TAXON

Index to volumes 1—20

Part II, Authors and Subjects, by Richard M. Lowden

TAXON

Journal of the International Association for Plant Taxonomy

INDEX TO VOLUMES 1—20

Part II

Authors and Subjects

compiled by

RICHARD M. LOWDEN

1973
UTRECHT, NETHERLANDS
PUBLISHED BY A. OOSTHOEK'S UITGEVERSMAATSCHAPPIJ N.V.
FOR THE INTERNATIONAL BUREAU FOR PLANT TAXONOMY
AND NOMENCLATURE

ISBN 90 6046 087 1

Obtainable from: IAPT, Tweede Transitorium,
Uithof, Utrecht, Netherlands
A. Oosthoek's Uitgeversmaatschappij, N.V.,
Domstraat 5-13, Utrecht, Netherlands
Stechert-Hafner Service Agency,
866, Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022, U.S.A.

BIBLIOGRAPHIC REVIEW

The past two decades reveal that "Taxon", Journal of the International Association for Plant Taxonomy, is "an example to all journals issued by international cooperation." The readers of "Taxon" are most grateful to its editors, Prof. J. Lanjouw and Dr. F. A. Stafleu, and The International Bureau for Plant Taxonomy and Nomenclature for their promotion of this most informative Journal of world plant taxonomy.

Dr. F. A. Stafleu was responsible for the Tables of Contents for Volumes I-XX which served as a guide to the construction of this subject index of keywords and authors. In general, all unsigned material, from Volume I onward, was written by Dr. Stafleu. Exceptions are notes where he usually used press-releases with some modifications. Dr. K. U. Kramer received and edited contributions for Notices of Books.

Keyword and keyphrase entries are underlined and for the most part in small letters, whereas author entries are in capital letters. Because of the diverse nature of subject matter published in "Taxon", users of this subject index will find of particular interest the following entries: biographical information, biographical photographs (photos, sketches, paintings and metal figures), books (announcements, facsimile reprints, notices of books, reviews and studies), floras, handwriting reproductions, herbaria and institutions (includes notes on collections and botanical gardens), I.A.P.T. (includes membership, nomenclature committees and regional treasurers), institutional photographs, journal and serial publications (new periodicals - includes miscellaneous publications, i.e. proceedings, bulletins and newsletters), maps, monograph and revision notices, nomenclature proposals submitted to the VIIIth-XIth International Botanical Congresses, nomina conservanda proposita, personalia, requests and terms (coined or defined in publication).

Authors of biographical information, book reviews and studies, nomenclature proposals submitted to the International Botanical Congresses and

nomina conservanda proposita are incorporated in the main portion of the index. In particular, authors of biographical information (see citations) should be consulted for lists of publications and bibliographies published in "Taxon". Listings of nomenclature proposals to Congresses and nomina conservanda proposita are by proposal number and topic. Floras are indexed by delimitated floristic regions, whereas monograph and revision notices are by taxon. Books can be a secondary reference source to some floristic, monographic and revisionary studies.

Joint authors are separately indicated and listed chronologically under the author's name with reference to the complete citation under the name of the first author. They are not indexed separately for books. Accompanying entries, users will frequently find in brackets reference to articles published in "Taxon" which are cited by the author, written in response to the author and/or of relative interest. Dates of publication of "Taxon" volume numbers are listed in the appendix.

Richard M. Lowden
Universidad Católica Madre y Maestra
Facultad de Ciencias
Santiago de los Caballeros,
República Dominicana
Antillas

ABBOTT, I. A. 1968. An examination of the type specimens of some species of Acrochaetium (Rhodophyceae). 17:518-520.

ABEYWICKRAMA, B. A. 1959. nom. cons. prop. 59, 8:29; prop. 60, 8: 29-30; prop. 44, 8:30.

ABRAMOVA, A. L. 1969. On Mielichhoferia savicziae (Musci). 18: 351.

_____ and I. ABRAMOV. 1969. The genus Neckeradelphus (Musci). 18:349-350.

_____ and _____. 1969. A new combination in Myuroclada (Musci). 18:350-351.

ABRAMOV, I. 1969. see Abramova, A. L. 18:349-351.

ADAMS, R. P. and B. L. TURNER. 1970. Chemosystematic and numerical studies of natural populations of Juniperus ashei Buch. 19: 728-751.

adaptation 20:23-25 (environmental and phenological), 31-33 (polyploidy). 1971.

adaptive radiation 20:3-16 (relationships with speciation and major evolutionary trends). 1971.

A.E.T.F.A.T. (Association pour l'Etude Taxonomique de la Flore d'Afrique Tropicale) 1:27-28. 1951; 2:13, 103. 1953; 9:264-265. 1960; 14:244. 1965; 15:44-45. 1966.

A.E.T.F.A.T.-Index 3:246-247. 1954; 4:179-180. 1955; 5:200. 1956; 6:211. 1957; 7:211. 1958; 9:221-222. 1960; 10:231. 1961; 11: 231. 1962; 12:243. 1963; 13: 256. 1964; 14:244. 1965; 15:42, 327. 1966; 16:101, 444. 1967; 17:571. 1968; 18:722. 1969; 19: 939-940. 1970.

African material 19:345-346 (Missouri Botanical Garden). 1970.

African Succulent Plant Society 15:244. 1966.

African type collections 15:287 (photographs). 1966.

AHLNER, S., R. FLORIN, T. G. HALLE, I. HESSLAND, E. HULTEN, B. LUNDBLAD and C. SKOTTSBERG. 1961. "To the memory of Henning Horn". 10: 60-61.

_____, O. HEDBERG and B. M. P. LARSSON. 1964. Elections Council. 13:188.

AINSWORTH, G. C. 1954. Various proposals. Proposal no. 150 [Rec. 60F] (8th. Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 150). 3:63.

_____. 1954. The Pattern of mycological taxonomy. 3:77-79.

_____. 1959. Guy Richard Bisby 1889-1958. 8:2.

_____. 1960. . . . Either, Or . . . 9:145-146.

_____ and R. CIFERRI. 1955. Mycological taxonomic literature and publication. 4:3-6.

Airy Shaw, H. K. 1962. nom. cons. prop. 93. 11:223-224. [see St. John, H. 1963. 12:201-204. 1963.]

_____. 1962. nom. cons. prop. 95. 11:224-225.

_____. 1966. The type species of the genus Procris Comm. (Urticaceae). 15:164-166.

_____. 1966. Goetzea Wydler Nom. Cons. Prop. nom. cons. prop. 185. 15:167-168.

AIRY SHAW, H. K. 1967. The genus Dysophylla Blume: A nomenclatural note. nom. cons. prop. 200. 16:189-190.

_____ and F. C. Deighton. 1963. Nomenclature proposals submitted to the Xth International Botanical Congress. B. Proposal by H. K. Airy Shaw and F. C. Deighton (Kew), Prop. 78, Art. 71 New Note (10th. Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 78). 12:291-292. [see Zabinkova, N. 17:19-33. 1968.]

ALAIN, BROTHER see Liogier, Alain.

ALEEM, A. A. 1953. see Fritsch, F. E. 2:213-214.

algae - article 44 2:17-19, 87-88. 1953.

algae - Characeae 11:7-25. 1962.

algae - diatoms 5:157-158. 1956.

algae - dinoflagellate nomenclature 14:15-18. 1965.

algae - starting points 7:58. 1958; 8:86-90 (later starting points). 1959; 9:3-7. 1960.

algae - type collections 6:49-54. 1957; 7:81-82. 1958; 8:108. 1959; 9:90. 1960; 10:127-128. 1961; 11:58. 1962; 14:30-31. 1965; 18: 549-559. 1969.

algal collections 15:166 (Eastern Canada). 1966.

algal nomenclature 19:941-945 (remarks). 1970.

ALI, S. I. 1957. nom. cons. prop. 24. 6:59.

_____. 1967. The identity of Mimosa intsia Linn. 16:237-238.

_____. 1967. nom. cons. prop. 206. 16:247.

_____. 1967. The genus Goniogyna DC. 16:463-464.

_____. 1968. Typification of the genus Medicago and some of its Linnaean species. 17:540-541. [see Heyn, C. C. 18:667-669. 1969 and Baum, B. R. 19:80-84. 1970.]

ALLEN, B. M. 1966. Psilotum nudum in Europe. 15:82-83.

ALLEN, C. K. 1965. Bibliographia Lauracearum. 14:22-23.

ALSTON, A. H. G. 1956. The subdivision of the Polypodiaceae. 5: 23-25. [see Bala Krishnan Nayar 19:229-236. 1970.]

ALSTON, R. E. 1965. Joint committee on chemotaxonomy. 14:84-85. [see correction of address 14:247. 1965.]

_____. 1965. Flavonoid chemistry of Baptisia: A current evaluation of chemical methods in the analysis of interspecific hybridization. 14:268-274.

ALVAREZ, M. T. y E. 1953. see Ponce de León y Aymé, A. 2:96-99, 167-176, 197-207.

_____. 1954. see Ponce de León y Aymé, A. 3:45-55.

ALVIN, K. L., J. LEWIS and R. ROSS. 1959. International Association for Plant Taxonomy. Election Council [Scrutiny Committee] 8:182.

AMARAL FRANCO, J. DO. 1967. On alternative names. Prop. 103, Art. 34 (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 103). 16:466-467.

american herbarium 20:443-459 (first public auction). 1971.

AMES, H. T. 1959. see Kremp, G. O. W. 8:91-95.

_____, A. J. KOVAR and G. O. W. KREMP. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XII. Various proposals on Paleobotanical nomenclature (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 102-108): Prop. 102, Art. 36. 7:226-227; Prop. 103, Art. 58. 7:227; Prop. 104, Art. PB. 1. 7:227-228; Prop. 105, Art. PB. 3. 7:228; Prop. 106, Rec. PB. 6A. 7:228-229; Prop. 107, Rec. PB. 6B. 7:229; Prop. 108, Rec. PB. 6F. 7:229.

amino acid sequences 19:561-564 (plant cytochromes c). 1970; 20: 51-53 (phylogeny). 1971.

anatomy 20:75-84 (functional in systematics). 1971.

ancestral and derived structure 20:63-73 (flowering plants). 1971.

ANDERSON, E. and G. B. VAN SCHAACK. 1964. Robert Everard Woodson, Jr. 1904-1963. 13:45-48.

ANDERSON, W. R. 1967. nom. cons. prop. 213. 16:472-474.

_____. 1971. The correct spelling of the generic name Mitracarpus (Rubiaceae). 20:643.

ANDREWS, H. N. 1965. Traité De Paléobotanique. 14:137-138.

_____. 1967. Indian fossil Pteridophytes. 16:208.

_____, H. P. BANKS, T. M. HARRIS. 1965. International Organization of Paleobotany. 14:12-15.

ANGELY, J. 1955. Abreviaturas dos nomes de autores. 4:119-120.

_____. 1960. J. C. De Moraes Vasconcelos (1917-1959). 9:220.

_____. 1963. Dom Bento Jose Pickel [1906-1963]. 12:271.

angiosperms 14:247 (multivariate approach to classification). 1965; 17:337-353 (evolution). 1968; 18:188-193 (broad features). 1969.

anthecology 20:25-26 (systematics). 1971.

anthocyanins and betalins 19:875-878 (question of mutual exclusiveness). 1970.

antipodal distribution 18:46-91 (lower land plants). 1969.

ANWAY, J. C. 1970. see Govoni, D. N. 19:320-323.

APPAN, S. G. 1969. see Rogers, D. J. 18:609-624.

appendix II - ICBN 8:139-140 (special provisions concerning fossil plants). 1959; 20:822 (proposed orthographic amendments). 1971.

appendix III - ICBN 8:140. 1959.

Araceae 16:514-519 (lectotype species selection for genera). 1967.

archaeology 19:486 (Gramineae). 1970.

ARCHER, W. A. 1958. Carleton Roy Ball 1873-1958. 7:121-123.

_____. 1962. Adolpho Ducke, Botanist of the Brazilian Amazon (1876-1959). 11:233-242. [includes Botanical Bibliography of Adolpho Ducke pp. 235-242]

_____. 1971. see Walker, E. H. 20:777-784.

archetype - Magnoliophytes 16:353-368 (phylogenetic concepts). 1967.

Argentine botanical meeting 10:194-195 (Sociedad Argentina de Botánica). 1961.

ARNOLD, C. A. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. VIII. Proposals on palaeobotanical nomenclature (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 52-57): Prop. 52, Art. PB 1. 7:156; Prop. 53, Rec. PB 4A. 7:156; Prop. 54, New Art. PB 7. 7:157; Prop. 55, New Rec. PB 7A. 7:157; Prop. 56, New Art. PB 8. 7:157; Prop. 57, Rec. PB 8A. 7:157.

_____. 1958. nom. cons. prop. 45. 7:234.

articles - ICBN 3:141-143 (Art. 32), 199 (Art. 79). 1954; 8:138-139 (Art. 14), 139 (Arts. 17 & 67), 140 (Arts. PB 4-5). 1959; 12: 260-262 (Art. 24, International Code, interpretation). 1963; 18:348 (Art. 43, refinement). 1969; 20:381-382 (Arts. 41-42, relation to palaeobotanical Arts. PB 3 & 6, 1952). 1971. [see topic listings for nomenclature proposals submitted to the VIIIth-XIth International Botanical Congresses]

ARX, J. A. VON. 1961. Aquatic Phycomycetes 10:95.

ASPLUND, E., G. M. BARROSO, A. FERNANDEZ-PEREZ, G. HARLING, G. HOWARD, H. E. MOORE JR., P. RICHARDS, R. E. SCHULTES, W. A. SLEDGE, W. T. STEARN, W. C. STEERE, F. VERDOORN, BRITISH BRYOLOGICAL SOCIETY and YORKSHIRE NATURALISTS UNION. 1970. Richard Spruce: A Proposed Memorial. 19:953-954.

A.S.P.T. - American Society of Plant Taxonomists 1:16. 1951; 5:199-200. 1956; 7:57-58. 1958; 8:107-108. 1959; 9:64, 125-126, 259. 1960; 11:57-58. 1962; 12:128. 1963; 13:31, 69. 1964; 14:75-76. 1965; 15:83. 1966; 16:3. 1967; 20:823-824. 1971.

A.T.B. - Association for Tropical Biology 11:228. 1962; 13:28-29. 1964; 15:45, 285. 1966; 16:574. 1967; 18:736. 1969.

atlas 20:545-571 (Flora of Central Europe). 1971.

attribute-weighting 18:369-374 (numerical classification). 1969.

AUBREVILLE, A. 1966. Toujours à propos du 'Karité' Africain: Vitellaria Gaertn. f. ou Butyrospermum Kotschy? 15:216.

_____ and G. AYMONIN. 1968. Henri Humbert 1887-1967. 17:186-189. [includes Principales Publications D'Henri Humbert pp. 188-189]

auction 20:443-459 (first of an American Herbarium). 1971.

AUSTIN, D. F. 1970. Notes and typification for two species of Bonamia (Convolvulaceae). 19:906-908.

authors' names 4:119-120 (abbreviation). 1955; 9:199-200 (Latinization). 1960; 11:40-41 (rules for writing), 113-115, 214-215 (transliteration of Slavonic). 1962; 13:118-119 (Latinization). 1964; 14:11-12 (proposals for a list of abbreviations), 65-68 (table of endings for rejection in cases of abbreviation). 1965.

automatic tautonyms 19:787-788 (zoological vs. botanical code). 1970.

autopolyploidy 16:267-271 (taxonomic significance). 1967.

awards and medals Cooley awards - 5:14-15. 1956; 12:37. 1963; 15: 83. 1966; 18:356. 1969. Jakob Eriksson Prize - 18:738-739. 1969. Jesse M. Greenman Award - 19:136. 1970; 20:195, 826. 1971. Linnaeus Medal - 12:169. 1963. Mary Soper Pope Medal - 12:169. 1963. New York Botanical Garden Awards - 15:47. 1966.

AYMONIN, G. G. 1967. A propos du 'Daphne lanuginosa' Lam. 16: 512-513.

AYMONIN, G. G. 1968. see Aubréville, A. 17:186-189.

BAAS, P. and A. M. W. MENNEGA. 1970. On the retirement of Charles Russell Metcalfe O.B.E. 19:85-87.

BABU, C. R. 1969. nom. cons. prop. 301. 18:733-734.

_____ and A. N. HENRY. 1970. A new generic name in the Urticaceae. 19:651.

_____ and D. C. S. RAJU. 1969. nom. cons. prop. 300. 18:733.

_____ and K. THOTHATHRI. 1971. nom. cons. prop. 323. 20:645-647.

_____ and M. P. NAYAR. 1969. nom. cons. prop. 299. 18:596.

_____ and R. M. DUTTA. 1968. nom. cons. prop. 243. 17:597.

_____ and S. N. BISWAS. 1969. nom. cons. prop. 302. 18:734.

BAEHNI, C. 1951. L'avenir de TAXON est entre les mains de ses lecteurs. 1:1.

_____. 1952. Himalaya [collecting trips]. 1:65.

_____. 1953. A propos d'un livre récent sur la morphologie du Pollen. 2:10-12.

_____. 1953. Propositions pour améliorer le Code de la Nomenclature, Proposition n. 4 soumise au Congrès de Paris, Prop. 4 - Arts. 13, 20, 23, 33 sect. 3, 34 sect. 3, 43 (examples), 53 (Deuxième sect.), 65 (examples), 69, 73, 76; Rec. 42A, 58A, 60G, 82F. (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 4). 2:90-92. [see Sprague, T. A. 2:90-92. 1953.]

_____. 1954. Proposed amendments to the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. F. Various proposals, Proposal no. 94, Dunalia H.B.K. (1818) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 94). 3:25.

_____. 1959. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XXIX. Report of the Special Committee on Stabilization by J. S. L. Gilmour. Proposal 317, new Art., Art. 10 bis (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 317). 8:22.

_____. 1959. B. P. G. Hochreutiner 1873-1959. 8:81-83.

_____. 1960. La Réunion des collections De Candolle, Delessert et Boissier au Conservatoire Botanique de Genève. 9:61-63.

_____. 1965. . . . Car Tel Est Notre Bon Plaisir . . . 14:42-43. [see Hepper, F. N. 11:226-227. 1962.]

BAKER, H. G. 1964. see Howard, R. A. 13:90-94. 1964.

_____. 1964. Opportunities for evolutionary studies in the tropics. 13:121-126. [see Baker, H. G. 16:293-300, 480. 1967.]

_____. 1967. The evolution of weedy taxa in the Eupatorium microstemon species aggregate. 16:293-300. [see Grant, W. F. 16:283-293. 1967; Baker, H. G. 13:121-126. 1964 and 16:480. 1967.]

_____. 1967. Eupatorium sinclairii. 16:480. 1967. [see Baker, H. G. 16:293-300. 1967.]

_____. 1970. see Fukuda, I. 19:341-344.

BAKER, R. E. D. 1952. The flora of Trinidad and Tobago. 1:87-89.

BAKHTEYEV, F. K., T. V. LIZGUNOVA, A. I. MORDVINKINA, V. V. SUVOROV, M. A. SEBALINA. 1966. Evgenija Nikolaevna Sinskaya 1889-1965. 15:169-176. [includes Bibliography of E. N. Sinskaya pp. 171-176.]

BAKHUIZEN VAN DEN BRINK, R. C., JR. 1955. Nomenclatural note on Dammara Lmk. and Agathis Salisb. 4:195-196.

_____. 1956. Mirmau Adanson versus Urostachys Herter nom. cons. prop. 5:16.

_____. 1957. On the name Piper methysticum L.f. 6:86.

_____. 1968. Nomenclatural problems around Hibiscus L. 17:44-47. [see Bakhuizen van den Brink, R. C., J. W. van Borssum Waalkes and C. G. G. J. van Steenis 15:43. 1966.]

_____. 1969. Lawia, Dalzellia, Mnianthus, Terniola and Indotristicha (Podostem.). 18:598-599.

_____. 1970. Nomenclature and typification of the genera of Rubiaceae-Naucleeae and a proposal to conserve the generic name Nauclea L. nom. cons. prop. 307-308. 19:468-480.

_____, B. L. VAN DER LINDEN and C. G. G. J. VAN STEENIS. 1960. Nomen Genericum Conservandum Propositum. nom. cons. prop. 70. 9:57-58.

_____ and C. G. G. J. VAN STEENIS. 1956. Should Catalpa be conserved. 5:81.

_____ and _____. 1956. nom. cons. prop. 13. 5:81.

_____ and _____. 1956. nom. cons. prop. 21. 5:198.

_____ and _____. 1958. nom. cons. prop. 44. 7:234.

_____ and _____. 1962. Cardiopteris or Peripterygium? 11: 28-29.

_____ and _____. 1968. nom. cons. prop. 200. 17:235-236.

_____, DING HOU and C. G. G. J. VAN STEENIS. 1962. nom. cons. prop. 96. 11:225-226.

_____, HSUAN KENG and C. G. G. J. VAN STEENIS. 1970. nom. cons. prop. 317-318. 19:820-821.

_____, J. W. VAN BORSSUM WAALKES and C. G. G. J. VAN STEENIS. 1966. Proposals on Hibiscus and Malvaviscus. nom. cons. prop. 180-181. 15:43. [see Dandy, J. E. 1966. 15:163-164; Bakhuizen van den Brink, R. C. 17:44-47. 1968.]

_____, R. A. MAAS GEESTERANUS and C. G. G. J. VAN STEENIS. 1961. nom. cons. prop. 84. 10:246.

BAKKER, G. DE. 1967. Resolution on Stabilization. 16:351-352.

BALA KRISHNAN NAYAR. 1964. Kaulinia, a new genus of Polypodiaceous ferns. 13:67-69.

_____. 1970. A phylogenetic classification of the homosporous ferns. 19:229-236. [see Alston, A. H. G. 5:23-25. 1956; Holttum, R. E. 20:527-531. 1971.]

BALAKRISHNAN, N. P. 1966. nom. cons. prop. 190. 15:334.

_____. 1968. nom. cons. prop. 244. 17:597-598.

_____. 1968. nom. cons. prop. 246. 17:600.

BALDWIN, H. I., K. W. DORMAN, J. W. DUFFIELD, P. G. HADDOCK, E. L. LITTLE JR. and WILLIAM A. DAYTON. 1956. Special Committee on Stabilization. 5:18.

BALFOUR-BROWNE, F. L. 1954. Proposals for modification of the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. A. British Botanists, Proposal no. 101, Art. 16 (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 101). 3:30.

BALLE, S., J. E. DANDY, J. S. L. GILMOUR, R. E. HOLTTUM, W. T. STEARN and D. THODAY. 1960. Loranthus. nom. cons. prop. 73. 9:208-210.

BALLY, P. R. O. 1957. The Coryndon Museum. 6:237-238.

Bambusoideae - typification of genera (McClure Parts I-V) 6:199-210. 1957; 7:60. 1958; 8:208-209. 1959; 9:194. 1960; 11:141. 1962; 12:127. 1963; 15:220-235 (glossary). 1966.

BANKS, H. P. 1965. see Andrews, H. N. 14:12-15.

_____. 1967. see Hueber, F. M. 16:81-85, plus 15 Figs. between pp. 82 & 83.

_____. 1969. Traité De Paléobotanique. 18:449-450.

BARANOV, A. I. 1960. Questions of botanical terminology. 9:87-88.

_____. 1965. To the project of standardization of botanical terminology. 14:63-65. [see 11:145-156. 1962.]

_____. 1966. Publications of A. I. Baranov 1940-1965. 15:265-269.

_____. 1969. Apropos of the word "Verticillaster". 18:429-430.

_____ and I. V. KOZLOFF. 1967. T. P. Gordeiev, 1875-1967. 16:351.

BARBER, H. N. 1953. Pherosphaera (Archer 1850 as redefined by Hooker 1860) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 32 addition). 2:214. [see Elliott, C. E. 2:141. 1953.]

_____. 1970. Hybridization and the evolution of plants. 19:154-160. [2. Hybridization: How Important In Evolution? Biosystematics at the Cross-Roads]

BARKER, W. F. 1967. Joyce Lewis 1909-1967. 16:351.

BARKLEY, T. M. and J. KRAUS. 1966. The Mackenzie Linnaeana. 15:285.

BARLOW, B. A. 1971. see Wiens, D. 20:313-332. 1971.

_____ and D. Wiens. 1971. The cytogeography of the Loranthaceous mistletoes. 20:291-312. [see Wiens, D. and B. A. Barlow 20:313-332. 1971.]

BARNEBY, R. C. 1965. Conservation and typification of Dalea. nom. cons. prop. 160. 14:160-164.

Barnhart biographical file 11:28. 1962.

BARROSO, G. 1970. see Asplund, E. 19:953-954.

BAS, C. 1971. A new European Agaric flora. 20:625-626.

B.A.S.I.C. and documentation 13:52-55. 1964.

basionym 1:110. 1952; 7:263-264. 1958; 10:268. 1961; 11:68-69 (new combinations and indications). 1962; 15:179-180, 332. 1966.

BASSETT, I. J. 1971. see Small, E. 20:739-746.

Bauhinia 5:38. 1956.

BAUM, B. R. 1968. A special case of illegitimacy, Prop. 110, Art. 6 change; Prop. 111, Art. 7 add; Prop. 112, Art. 45, Note 2 (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 110-112). 17:281-282.

BAUM, B. R. 1968. Is todays neotypification always necessary? Prop. 113, Art. 7, Note 3 (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 113). 17:283-284.

_____. 1968. nom. cons. prop. 233. 17:444-446.

_____. 1968. The problem of typifying certain names in Linnaeus's Systema Naturae Ed. 10. 17:507-513.

_____. 1968. On Article 74 of the Code and on the correct orthography of Linnaeus's generic names. Prop. 179, Art. 73 Note 7 add; Prop. 180 Art. 74 delete (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 179-180). 17:642-644. [see Baum, B. R. 19:80-84. 1970.]

_____. 1968. Dates de publication de Boissier, Voyage Botanique dans Le Midi de L'Espagne. 17:720-724.

_____. 1969. On the application of nomenclature to the taxonomy of hybrids. 18:670-671.

_____. 1970. The type of the genus Medicago (Leguminosae). 19: 80-84. [see Ali, S. I. 17:540-541. 1968; Baum, B. R. 17:642-644. 1968.]

_____. 1971. nom. cons. prop. 322. 20:644-645.

_____ and B. K. THOMPSON. 1970. Registers with pedigree charts for cultivars: Their importance, their contents, and their preparation by computer. 19:762-768.

BEAMAN, J. H. 1965. The herbarium in the modern university: A symposium. Introduction. 14:113-114. [see Crovello, T. J. 16: 481-494. 1967; Miller, H. A. 17:57-60. 1968.]

_____. 1965. The present status and operational aspects of university herbaria. 14:127-133. [see Crovello, T. J. 16:481-494. 1967; Miller, H. A. 17:57-60. 1968.]

_____. 1968. see Morse, L. E. 17:479-483.

_____. 1971. see Furlow, J. J. 20:283-290.

BEARD, J. S. 1968. Drying of specimens in humid weather. 17:744. [see Steyermark, J. A. 17:61-64. 1968.]

BECK, C. B. 1966. On the origin of Gymnosperms. 15:337-339. [see Cronquist, A. et al 15:129-134. 1966; Delevoryas, T. 18:204-212. 1969.]

BEHNKE, H. D. 1971. Sieve-tube plastids of Magnoliidae and Ranunculidae in relation to systematics. 20:723-730. [see Behnke, H. D. and B. L. Turner 20:731-737. 1971.]

_____ and B. L. TURNER. 1971. On specific sieve-tube plastids in Caryophyllales, further investigations with special reference to the Bataceae. 20:731-737. [see Mabry, T. J. et al 13:197-200. 1964; Wohlpart, A. et al 17:148-152. 1968; Kimler, L. et al 19:875-878. 1970.]

BELL, C. R. 1960. American Society of Plant Taxonomists. 9:125-126.

BELL, M. H. 1954. Proposed amendments to the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. C. Proposals by Hawaiian Botanists, Proposal 83, Article 33 (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 83). 3:19.

BELL, P. R. 1959. A. H. G. Alston 1902-1958. 8:83-86.

BENJAMIN, C. R. 1968. Typification of the family Stilbellaceae. nom. cons. prop. 240. 17:521-527.

BENSON, L. 1952. Proposals concerning the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature, submitted to the Eighth International Botanical Congress Paris 1954. Prop. 2, small initial letter for epithets of specific or lower rank (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 2). 1:113. [see Polunin, N. 2:25-26. 1953; Silva, Pinto Da 8:117. 1959; Pesante, A. 8:131-133. 1959; Ross, R. 8: 188. 1959.]

_____. 1954. Recombination of names of infraspecific taxa. Proposal no. 142, New Art. 70 bis (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 142). 3:60.

BERG, C. C. 1968. nom. cons. prop. 252. 17:731.

BERG, J. A. 1970. see Scora, R. W. 19:752-761.

BERGER, A. J. 1968. see Gressitt, J. L. 17:744-745.

betalains 17:148-152 (phylogenetic significance - Centrospermae). 1968; 19:875-878 (and anthocyanins, question of mutual exclusiveness). 1970.

betaxanthins 13:197-200 (systematic implications). 1964.

BEUG, H.-J. 1965. Franz Firbas 1902-1964. 14:77-83. [includes Veröffentlichungen pp. 79-83]

Bibliografia Brasileira de Botânica 9:31. 1960; 12:211, 240. 1963.

Bibliography of Bryology 9:30. 1960.

bicentric species 16:317-321 (or polycentric). 1967.

BICUDO, C. E. DE MATTOS. 1968. Staurastrum prescottianum C. Bic. Nom. Nov. 17:90. [see Bicudo, C. E. De Mattos 17:743. 1968.]

_____. 1968. Staurastrum prescottianum (Desmidiaceae). 17:743. [see Bicudo, C. E. De Mattos 17:90. 1968.]

_____ and R. M. T. BICUDO. 1967. A list of Brazilian phycologists. 16:477-479. 1967.

BICUDO, R. M. T. 1967. see Bicudo, C. E. de Mattos. 16:477-479.

binary nomenclature 20:573-590 (origin and development in botany). 1971.

biochemical systematics 17:259-260 (botanical editors). 1968.

biographical information - subject arrangement (see authors for bibliographies and list of publications; check listings of biographical photographs and handwriting reproductions; see author entries of alphabetical list of publications, Dates of Botanical Publications 1788-1792 by Stafleu, F. A. 12:53-87. 1963.):

Abrams, Leroy (1874-1956). see Wiggins, I. L. 6:61-63. 1957.
Adanson, Michel (1727-1806). see Stafleu, F. A. 12:300-301. 1963; Jacobs, M. 15:51-55. 1966.
Agardh, Carl Adolph (1785-1859). see Stafleu, F. A. 15: 276-277. 1966.
Agharkar, Shankar Purusottam (1884-1960). see Kundu, B. C. 11:209-211. 1962.
Airy-Shaw, H. K. (1902-). see Bullock, A. A. 1:133-134. 1952.
Allamand, Frédéric (1735-). see Markgraf, F. and R. Steiger 18:421-424. 1969.
Allen, Guy Oldfield (1883-1963). see Kundu, B. C. 14:206-207. 1965.
Allen, Paul Hamilton (1911-1963). see Stafleu, F. A. 13: 28. 1964; Hodge, W. H. 13:73-77. 1964.

Allioni, Carlo (1728-1804). see Tjaden, W. L. 19:611-616. 1970; Dandy, J. E. 19:617-626. 1970.
Alston, A. H. G. (1902-1958). see Bell, P. R. 8:83-86. 1959.
Ames, Oakes (1874-1950). see Rollins, R. C. 1:3-5. 1951; 7:292. 1958.
Anderson, Edgar S. (1897-1969). see Stafleu, F. A. 18:736. 1969.
Anderson, Jacob P. (1874-1953). see Personalia 2:115. 1953.
Arbor, Agnes (1879-1960). see Stearn, W. T. 9:261-263. 1960.
Askelsson, Johannes (1902-1961). see Löve, A. 10:251. 1961.

Backer, Cornelis Andries (1874-1963). see Steenis, C. G. G. J. van 12:173-177. 1963.
Baehni, Charles (1906-1964). see Stafleu, F. A. 13:28. 1964; Bonner, C. E. B. 13:221-225. 1964.
Baldwin, William (1779-1819). see Stuckey, R. L. 20:443-459. 1971.
Ball, Carleton Roy (1873-1958). see Archer, W. A. 7:121-123. 1958.
Banister, John. see Stafleu, F. A. 20:811-812. 1971.
Banks, Joseph (1743-1820). see Stafleu, F. A. 17:218-220. 1968.
Baranov, A. I. see Baranov, A. I. 15:265-269. 1966.
Baranov, P. A. (-1962). see Fedorov, A. A. 11:228. 1962.
Barclay, George. see Dwyer, J. D. 17:107-108. 1968.
Barton, Benjamin Smith (1766-1815). see Stuckey, R. L. 20:443-459. 1971.
Bartram, John. see Stafleu, F. A. 17:76-78. 1968.
Belanger, C. see Ross, R. 13:193-196. 1964.
Bilberg, Johan. see Dwyer, J. D. 17:107-108. 1968.
Bisby, Guy Richard (1889-1958). see Ainsworth, G. C. 8: 2. 1959.
Black, J. M. (1855-1951). see Eardley, C. M. 1:62-63. 1952.
Blake, Sidney Fay (1892-1959). see Schubert, B. G. 9:87. 1960; Blake, D. H. 9:129-141. 1960.
Blakelock, Ralph Antony (1915-1963). see Meikle, R. D. 12:297-298. 1963.
Boissier, E. see Baum, B. R. 17:720-724. 1968.
Bomhard, Miriam Lucile (1898-1952). see Dayton, W. A. 2: 133-134. 1953.
Bonpland, Aimé. see McVaugh, R. 4:78-86. 1955; Stearn, W. T. 5:153-156. 1956; Wurdack, J. J. 20:591-593. 1971.
Boott, Francis (1792-1864). see Stafleu, F. A. 17:727-728. 1968.
Bornmüller, Josef (1862-1948). see Rechinger, K. H. 4:97-99. 1955.
Brade, Alexandre Curt (1881-). see Pabst, G. F. J. 16: 161-167. 1967.
Brass, Leonard J. see Godfrey, R. K. 11:204. 1962.
Brizicky, George K. (1901-1968). see Stern, W. L. 17:661-662. 1968.
Brongniart, Adolphe-Théodore (1801-). see Stafleu, F. A. 15:320-324. 1966.
Brown, Robert. see Stearn, W. T. 10:237-238. 1961.
Brown, Roland W. see Watt, A. D. 20:639-640. 1971.
Buch, Hans (1884-1964). see Stafleu, F. A. 13:218. 1964.
Burman, Johan (1706-1779). see Lourteig, A. 15:23-33. 1966.

Camp, Wendell Holmes (1904-1963). see Lanjouw, J. 12:87. 1963; Rickett, H. W. 12:276-279. 1963, 13:256. 1964.
Casaretto, Giovanni. see Lourteig, A. 20:651-652. 1971.
Castellanos, Alberto (1896-1968). see Singer, R. 18:308-309. 1969.
Chase, Agnes (1869-1963). see Fosberg, F. R. and J. R. Swallen 8:145-151. 1959; Morton, C. V. 12:354. 1963.
Chevalier, Auguste (1873-1956). see Jacques-Félix, H. 5: 120-125. 1956.

Clausen, Jens (1891-1969). see Böcher, T. W. 19:350-352. 1970.
Clifford, George. see Heller, J. L. 17:663-719. 1968.
Cobres, Joseph Paul von (1747-1823). see Stafleu, F. A. 15:329-330. 1966, 17:218-220. 1968.
Colden, Jane. see 12:301-302. 1963.
Collins, Zaccheus (1764-1831). see Stuckey, R. L. 20:443-459. 1971.
Copeland, Edwin Bingham (1873-1964). see Stafleu, F. A. 13:145. 1964; Wagner, W. H., Jr. 14:33-41. 1965; Kunkel, G. 16:79. 1967.
Cotton, A. D. (1879-1962). see Hubbard, C. E. 12:129-137. 1963.
Cuming, Hugh. see Dwyer, J. D. 17:107-108. 1968.

Dayton, William Adams (1885-1958). see Little, E. L., Jr. 8:185-187. 1959.
Delessert, Benjamin (1773-1847). see Lourteig, A. 15:23-33. 1966; Stafleu, F. A. 19:920-936. 1970.
Dennstedt, August Wilhelm (1776-1826). see Manitz, H. 17:496-501. 1968.
Dodge, Bernard Ogilvie (1872-1960). see Rickett, H. W. 10:65. 1961.
Drar, Mohammed (1894-1964). see Stafleu, F. A. 14:206. 1965.
Dryander, Jonas (1748-1810). see Stafleu, F. A. 17:218-220. 1968.
Duchassaing, Edward. see Dwyer, J. D. 17:107-108. 1968.
Ducke, Adolpho (1876-1959). see Archer, W. A. 11:233-242. 1962; Stace, C. A. 20:337-343. 1971.
Durand, Elias. see Stuckey, R. L. 20:443-459. 1971.
DuRietz, G. Einar (1895-1967). see Peterson, B. 16:251. 1967.
Duthie, John Firminger (1845-1929). see Stafleu, F. A. 17:293-295. 1968.

Eastwood, Alice (1859-1953). see Howell, J. T. 3:98-100. 1954.
Ehrhart, Friedrich. see Chater, A. O. and R. K. Brummitt 15:95-106. 1966.
Eichler, A. W. (1839-1887). see Stafleu, F. A. 14:23. 1965.
Endlicher, Stephan Ladislaus (1804-1849). see Stafleu, F. A. 18:321-323. 1969.
Engler, Adolf (1844-1930). see Stafleu, F. A. 14:23-25. 1965.
Epling, Carl Clawson (1894-1968). see Mathias, M. E. 19:88-92, 824. 1970.
Evans, Alexander William (1868-1959). see Reeder, J. R. 9:168-169. 1960.
Exell, A. W. (1901-). see Ross, R. 11:139. 1962.

Fassett, Norman C. (1900-1954). see Thomson, J. W. 4:49-51. 1955.
Fendler, August. see Dwyer, J. D. 17:107-108. 1968.
Fernald, Merritt Lyndon (1873-1950). see Rollins, R. C. 1:3-5. 1951.
Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. see Stafleu. F. A. 18:578. 1969.
Ferreira, A. R. see Wurdack, J. J. 20:595-596. 1971.
Firbas, Franz (1902-1964). see Stafleu, F. A. 13:145. 1964; Beug, H.-J. 14:77-83. 1965.
Fisher, George L. (1868-1953). see Shinners, L. H. 3:93, 247. 1954.
Florin, Rudolf (1894-1965). see Stafleu, F. A. 15:42. 1966; Lundblad, B. 15:85-93. 1966.
Font Quer, Pius (-1964). see Bolòs, O. de 13:293. 1964.
Frere Leon (1871-1955). see Liogier, A. 5:125-130. 1956.
Fries, Robert Elias (1876-1966). see Peterson, B. 15:128. 1966.

Gammie, James Alexander (1839-1924). see Stafleu, F. A. 17:293-295. 1968.
Georgescu, C. C. (1898-1968). see Váczy, C. 17:744. 1968.
Gevers Deynoot, Pieter Marie Eduard (1816-1860). see Stafleu, F. A. 20:357-361. 1971.
Giseke, Paul D. see Hedge, I. C. 7:145-146. 1958.
Gleditsch, Johann Gottlieb (1714-1786). see Stafleu, F. A. 16:46-48. 1967.
Godwin, Harry. see Stafleu, F. A. 20:169. 1971.
Gonzalez, Faustino Miranda (1905-1964). see Pompa, A. G. and B. G. Schubert 14:75. 1965.
Gordeiev, Taras Petrovich (1875-1967). see Baranov, A. I. and I. V. Kozloff 16:351. 1967.
Gossweiler, John (1873-). see Exell, A. W. 1:93-94. 1952.
Gothan, Walther (1879-1954). see Florin, R. 4:52-53. 1955.
Greenway, P. J. (1897-). see Verdcourt, B. 7:69-71. 1958.
Groenhart, Pieter (1894-1965). see Stafleu, F. A. 15: 43. 1966.
Groves, J. Walton (1906-1970). see 20:394. 1971.

Hagerup, Ólaf (1889-1961). see Stafleu, F. A. 10:127. 1961; Skovsted, A. 10:201-205. 1961; Correll, D. S. 11:25-26. 1962; Willis, J. H. 11:177-178. 1962.
Halsted, Mina. see Dwyer, J. D. 17:107-108. 1968.
Hapeman, Harry (1858-1950). see 1:64. 1952.
Havaas, Johan (1864-1956). see Stafleu, F. A. 6:56. 1957.
Hayek, August von (1871-). see Stafleu, F. A. 20:365-366. 1971.
Hayes, Sutton. see Dwyer, J. D. 17:107-108. 1968.
Hélène, Duchess of Aosta. see Schubert, B. G. and G. Troupin 4:94-96. 1955.
Hennings, P. see Dennis, R. W. G. 1:64. 1952.
Hermann, Paul (1640-1695). see Lourteig, A. 15:23-33. 1966.
Herring, Poul (1884-1963). see Christiansen, M. S. 12: 298. 1963.
Hill, John ['Hill (John) M.D., calling himself Sir John Hill'] (1716-1775). see Stearn, W. T. 16:494-498. 1967.
Hillebrandt, Wilhelm (1821-1886). see Stafleu, F. A. 15: 328. 1966.
Hinds, Richard. see Dwyer, J. D. 17:107-108. 1968.
Hochreutiner, B. P. G. (1873-1959). see Baehni, C. 8:81-83. 1959.
Hoehne, Frederico Carlos (1882-1959). see Stafleu, F. A. 8:209. 1959.
Hooker, Joseph Dalton. see Stafleu, F. A. 17:293-295. 1968.
Hooker, William Jackson (1785-1865). see Stearn, W. T. 14:293-298. 1965.
Horn, Henning (1922-1960). see Ahlner, S., R. Florin, T. G. Halle, I. Hessland, E. Hultén, B. Lundblad, C. Skottsberg 10:60-61. 1961.
Houttuyn, Martinus (1720-1798). see Fuchs, H. P. 11:41-48. 1962.
Hruby, Johann (1882-1964). see Oberdorfer, E. 13:293. 1964.
Hruby, Karel (1910-1962). see Cernohorsky, Z. 12:87. 1963.
Hubbard, Frederic Tracy (1875-1962). see Schultes, R. E. 12:1-2. 1963.
Humbert, Jean-Henri (1887-1967). see Stafleu, F. A. 17: 105. 1968; Aubréville and G. Aymonin 17:186-189. 1968.
Humboldt, Alexander (1769-1859). see McVaugh, R. 4:78-86. 1955; Stearn, W. T. 5:153-156. 1956.
Hutchinson, John. see Bullock, A. A. 3:197-198. 1954.
Hylander, Nils (1904-1970). see Peterson, B. 20:394. 1971.

Issler, Emil (1872-1952). see 2:142. 1953.

Jacquin, Joseph Franz (1766-1839). see D'Arcy, W. G. 19: 554-560. 1970.

Jacquin, Nicolas-Joseph (1727-1817). see D'Arcy, W. G. 19:554-560. 1970.
Jaramillo-Arango, Jaime (1897-1962). see Schultes, R. E. 12:41-43. 1963.
Jennings, Otto Emery (1877-1964). see Stafleu, F. A. 13: 69. 1964.
Johnston, Ivan Murray (1898-1960). see Lanjouw, J. 9:220. 1960; Correll, D. S. 10:1-8. 1961.
Jones, George Neville (1903-1970). see Payne, W. W. and R. A. Evers. 20:597-602. 1971.
Just, Theodor K. (1904-1960). see Gregg, C. C. 9:195. 1960.
Juzepczuk, Sergei Vassiliyevich (1893-1959). see Schischkin, B. 9:142-145. 1960.
Karsten, Hermann Gustav Wilhelm Karl (1816-1908). see Tryon, A. F. 12:103-105. 1963.
Kearney, Thomas H. (1874-1956). see Miller, R. C. 6:31. 1957.
Kellerman, William Ashbrook (1850-1908). see Lowden, R. M. 19:19-35. 1970.
King, George. see Stafleu, F. A. 17:293-295. 1968.
Klatt, Friedrich Wilhelm (1825-1897). see Solbrig, O. T. 14:188-191. 1965.
Knuth, Reinhard (1874-1957). see Melchior, H. 6:185-186. 1957.
Kobuski, Clarence Emmeren (1900-1963). see Stafleu, F. A. 12:210. 1963; Rollins, R. C. 12:213-215. 1963.
Kotschy, Theodor (1813-1866). see Rechinger, K. H. 9:33-35. 1960.
Kräusel, Richard (1890-1966). see Stafleu, F. A. 16:67. 1967; Schaarschmidt, F. 17:469-478. 1968.
Kunth, Karl Sigismund. see McVaugh, R. 4:78-86. 1955; Stearn, W. T. 5:153-156. 1956.

Lamarck, J. B. see Stafleu, F. A. 20:397-442. 1971.
Lambert, Aylmer Bourke (1761-1842). see Miller, H. S. 19: 489-553. 1970.
Lasègue, Antoine (1793-1873). see Stafleu, F. A. 19:920-936. 1970.
Lewis, G. Joyce (1909-1967). see Barker, W. F. 16:351. 1967.
Leyva, Jose Pablo (1911-1962). see Pinto E., P. 11:242-243. 1962.
Lindberg, Harold (1871-1963). see Stafleu, F. A. 12:169. 1963.
Lindley, John (1799-1865). see Stearn, W. T. 14:293-298. 1965.
Lindquist, Bertil (1904-1963). see Peterson, B. 12:137-141. 1963.
Linnaeus, Carl. see Sprague, T. A. 2:40-46. 1953; Bremekamp, C. E. B. 2:47-54. 1953; Svenson, H. K. 2: 55-58. 1953; Uggla, A. Hj 2:60-62. 1953; Bryk, Felix 2:63-73. 1953; Bryk, Felice 2:74-84. 1953; Boerman, A. J. 2:145-156. 1953; Bryk, Felice 3:174-183. 1954; Stearn, W. T. 10:16-19. 1961; Stafleu, F. A. 16:46-48. 1967; Heller, J. L. 17:663-719. 1968; Brenan, J. P. M. 18:304-307. 1969; Heller, J. L. 19:363-411. 1970.
Lockhart, David (d.1846). see Stearn, W. T. 10:237-238. 1961.
Luisier, A. (1872-1957). see Pinto da Silva, A. R. 7:57. 1958.
Lyon, Harold L. see Gillett, G. W. 16:252. 1967.

Makino, Tomitaro (1862-1957). see Stafleu, F. A. 6:56. 1957; Hisauchi, Kiyotaka and H. Hara 6:125-127, 243 (Rectification). 1957.
Mansfeld, Rudolf (1901-1960). see Stafleu, F. A. 10:29. 1961.
Marcgrave, George. see MacBryde, B. 19:349. 1970.
Marshall, Humphry. see Stafleu, F. A. 17:76-78. 1968.

Martínez, Maximino (1888-1964). see McVaugh, R. 13:293. 1964; Rzedowski, J. 14:173-178. 1965.
Mattfeld, Johannes (1895-1951). see Lanjouw, J. and F. A. Stafleu 1:2. 1951; Markgraf, F. 1:33-34. 1952.
McClure, Floyd Alonzo (1897-1970). see Walker, E. H. and W. A. Archer 20:777-784. 1971.
Mendel, J. G. see Weiling, F. 18:431-432. 1969.
Merino, P. Baltasar, S.J. see Lainz, Manuel, S.J. 3:3-4. 1954.
Merrill, Elmer Drew (1876-1956). see Cormack, M. 1:123. 1952; Lanjouw, J. 5:21. 1956; Schultes, R. E. 6:89-101. 1957.
Metcalfe, C. R. see Baas, P. and A. M. W. Mennega 19: 85-87. 1970.
Moench, Conrad (1744-1805). see Stafleu, F. A. 16:46-48. 1967.
Moraes Vasconcelos, Jayme Coêlho de (1917-1959). see Angely, J. 9:220. 1960.
Moss, Ezra Henry (1892-1963). see Kennedy, L. L. 12:238. 1963.
Muhlenberg, Henry (1753-1815). see Stuckey, R. L. 20:443-459. 1971.
Müller, Jean (1828-). see Stafleu, F. A. 17:305-306. 1968.
Murray, Adolf. see Hedge, I. C. 7:145-146. 1958.
Murray, Johann Andreas. see Hedge, I. C. 7:145-146. 1958.

Náběl̆ek, František (1884-1965). see Májovský, J. 15:82. 1966.
Nakai, Takenoshin (1882-1952). see 2:35. 1953.
Neal, Marie C. (1889-1965). see Degener, O. and I. 14:250-254. 1965; Stafleu, F. A. 15:39-40. 1966.
Neé, Luis. see Dwyer, J. D. 17:107-108. 1968.
Nelson, Aven (1859-1952). see Porter, C. L. 1:99. 1952.
Nolte, Margarethe (1895-1967). see Melchior, H. 16:572. 1967.
Nuttall, Thomas. see Reveal, J. L. and V. S. Spevak 16: 407-414. 1967.
Nyárády, Erasmus Julius (1881-1966). see Stafleu, F. A. 15:332. 1966; Váczy, C. 16:425-430. 1967.

O'Donell, Carlos Alberto (1912-1954). see Lourteig, A. 3:134. 1954.
Oudemans, C. A. J. see 18:355. 1969.

Palhinha, R. T. (1871-1957). see Pinto da Silva, A. R. 7:57. 1958.
Pantling, Robert (1857-1910). see Stafleu, F. A. 17:293-295. 1968.
Parodi, Lorenzo Raimundo (1895-1966). see Burkart, A. 16: 522-533. 1967.
Paxton, Joseph (1803-65). see Stearn, W. T. 14:293-298. 1965.
Peck, Morton Eaton (1871-1959). see Constance, L. 9:165-167. 1960.
Peekel, Gerhard, Father M.S.C. (-1949). see Sleumer, H. 9:90. 1960.
Pellegrin, François (1881-1965). see Stafleu, F. A. 14: 206. 1965; Leandri, J. 14:249-250. 1965.
Pennell, Francis Whittier (1886-1952). see Camp, W. H. 1:83. 1952.
Perrier de la Bathie, Henri (1873-1958). see Leandri, J. 11:1-3, 183. 1962.
Persoon, Christiaan Hendrik. see Chater, A. O. and R. K. Brummitt 15:143-149. 1966.
Philippi, R. A. see Muñoz, C. 8:75-76. 1959.
Phillips, Edwin Percy (1884-1967). see Leistner, O. A. 16:572-573. 1967.
Pichon, Marcel (1921-1954). see Stafleu, F. A. 3:196. 1954; Humbert, H. and J. Léandri 4:1-2. 1955.

biographical information (ctd.)

Pickel, Dom Bento Jose (1906-1963). see Angely, J. 12: 271. 1963.
Pilger, Robert (1876-1953). see Melchior, H. 2:19-21. 1953.
Pittier, Henri. see Dwyer, J. D. 17:107-108. 1968.
Plumier, Charles (1646-1704). see Moore, H. E., Jr. and W. T. Stearn 16:386. 1967.
Poeppig, Eduard Friedrich (1798-). see Stafleu, F. A. 18:321-323. 1969.
Ponce de León, Antonio (1887-1961). see Stafleu, F. A. 10:126. 1961; Liogier, A. 11:64-65. 1962.
Pulle, August A. (1878-1955). see Lanjouw, J. 4:54-57. 1955.

Rafinesque, C. S. (1783-1840). see Paclt, J. 9:47-49. 1960; Stafleu, F. A. 17:296-299. 1968; Fryxell, P. A. 18:400-414. 1969; Stuckey, R. L. 20:443-459. 1971.
Rayss, Tscharna (1890-1965). see Zohary, M. 14:206. 1965.
Rehder, Alfred (1863-1949). see Rollins, R. C. 1:3-5. 1951.
Resende, F. (1907-1967). see Pinto da Silva, A. R. 16: 251-252. 1967.
Richard, Achille (1794-1852). see Stearn, W. T. 6:186-188. 1957.
Ridley, Henry Nicholas (1855-1956). see Holttum, R. E. 6: 1-6. 1957; Stafleu, F. A. 17:227. 1968.
Rivinus, August Quirinus (1652-1723). see Stafleu, F. A. 17:218-220. 1968.
Robyns, Walter. see Demaret, F. 6:31. 1957.
Rock, Joseph F. (1884-1962). see Stafleu, F. A. 12:35. 1963; Chock, A. K. 12:89-102, 128. 1963.
Roemer, Johann Jakob. see McVaugh, R. 4:78-86. 1955.
Rogerson, Clark T. see 7:60. 1958.
Rosendahl, Carl Otto (1875-1956). see Stafleu, F. A. 5: 56. 1956.
Rothmaler, Werner (1908-1962). see Stafleu, F. A. 11:177. 1962; Grümmer, G. 11:191. 1962.
Rousseau, Jacques (1905-1970). see Löve, A. 20:153-156. 1971.
Rumphius, G. E. (1627?-1702). see Wit, H. C. D. de 1:101-110. 1952.
Russell, John, 6th Duke of Bedford (1766-1839). see Stearn, W. T. 14:293-298. 1965.
Rydberg, Per Axel. see Stafleu, F. A. 15:329. 1966.

Sandwith, Noel Yvri (1901-1965). see Stafleu, F. A. 14: 206. 1965; Brenan, J. P. M. 15:245-255. 1966.
Santapau, S. J., Rev. Fr. Hermenegild (1903-1970). see Bole, P. V. 19:576-583. 1970.
Sauget, Joseph Sylvestre - Frere Leon (1871-1955). see Liogier, A. 5:125-130. 1956.
Savage, Spencer (1886-1966). see Stafleu, F. A. 16:67. 1967.
Schindler, Anton K. (1879-). see Schubert, B. G. 13:7-10. 1964.
Schipp, William A. (1891-1967). see Lowden, R. M. 19:831-861. 1970.
Schischkin, Boris K. (1886-1963). see Stafleu, F. A. 12: 169. 1963; Bobrov, E. G. 12:273-276. 1963.
Schott, Heinrich Wilhelm (1794-1865). see Riedl, H. 14: 209-213. 1965, 15:44. 1966.
Schultes, Joseph August. see McVaugh, R. 4:78-86. 1955.
Schulzer, Stephan (1802-1892). see Tortic, M. 19:93-101. 1970.
Schweinitz, Lewis David von (1780-1834). see Stuckey, R. L. 20:443-459. 1971.
Scott-Elliot, G. F. see Gledhill, D. 18:425-428. 1969.
Seemann, Berthold. see Dwyer, J. D. 17:107-108. 1968.

Sen, Jitendra Kumar (1921-1966). see Ghosh, A. K. 17:105-106. 1968; Stafleu, F. A. 19:433. 1970.
Shear, Cornelius Lott (1865-1956). see Rickett, H. W. 5:56. 1956; Stevenson, J. A. 6:7-10. 1957.
Sherff, Earl Edward (1886-1966). see Degener, O. 17:189-198. 1968.
Sherriff, Major George (1898-1967). see Bullock, A. A. 16:573. 1967.
Shinners, Lloyd Herbert (1918-1971). see 20:396. 1971.
Shiriaev, G. J. (1882-1954). see Rechinger, K. H. 4:68-69. 1955.
Sibthorp, John (1758-1796). see Stearn, W. T. 16:168-178. 1967; Bruce, M. R. 19:353-362. 1970.
Sinclair, Andres. see Dwyer, J. D. 17:107-108. 1968.
Sinskaya, Eugeniya Nikolayevna [Nikolaevna] (1889-1965). Stafleu, F. A. 14:206. 1965; Bakhteyev, F. K., T. V. Lizgunova, A. I. Mordvinkina, V. V. Suvorov, and M. A. Sebalina 15:169-176. 1966.
Skottsberg, Carl (1880-1963). see Peterson, B. 12:271. 1963, 13:1-7. 1964.
Smith, Albert C. (1906-). see 7:251-252. 1958; President, University of Hawaii 12:354. 1963.
Smith, Christen (1785-1816). see 10:237-238. 1961.
Smith, James Edward (1759-1828). see Stearn, W. T. 16:168-178. 1967.
Smith, Stanley. see 20:195. 1971.
Smith, William Wright (1875-1956). see Fletcher, H. R. 6:55-56. 1957; 16:160. 1967.
Sousa da Câmara, Manuel de (1872-1955). see Pinto da Silva, A. R. 4:118. 1955.
Sprague, Thomas Archibald (1877-1958). see Stafleu, F. A. 7:293. 1958; Lanjouw, J. 8:1. 1959; Bullock, A. A. 9:93-102. 1960.
Spruce, Richard (1817-1893). see 19:953-954. 1970.
Standley, Paul Carpenter (1884-1963). see Williams, L. O. 12:245-247. 1963; Sherff, E. E. 13:29-30. 1964; Dwyer, J. D. 17:107-108. 1968.
Steere, William C. see 7:59-60. 1958.
St. John, Harold. see 7:180. 1958.
Stojanov, Nikolai Andreev (1883-1968). see Kuzuharov, S. I. and B. A. Kuzmanov 18:353. 1969.
Suessenguth, Karl (1893-1955). see Stafleu, F. A. 4:68. 1955; Merxmüller, H. 4:204-211. 1955.
Sullivant, William Starling (1803-1873). see Stafleu, F. A. 18:578. 1969.

Taylor, George. see Bullock, A. A. 11:58. 1962.
Thuret, Gustave-Adolphe (1817-1875). see Stafleu, F. A. 15:324-325. 1966.
Tidestrom, Ivar (1864-1956). see Rickett, H. W. 5:199. 1956.
Torrey, John (1796-1873). see Stuckey, R. L. 20:443-459. 1971.
Tuckey, James Kingston, R. N. (1776-1816). see Stearn, W. T. 10:237-238. 1961.
Turesson, Göte Wilhelm (1892-1970). see Müntzing, A. 20:773-775. 1971.
Turrill, W. B. (1890-1961). see Bullock, A. A. 11:58. 1962.

Ulbrich, Eberhard (1879-1952). see Mildbraed, J. 2:21-22. 1953.

Van Slooten, D. F. (1891-1953). see Pulle, A. A. 2:85-86. 1953.
Von Rohr, Julius Philip Benjamin (1737-1793). see Fryxell, P. A. 18:400-414. 1969.

Wakefield, Elsie M. see Bullock, A. A. 1:113-114. 1952.
Wallace, James. see Dwyer, J. D. 17:107-108. 1968.

biographical information (ctd.)

Warburg, E. F. (-1966). see Stafleu, F. A. 15:285. 1966.
Warscewicz, Julius von. see Dwyer, J. D. 17:107-108. 1968.
Weatherby, Charles Alfred (1875-1949). see Rollins, R. C. 1:3-5. 1951.
Wedel, H. von. see Dwyer, J. D. 17:107-108. 1968.
WeiB, Friederich Wilhelm (=Weis) (1744-1826). see Grummann, V. J. 11:167-170. 1962.
Werdermann, Erich (-1959). see Stafleu, F. A. 8:209. 1959.
Wichers, Friderich Hinrich (=Wiggers) (1746-1811). see Grummann, V. J. 11:167-170. 1962.
Wilmann, M. Robert. see Jovet, P. and A. Lourteig 10:194. 1961.
Wimmer, Franz Elfried (1881-1961). see Rechinger, K. H. 10:239-240. 1961.
Woodson, Robert Everard, Jr. (1904-1963). see Stafleu, F. A. 13:28. 1964; Anderson, E. and G. B. Van Schaack 13:45-48. 1964.
Worsdell, W. C. (1867-). see Hutchinson, J. 2:14-16. 1953.

Yuncker, Truman George (1891-1964). see Welch, W. H. 13: 189-192. 1964.

Zander, Robert (1892-1969). see Maatsch, R. 18:681-682. 1969.

biographical photographs (published in Taxon: photos, sketches, paintings or metal figures):

Adanson, Michel 12:300. 1963.
Agharkar, Shankar Purusottam 11:210. 1962.
Airy-Shaw, H. K. 1:133. 1952.
Allen, Paul Hamilton 13:75. 1964.
Alston, A. H. G. 8:84. 1959.
Arber, Agnes 9:262. 1960.
Backer, Cornelis Andries 12:174. 1963.
Baehni, Charles 1:36. 1952, 5:3. 1956, 13:222. 1964.
Bakhuizen van den Brink, R. C. 5:2. 1956.
Ball, Carleton Roy 7:122. 1958.
Blake, Sidney Fay 9:130. 1960.
Bloembergen, S. 5:2. 1956.
Brade, Alexandre Curt 16:163. 1967.
Camp, Wendell Holmes 12:277. 1963.
Chase, Agnes 8:147. 1959.
Chevalier, Auguste 5:121. 1956.
Copeland, Edwin Bingham 14:34. 1965.
Cotton, A. D. 12:130. 1963.
Crevel, Ruth van (Miss) 10:14. 1961.
Darwin, Erasmus 3:170. 1954.
Dayton, William Adams 8:186. 1959.
Ducke, Adolpho 11:234. 1962.
Eastwood, Alice 3:99. 1954.
Evans, Alexander William 9:168. 1960.
Fassett, Norman C. 4:51. 1955.
Firbas, Franz 14:78. 1965.
Florin, Rudolf 15:86. 1966.
Florschuetz, P. A. 5:2. 1956.
Gilibert, J. E. 2:between pp. 52 & 53. 1953.
Greenway, P. J. 7:70. 1958.
Hagerup, Olaf 10:202. 1961.
Hochreutiner, B. P. G. 8:82. 1959.
Hodge, W. H. 14:114. 1965.
Holttum, R. E. 10:14. 1961.
Hubbard, C. E. 2:15. 1953.
Jaramillo-Arango, Jaime 12:42. 1963.
Johnston, Ivan Murray 10:2. 1961.
Jones, George Neville 20:598. 1971.
Juzepczuk, Sergei Vassiliyevich 9:143. 1960.
Kellerman, William Ashbrook 19:28. 1970.
Kern, J. H. 5:2. 1956.

biographical photographs (ctd.)

Keuken, W. (Miss) 10:9. 1961.
Kobuski, Clarence Emmeren 12:214. 1963.
Koster, J. Th. 5:2. 1956.
Kramer, K. U. 5:2. 1956.
Kräusel, Richard 17:470. 1968.
Lam, H. J. 5:2. 1956.
Lambert, Aylmer Bourke 19:490. 1970.
Lanjouw, J. 1:36. 1952; 5:2-3. 1956; 10:9. 1961.
Leenhouts, P. 5:2. 1956.
Leeuwenberg, A. J. M. 5:2. 1956.
Leyva, José Pablo 11:243. 1962.
Lindeman, J. C. 5:2. 1956.
Lindquist, Bertil 12:138. 1963.
Linne, Carolus von 2:between pp. 52 & 53. 1953.
Makino, Tomitaro 6:126. 1957.
Martinez, Maximino 14:174. 1965.
McClure, Floyd Alonzo 20:778. 1971.
Mennega, A. M. W. 5:2. 1956.
Mennega, E. A. 5:2. 1956.
Merrill, Elmer Drew 1:36. 1952; 6:91, 94, 97. 1957.
Metcalfe, Charles Russell 19:86. 1970.
Ooststroom, S. J. van 5:2. 1956.
Peck, Morton Eaton 9:166. 1960.
Pellegrin, François 14:250. 1965.
Perrier de la Bathie, Henri 11:2. 1962.
Pijl, L. van der 5:2. 1956.
Ponce de León, Antonio 11:64. 1962.
Pulle, August A. 4:55. 1955.
Reichgelt, T. J. 5:2. 1956.
Ridley, Henry Nicholas 6:3. 1957.
Robyns, W. 1:36. 1952; 5:2-3. 1956; 10:9. 1961.
Rock, J. F. 12:90. 1963.
Rollins, R. C. 5:2. 1956; 14:114. 1965.
Roon, A. C. de 5:2. 1956.
Ross, R. 5:2-3. 1956; 10:9. 1961.
Rothmaler, Werner 11:191. 1962.
Rousseau, Jacques 3:219. 1954; 5:2-3. 1956; 10:9. 1961; 20:153. 1971.
Royen, P. van 5:2. 1956.
Sandwith, Noel Yvri 15:246. 1966.
Schindler, Anton K. 13:8. 1964.
Schischkin, Boris K. 12:274. 1963.
Schopf, J. M. 10:9. 1961.
Schulze, G. M. 5:2-3. 1956; 10:9. 1961.
Shear, Cornelius Lott 6:7. 1957.
Sherff, Earl Edward 17:191. 1968.
Sibthorp, John 19:354. 1970.
Skottsberg, Carl 13:2. 1964.
Sleumer, H. 5:2. 1956.
Smith, A. C. 5:2-3. 1956; 10:9. 1961.
Smith, A. H. 14:114. 1965.
Sprague, M. L. (Mrs.) 1:36. 1952.
Sprague, Thomas Archibald 1:36. 1952; 9:94. 1960.
Spruce, Richard 19:953. 1970.
Stafleu, F. A. 5:2-3. 1956; 10:9. 1961; 14:114. 1965.
Standley, Paul Carpenter 12:246. 1963.
Steenis, C. G. G. J. van 5:2. 1956; 10:14. 1961.
Steenis, C. G. G. J. van (Mrs.) 10:14. 1961.
Stoffers, A. L. 5:2. 1956.
Suessenguth, Karl 4:205. 1955.
Swart, J. J. 5:2. 1956.
Vilmorin, R. de 5:2-3. 1956.
Wakefield, Elsie M. 1:113. 1952.
Wimmer, Franz Elfried 10:239. 1961.
Woodson, Robert Everard, Jr. 13:46. 1964.
Worsdell, W. C. 2:15. 1953.
Yuncker, Truman George 13:190. 1964.

"biological " species concept 20:257-268. 1971.

biological species delimitation 18:609-624 (taximetric methods). 1969.

biological systematics 20:283-290 (computers in a new university course). 1971.

biology 20:257-268 (classification and explanation). 1971.

biosystematic experiments 1:121-123. 1952.

Biosystematic Pathways Anno 1969 13:257-273. 1964; 16:97-103. 1967; 17:11-16, 337-353. 1968; 18: 3-13, 21-35, 46-166, 177-187, 194-212, 253-262, 323-327, 485-500. 1969.

biosystematics 19:3-5 (present status). 1970.

Biosystematics at the Cross-Roads 19:137-214. 1970.

BISBY, G. R. 1953. Oidium Sacc. (1880) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 9). 2:101.

BISSET, N. G. and D. PHILCOX. 1971. Identification and clarification of Strychnos colubrina L. (Loganiaceae). 20:537-543. [see Manitz, H. 17:500. 1968.]

BISWAS, S. N. 1969. see Babu, C. R. 18:734.

BLAKE, D. H. 1960. Sidney Fay Blake (1892-1959). 9:129-141. [includes Botanical Publications, Sidney F. Blake pp. 133-141]

BLAKE, S. T. 1956. Scirpus miliaceus L. 5:15-16.

_____, H. J. LAM and P. VAN ROYEN. 1953. Planchonella Pierre (1890) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 20). 2:112-113.

BLAKELOCK, R. A. 1954. nom. cons. prop. 1. 3:196-197.

BLUM, K. E. 1969. Duplicating acceptable herbarium labels. 18:604-605.

BOBROV, E. G. 1963. Boris K. Schischkin 1886-1963. 12:273-276.

BOCHER, T. W. 1967. Continuous variation and taxonomy. 16:255-258. [see Kruckeberg, A. R. 18:92-120. 1969; Green, J. W. 18:269-276. 1969.]

_____. 1970. The present status of biosystematics. 19:3-5.

_____. 1970. Jens Clausen 1891-1969. 19:350-352.

_____ and J. P. HJERTING. 1964. Utilization of seeds from botanical gardens in biosystematic studies. 13:95-98.

BOERMAN, A. J. 1953. Carolus Linnaeus. A psychological study. 2: 145-156. [includes a) description of Linné's character by means of the scheme developed by Klages, b) the development of Linné's character, c) the subsequent phases of Linné's life]

BOGLE, A. L., T. SWAIN, R. D. THOMAS, and E. D. KOHN. 1971. Geocarpon: Aizoaceae or Caryophyllaceae? 20:473-477.

Bogor 19:709-710 (botanic gardens in S.E. Asia). 1970.

BOIVIN, B. 1954. Proposals for modification of the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. G. Proposals by Bernard Boivin, Proposal no. 139, Arts. 6, 10, 16, 32, 42; App. VI texte français (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 139). 3:56.

BOLE, P. V. 1970. Rev. Fr. Hermenegild Santapau, S. J. 19:576-583. [includes Scientific Publications of Santapau pp. 578-583]

BOLOS, O. DE. 1964. Pius Font Quer. 13:293.

_____. 1968. Sedum sediforme est un Nom Correct. 17:542.

_____. 1969. Fumaria calcarata et F. transiens. 18:484.

BONNER, C. E. B. 1964. Charles Baehni 1906-1964. 13:221-225. 1964. [includes List of Charles Baehni's Main Botanical Publications pp. 223-225]

_____, W. GREUTER and R. WEIBEL. 1969. I.A.P.T., Electron Council 1969-1975. 18:607.

books (A, announcement; F, facsimile reprint; N, notices of books; R, review; S, study) [see floras & monograph and revision notices]:

Abdallah, M. S. The Resedaceae, a taxonomical revision of the family, part 1 (R) 16:442. 1967.
Academieri Republicii populare Române. Rumanian Uredinales (N,A) 3:135. 1954.
Adanson, M. Familles des Plantes (F,A) 16:57. 1967; (F,R) 16:431-435. 1967.
Aellen, P. Die Amaranthaceen Mitteleuropas (N,A) 10:93. 1961.
Agardh, C. A. Systema algarum (R) 15:276-277. 1966.
_____. Species algarum (F,R) 19:630-632. 1970.
Ahrendt, L. W. A. Berberis and Mahonia, a taxonomic revision (N,A) 11:58. 1962.
Ahumada, Z. Revisión de las Aristolochiaceae argentinas (N,A) 18:243. 1969.
Ainsworth, G. C. and A. S. Sussman (eds.). The fungi, an advanced treatise (R) 16:336-337. 1967.
Aitchison, J. E. T. Notes on the products of Western Afghanistan and of North-East Persia (A) 7:118. 1958.
Akiyama, S. Carices of the Far Eastern Region of Asia (N,A) 5:19. 1956.
Albrecht, J. Soziologische und ökologische Untersuchungen alpiner Rasengesellschaften insbesondere an Standorten auf kalk-silikal-Gesteinen (R) 19:939. 1970.
Alefeld, F. Landwirthschaftliche Flora (F,R) 16:57. 1967.
Allen, B. M. Malayan Fruits, an introduction to the cultivated species (A) 17:311. 1968.
Allen, D. E. The Victorian fern craze, a history of pteridomania (R) 19:280-281. 1970.
Allioni, C. Auctuarium (S) 19:611-626. 1970.
Alston, A. H. G. The Ferns and Fern-Allies of West Tropical Africa (N,A) 9:90. 1960.
Alston, R. C. and B. L. Turner. Biochemical Systematics (R) 14:71-74. 1965.
Ames, B. Drawings of Florida Orchids (A) 15:81. 1966.
_____ and O. Ames. Drawings of Florida Orchids (N,A) 9:30. 1960.
Ames, L. M. A monograph of the Chaetomiaceae (F,A) 18: 459. 1969.
Ames, O. Economic Annuals and Human Cultures (N,A) 11: 143. 1962.
Anderson, E. Introgressive hybridization (F,A) 17:728. 1968.
Anderson, R. H. The trees of New South Wales (N,A) 19: 644. 1970.
Andrews, F. H. The Flowering Plants of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, vol. II (A) 2:34. 1953.
Andrews, H. N., Jr. Index of generic names of fossil plants, 1820-1965 (A) 20:178. 1971.
Angely, J. Catálogo e Estatistica dos Gêneros Botânicos Fanerogâmicos [Catalogue and Statistics of the Genera of Phanerogams] (N,A) 4:21-22. 1955; 6:242. 1957; 7:85-86. 1958; 8:78, 275. 1959; 9:162, 223. 1960; 10:31. 1961; 12:211, 356. 1963.
_____. Flora do Paraná: Gramineas Paranaenses (N,A) 4:197. 1955.

Angely, J. Index dos coletores para a flora do Brasil (N,A) 8:275. 1959.
_____. Index Angely. Pt. I: Lista dos typus do Brasil (N,A) 9:91. 1960.
_____. Dicionario de Botânica, 2a edicão, 1959 (N,A) 11:258. 1962.
_____. Flora do Paraná. 23 Flora Pteridophyta do Paraná (N,A) 13:297. 1964.
_____. Flacourtiaceae (N,A) 15:331. 1966.
Arber, A. The Gramineae (F,A) 15:42. 1966.
_____. Herbals, their origin and evolution (F,R) 20: 165. 1971.
_____. The natural philosophy of plant form (F,R) 20: 165-166. 1971.
Aristeguieta, L. El género Heliconia en Venezuela (N,A) 11:59. 1962.
Arnell, S. Illustrated Moss-Flora of Fennoscandia. I. Hepaticae (N,A) 6:158. 1957.
_____. Hepaticae of South Africa (N,A) 12:356. 1963.
Arnold, F. Gesammelte lichenologische Schriften (F,A) 20:632. 1971.
Arnold, H. L. Poisonous plants of Hawaii (F,A) 19:135. 1970.
Arx, J. A. von. Pilzkunde (R) 16:546-547. 1967.
_____. A revision of the fungi classified as Gloeosporium (F,R) 19:642. 1970.
Aubréville, A. Sapotacées (N,A) 15:80. 1966.
Avery, A. G. , S. Satina and J. Rietsema: Blakeslee. The genus Datura (N,A) 9:127. 1960.
Awashti, D. D. Catalogue of the Lichens from India, Nepal, Pakistan and Ceylon (N,A) 15:81. 1966.

Backeberg, C. Die Cactaceae - Handbuch der Kakteenkunde (N,A) 7:146. 1958; 8:141. 1959; 9:30. 1960; 10:230. 1961; 11:230. 1962; 14:110. 1965.
Backer, C. A. Dutch-English taxonomic-botanical vocabulary (N,A) 8:33. 1959.
Baker, H. A. and E. G. H. Oliver. Ericas in Southern Africa (N,A) 17:226. 1968.
Bakker, E. M. van Zinderen. South African Pollen Grains and Spores, Part I (R) 2:180-181. 1953.
Bally, P. O. The genus Monadenium (N,A) 10:230. 1961.
Baranov, A. Basic Latin for plant taxonomists (R) 19: 280. 1970.
Baranov, P. Atlas po opisatyel'noy morfologii vyssich rasteniy (organographia illustrata plantarum vascularum) [Atlas for Morphological Description of Vascular Plants] (N,A) 11:257. 1962.
Barneby, R. C. Flora of Nevada, 38 Leguminosae of Nevada, pt. 1 - Astragalus and Oxytropis (N,A) 5:82. 1956.
_____. Atlas of North American Astragalus (R,S) 14: 138-139. 1965.
Bärner, J. Die Nutzhölzer Der Welt (A) 12:172. 1963.
Barnhart, J. H. Biographical notes upon botanists (A) 14:28. 1965.
Barron, G. L. The genera of Hyphomycetes from soil (N,A) 17:436. 1968.
Bartram, W. Botanical and Zoological Drawings, 1756-1788 (R) 18:443-445. 1969.
Bataille, Frédéric. Les réactions macrochimiques chez les champignons (F,R) 19:434. 1970.
Batista, A. C. Monografia dos fungos Micropeltaceae (N,A) 9:127. 1960.
_____ and R. Ciferri. Capnodiales (N,A) 12:356. 1963.
_____ and _____. The sootymolds of the family Asbolisiaceae (N,A) 12:356. 1963.
Baum, B. Monographic revision of the genus Tamarix (N,A) 16:212. 1967.
Becherer, A. Flora Vallesiacae Supplementeum (Supplement zu Henri Jaccards Catalogue de la Flora Valaisanne) (N,A) 6:57. 1957.

Benson, L. The Cacti of Arizona (R) 19:279-280. 1970.
_____. The Native Cacti of California (R) 19:279-280. 1970.
_____ and R. A. Darrow. The Trees and Shrubs of the Southwestern Deserts (N,A) 3:214. 1954.
Bentham, G. Flora australiensis (F,S) 16:538-542. 1967.
_____. The Botany of the voyage of H. M. S. Sulphur (F,A) 17:306. 1968.
_____. Plantae Hartwegianae (F,R) 19:417-422. 1970.
_____. Supplemental papers to Bentham and Hooker's Genera Plantarum (F,R) 20:166. 1971.
_____ and J. D. Hooker. Genera plantarum ad exemplaria imprimis in herbariis Kewensibus servata (R) 15:37-39. 1966.
Berggren, G. Atlas of Seeds (R) 19:635. 1970.
Berghen, C. V. Bryophytes, vol. 1 (Flora of Belgium) (N,A) 5:82. 1956.
Bergren, G. Atlas of seeds and small fruits of Northwest-European plant species (N,A) 19:287. 1970.
Berhaut, J. Flore du Sénégal, Brousse et Jardins (N,A) 5:115. 1956.
Berkeley, M. J. Decades of fungi (F,A) 18:458-459. 1969.
_____. Notices of North American Fungi (F,R) 20:817-818. 1971.
Berlese, A. N. Icones fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum 18:241. 1969.
Bernardi, L. Lauráceas (N,A) 14:291. 1965.
Beyerinck, W. Rubi Neerlandici (N,A) 5:201. 1956.
Björqvist, I. Studies in Alisma L. (N,A) 18:333. 1969.
Blagoveshehensky, A. V. et al. Problems of Plant Phylogeny (R) 15:42. 1966.
Blake, S. F. Geographical guide to Floras of the World, part II; Western Europe (N,A) 10:150-151. 1961.
Blohm, H. Poisonous Plants of Venezuela (N,A) 12:171. 1963.
Blume, C. L. Enumeratio plantarum Javae et insularum adjacentium minus cognitarum vel novarum ex herbariis Reinwardtii, Kuhlii, Hasseltii et Blumii (F,A) 17:437. 1968.
Bocquet, G. Revisio physolychnidum (R) 18:456. 1969.
Bogdan, A. V. A revised list of Kenya grasses with keys (A) 15:154. 1966.
Boissier, E. Flora Orientalis, seu enumeratio plantarum in Oriente a Graecia et Aegypto ad Indiae fines hucusque observatarum (F,A) 12:355. 1963.
_____. Voyage botanique dans le midi de l'Espagne pendant l'année 1837 (S) 17:720-724. 1968.
_____. Diagnoses plantarum orientalium novarum (F,R) 19:803-805. 1970.
Bolus, H. M. L. Notes on Mesembryanthemum and allied genera (N,A) 8:33. 1959.
Bondar, G. Palmeiras do Brasil (N,A) 15:80. 1966.
Bonner, C. E. B. Index Hepaticarum (N,R) 11:205. 1962; (A) 12:171. 1963; (R) 15:152-153. 1966; (N,A) 16:59. 1967.
Boom, B. K. Flora van kamer- en Kasplanten (R) 17:563-564. 1968.
Booth, W. E. Agrostology (N,A) 13:297. 1964.
Boott, F. Illustrations of the genus Carex (F,A) 17:727-728. 1968.
Bor, N. L. The Grasses of Burma, Ceylon, India and Pakistan (excluding Bambuseae) (N,A) 9:127. 1960.
Börgesen, F. Marine algae of the Faerões (F,R) 19:641. 1970.
Bornet, E. B. and G. Thuret. Notes algologiques (F,A) 18:579. 1969.
Boudier, J. L. E. Histoire et classification des Discomycètes d'Europe (F,A) 17:729. 1968.
Boulos, L. and M. Nabil El-Hadidi. Common Weeds In Egypt (A) 17:83. 1968; (N,A) 17:570. 1968.

Bourdot, H. and A. Galzin. Hymenomycètes de France (F,R) 19:434. 1970.
Boureau, Ed. (ed.). Traité de Paléobotanique (R) 14:137-138. 1965; 18:449-450. 1969.
Bourrelly, P. Les Algues d'eau douce. Initiation à la systématique (N,A) 16:550. 1967; 17:436. 1968; 20:193. 1971.
_____. Recherches sur les Chrysophycées (F,A) 20:373. 1971.
Bowman, R. I. (ed.). The Galápagos (R) 17:300-301. 1968.
Brade, A. C. Chaves artificiais para determinação de gêneros e subgêneros brasileiros da familia Polypodiaceae (N,A) 8:77. 1959.
Brandt, K. and C. Apstein (ed.) Nordisches Plankton Botany (1 volume) (F,A) 15:238. 1966.
Braun, E. L. Deciduous forests of Eastern North America (F,A) 13:295. 1964.
_____. The woody plants of Ohio (F,A) 20:187. 1971.
Braun-Blanquet, J. Pflanzensoziologie, Grundzüge der Vegetationskunde [Plant Sociology, the study of plant communities] (A) 1:66. 1952; (F,R) 15:330. 1966.
Breedlove, D. E. The systematics of Fuchsia section Encliandra (Onagraceae) (R) 19:430. 1970; (N,A) 19:645. 1970.
Breen, R. S. Mosses of Florida (N,A) 12:356. 1963.
Britton, N. L. Flora of Bermuda (illustrated) (F,R) 15: 329. 1966.
Brongniart, A. Histoire des végétaux fossiles (S) 15: 320-324. 1966.
Brown, D. F. M. A monographic study of the fern genus Woodsia (N,A) 14:205. 1965.
Brown, G. E. and F. Nigel Hepper (eds.) The Queen's Garden and the Herbarium (R) 19:811-812. 1970.
Brown, R. Prodromus Florae Novae Hollandiae et Insulae Van Diemen (N,F,A) 10:30. 1961.
Brummelen, J. van. A world-monograph of the genera Ascobolus and Saccobolus (Ascomycetes, Pezizales) (R) 17:565. 1968.
Brummitt, R. K. Index to European taxonomic literature for 1967 (S) 18:323-327. 1969.
_____ and I. K. Ferguson. Index to European taxonomic literature for 1966 (S,R) 17:431-432. 1968.
Brun, J. Diatomées des alpes et du Jura et de la règion suisse et française des environs de Genève (F,A) 15:238. 1966.
Brunerye, L. Les Seneçons du groupe helenitis (R) 19: 284-285. 1970.
Brunner, H. S., J. Hsueh-Ming Chen and Marvin, H. Runner. Report on the G. Weidman Groff Collection in the University Library, the Pennsylvania State University (A) 11:231. 1962.
Buchanan, R. E. and Collaborators. Bacteriological Code (A) 7:290. 1958.
Buckman, T. R. Bibliography & Natural History (R) 16: 335. 1967.
Buek, H. W. Genera, species et synonyma Candolleana alphabetico ordine disposita (F,A) 18:241. 1969.
Buffon, G. L. L. de. Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière (S) 16:431-435. 1967.
Burbidge, N. T. Dictionary of Australian plant genera: Gymnosperms and Angiosperms (N,A) 14:205. 1965.
Burger, W. C. Families of flowering plants in Ethiopia (R) 16:338. 1967.
Burgess, R. L., A. Mokhtarzadeh and L. Cornwallis. A preliminary bibliography of the natural history of Iran (R) 16:441-442. 1967.
Burt, E. A. The Thelephoraceae of North America I-XV (F,A) 16:209-210. 1967.
Buxbaum, F. Die Entwicklungslinien der Tribus Pachycereae - F. Buxb. (Cactaceae-Cereoideae) (N,A) 10:230. 1961.

Cabrera, A. L. Flora de la Provincia de Buenos Aires (N,A) 13:297. 1964.
_____. Revisión del género Mutisia (Compositae) (N,A) 15:331. 1966.
Cain, R. F. Studies of coprophilous Sphaeriales in Ontario (F,A) 17:307. 1968.
Candolle, A. P. de. Mémoires sur la famille des Légumineuses (F,A) 15:238. 1966.
Candolle, A. de. Origin of cultivated plants (F,A) 17:438. 1968.
Cárdenas, M. Manual de plantas económicas de Bolivia (N,A) 19:288. 1970.
Carolin, R. C. The genus Velleia Sm. (N,A) 17:435. 1968.
Carpenter, J. B. and P. C. Reece. Catalog of genera, species, and subordinate taxa in the orange subfamily Aurantioideae (Rutaceae) (A) 18:722. 1969.
Carroll, E. and S. Sutton. A cumulative index to the nine volumes of the Symbolae Antillanae (N,A) 15:80. 1966.
Carvalho e Vasconcellos, J. de. Algas macroscópicas dos arrozais Portugueses (N,A) 7:61. 1958.
_____. O arroz (estudo botânico), 2nd ed. (N,A) 13: 148. 1964.
Cash, E. K. A mycological English-Latin glossary (R) 15: 237. 1966.
Cassidy, F. G. and R. B. le Page. Dictionary of Jamaican English (R) 16:546. 1967.
Cavanilles, A. J. Icones et descriptiones plantarum, 1791-1801 (F,A) 15:154. 1966.
Cave, M. S. Chromosomes of the California Liliaceae (R) 19:939. 1970.
Chakravarty, H. L. Monograph on Indian Cucurbitaceae (taxonomy and distribution) (N,A) 9:162. 1960.
Chamberlain, C. J. The living Cycads (F,R) 15:199. 1966.
_____. Gymnosperms, structure and evolution (F,A) 16: 143. 1967.
Chapman, V. J. The marine algae of New Zealand (N,A) 18: 334. 1969; (R) 19:939. 1970.
Chaudhri, M. N. A revision of the Paronychiinae (A) 17: 567. 1968.
Chiang, Young-Meng. Morphological studies of red algae of the family Crytonemiaceae (A) 20:181. 1971.
Chippendale, G. M. (ed.). Eucalyptus buds and fruits (N,A) 18:582. 1969.
_____ and B. R. Jephcott: Topfeed. The fodder trees and shrubs of Central Australia (N,A) 9:162. 1960.
Chippindall, L. K. A. The Grasses & Pastures of South Africa (N,A) 6:58. 1957.
Chittenden, Fred. J. Dictionary of Gardening, a practical and scientific encyclopaedia of horticulture (A) 1:30. 1951.
_____. Curtis's Botanical Magazine Index [Index to Botanical Magazine] (R) 6:158. 1957.
Cholnoky, B. J. (ed.). Diatomaceae I (A) 15:327. 1966.
_____. Die Ökologie der Diatomeen in Binnengewässern. (R) 18:332. 1969.
Chuang, Tsan-Iang and L. Constance. A systematic study of Perideridia (Umbelliferae-Apioideae) (R) 19:430. 1970.
Chung, In-Cho. Revision of Barnadesia (Compositae-Mutisieae) (N,A) 15:240. 1966.
_____. Korean grasses (N,A) 15:240. 1966.
Church, A. H. Thalassiophyta and the subaerial transmigration (F,A) 17:728. 1968.
_____. On the interpretation of phenomena of phyllotaxis (F,A) 17:728. 1968.
Ciferri, R. Supplementum (1911-1930), E-Q, to: G. Lindau & P. Sydow, Thesaurus literaturae mycologicae et lichenologicae (N,A) 7:209. 1958; 8:141. 1959.
_____. Mycoflora Domingensis integrata (N,A) 11:59. 1962.
_____. Revisio Ustilaginearum (N,A) 12:211. 1963.

Ciferri, R. and C. Camera. Tentativo di elencazione dei funghi italiani (N,A) 12:211. 1963.
_____ and P. Redaelli. Bibliographia Mycopathologica (1800-1940) (N,A) 8:141. 1959.
_____ and S Pignatti. La facile identificazione delle erbe infestanti d'Italia (N,A) 10:151. 1961.
Clapham, A. R., T. G. Tutin, and E. F. Warburg. Excursion Flora of the British Isles (N,A) 9:91. 1960.
Clapham, Tutin & Warburg. Flora of the British Isles (N,A) 10:31. 1961.
Clausen, R. T. Sedum of the Trans-Mexican volcanic belt (N,A) 9:59. 1960.
Clayton, W. D. A revision of the genus Hyparrhenia (N,A) 20:375. 1971.
Cleve, P. T. Synopsis of the naviculoid Diatoms (F,A) 15: 238. 1966.
Cleve-Euler, A. Die Diatomeen von Schweden und Finnland (F,A) 17:729. 1968.
Clusius, C. Aromatum et simplicium aliquot medicamentorum apud Indos nascentium historia (F,R) 16:141-142. 1967.
_____. Rariorum aliquot stirpium, per Pannoniam, Austriam, & vicinas quasdam Provincias observatarum historia (F,S) 16:535-537. 1967.
_____. Stirpium nomenclator pannonicus (F,R) 16:535-537. 1967.
Cobres, J. P. Deliciae Cobresianae (F,R) 15:329-330. 1966; (F,S) 17:218-220. 1968.
Cody, W. J. Ferns of the Ottawa District. Ottawa, Ont., 1956 (N,A) 6:86. 1957.
Cohen, D. M. and R. F. Cressey (eds.). Papers presented at a symposium on natural history collections, past, present, future (R) 19:283-284. 1970.
Cohen, E. Contribution à l'étude des Teucrium marocains de la section Polium (N,A) 6:58. 1957.
Coker, W. C. The Saprolegniaceae with notes on other water molds (F,A) 18:459. 1969.
_____ and A. H. Beers. The stipitate Hydnums of the Eastern United States (F,A) 20:372. 1971.
_____ and J. N. Couch. The Gasteromycetes of the Eastern United States and Canada (F,A) 18:459. 1969.
Cole, A. J. (ed.) Numerical taxonomy (R) 19:426-427. 1970.
Conert, H. J. Die Systematik und Anatomie der Arundineae (N,A) 11:257. 1962.
Coode, M. J. E. Manual of the forest trees of Papua & New Guinea (N,A) 20:375. 1971.
Cooke, W. B. and D. L. Hawksworth. A preliminary list of the families proposed for fungi (including the lichens) (R) 20:167-168. 1971.
Cooperrider, T. S. The ferns and other Pteridophytes of Iowa (N,A) 9:126. 1960.
Copeland, E. B. Fern Flora of the Philippines (N,A) 9:30-31. 1960.
Corda, A. C. J. Icones fungorum hucusque cognitorum (F,A) 14:244. 1965.
Corner, E. J. H. A monograph of the Cantharelloid Fungi (R) 16:56. 1967.
_____. Ficus in the Solomon Islands and its bearing on the post-Jurassic history of Melanesia (N,A) 17:570. 1968.
_____. A monograph of Thelephora (Basidiomycetes) (N,A) 18:334. 1969.
_____. Supplement to "a monograph of Clavaria and allied genera" (R) 20:161-164. 1971.
Cornut, Jac. Canadensium plantarum, aliarumque nondum editarum historia (F,A) 16:443. 1967.
Correll, D. S. Flora of Texas, Vol 1, pt. I, Pteridophyta (N,A) 4:197. 1955.
_____. The Potato and Its Wild Relatives (N,A) 12:38-39. 1963.
_____, M. C. Johnston and Collaborators. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Texas (R) 20:366-368. 1971.

Costa, C. Da. Tratado das drogas e medicinas das Indias Orientais (F,R) 16:141-142. 1967.
Cramer, J. and H. K. Swann (ed.) Historiae Naturalis Classica (F,A) 9:161. 1960.
Crandall, B. J. Morphology and development of branches in the leafy Hepaticae (R) 19:640-641. 1970.
Cranwell, L. M. New Zealand Pollen Studies (R) 2:180-181. 1953.
Crum, H. A. (ed.). The Bryologist: Index to vols. 1-60 (N,A) 9:59. 1960.
Csapody, V. Keimlingsbestimmungsbuch der Dikotyledonen (Atlas of Seedlings) (N,A) 18:243. 1969.
Cuatrecasas, J. Cacao and its allies. A taxonomic revision of the genus Theobroma (N,A) 14:109. 1965.
Culberson, C. F. Chemical and botanical guide to lichen products (R) 19:428-429. 1970.
Culberson, W. L. and Ch. F. Culberson. The Lichen genera Cetrelia and Platismatia (Parmeliaceae) (N,A) 18: 244. 1969.
Cummins, G. B. and J. A. Stevenson. A check list of North American Rust Fungi (Uredinales) (N,A) 6:159. 1957.
Curtis, William. A short history of the Brown-Tail Moth (F,R) 19:282. 1970.
Curtis, W. M. The student's flora of Tasmania (N,A) 5: 201. 1956.
Cutbill, J. L. (ed.). Data processing in biology and geology (R) 20:615-616. 1971.
Cutler, D. F. Juncales (R,S) 19:412-416. 1970.
Czerepanov, S. Index taxorum novorum florae Unionis Rerumpublicarum Socialisticarum Sovieticarum, in annis 1934-1966 post publicationem 'Florae URSS' valide editorum. (A) 16:547. 1967.
Dahlgren, B. E. Index of American Palms (N,A) 9:59. 1960.
Dahlgren, R. Revision of the genus Aspalathus (N,A) 10: 31. 1961; 11:206. 1962; 17:435, 570. 1968; 18:334. 1969.
_____. Studies on Penaeaceae (N,A) 18:334. 1969.
Dalla Torre C. G. De et H. Harms. Genera siphonogamarum ad systema Englerianum conscripta (N,A) 12:172. 1963.
Dallas Hanna, G. Index to Atlas der Diatomaceen-Kunde von Adolf Schmidt (R) 18:576. 1969.
Dandy, J. E. British vascular plants (N,A) 8:33. 1959.
_____. Watsonian vice-counties of Great Britain (R) 20:627. 1971.
Darlington, C. D. Cytology (R) 15:278. 1966.
_____ and K. R. Lewis (eds.). Chromosomes Today, volume 1 (R) 17:221-222. 1968.
Darlington, W. Memorials of John Bartram and Humphry Marshall (F,R) 17:76-78. 1968.
Darwin, C. On the origin of species by means of natural selection, or the preservation of favoured races in the struggle for life (F,R) 13:295. 1964.
Davis, P. H. and J. Cullen. The identification of flowering plant families including a key to those native and cultivated in north temperate regions (R) 14:203-204. 1965.
_____ and V. H. Heywood. Principles of Angiosperm Taxonomy (N,R) 13:218-219. 1964; (A) 15:81. 1966.
Davis, P. H. Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands (R) 19:811. 1970.
Dawson, E. Y., C. Acleto and N. Foldvik. The Seaweeds of Peru (N,A) 13:219. 1964.
Demoulin, V. Les Gastéromycètes, Introduction à l'étude des Gastéromycètes de Belgique (N,A) 19:645. 1970.
Dennis, R. W. G. British Ascomycetes (R) 19:127-128. 1970.
Dennstedt, A. W. Schlüssel zum Hortus indicus Malabaricus (S) 17:496-501. 1968.
Diaz-Piferrer, M. and C. Caballer De Pérez. Taxonomía, ecología y valor nutrimental de Algas marinas de Puerto Rico: Algas productores de agar (N,A) 15:81. 1966.

Diderot, D. and J. d'Alembert. Encyclopédie (S) 16:431-435. 1967.
Digilio, A. P. L. and P. R. Legname. Los árboles indígenas de la Provincia de Tucumán (N,A) 16:211. 1967.
Dijkstra, S. J. (ed.). Fossilium Catalogus, II: Plantae [see W. Jongmans] (N,A) 11:206. 1962; 12:211. 1963.
Dioscorides. The Greek herbal of Dioscorides (F,A) 18: 18:579. 1969.
Djedusenko-Ščegoljeva, N. T., A. M. Matvijenko and L. A. Skorbatov. Opredjelitjel' presnovodnych vodoroslej S.S.S.R. (key to the freshwater algae of the U.S.S.R) (N,A) 9:91. 1960.
Dockrill, A. W. Australian indigenous Orchids (N,A) 20: 192. 1971.
Dodge, C. W. Some Lichens of Tropical Africa (N,A) 13: 219. 1964.
Dombrovskaja, A. V. Konspekt flory lišajnikov Murmanskoj Oblasti i sjevero-vostočnoj Finlandii [Conspectus of the lichen flora of the Murmansk Province and north-eastern Finland] (N,A) 20:375. 1971.
Donk, M. A. The generic names proposed for Agaricaceae (N,A) 11:258. 1962.
_____. The generic names proposed for Hymenomycetes I-IX, XII, XIII (F,A) 15:330. 1966.
_____. The generic names proposed for Polyporaceae (F,A) 17:568. 1968.
_____. Revision der Niederländischen Heterobasidiomycetae und Homobasidiomycetae - Aphyllophoraceae (F,R) 18:579-580. 1969.
Dony, J. G. Flora of Bedfordshire (N,R) 3:95. 1954.
Dostál, J. Botanická Nomenklatura (A) 7:117. 1958.
Drouet, F. Revision of the classification of the Oscillatoriaceae (R) 18:232-233. 1969.
_____ and W. A. Daily. Revision of the Coccoid Myxophyceae (N,A) 5:201-202. 1956.
Dryander, J. Catalogus bibliothecae historico-naturalis Josephi Banks (F,A) 14:110. 1965; (F,S) 17:218-220. 1968.
Dunn, D. B. and J. M. Gillett. The Lupines of Canada and Alaska (N,A) 18:243. 1969.
Dunsterville, G. C. K. and L. A. Garay. Venezuelan Orchids Illustrated (R) 15:41, (N,A) 239. 1966; (N,A) 17:226. 1968.
Duthie, J. F. The Orchids of the North-Western Himalaya (F,S) 17:293-295. 1968.
Duvigneaud, P. Les Stereocaulon des hautes Montagnes du Kivu (N,A) 6:29. 1957.

Earle, W. H. Cacti of the Southwest (N,A) 12:355. 1963.
Eichler, A. W. Blüthendiagramme (R) 14:199-200. 1965.
Eichler, H. Revision der Ranunculaceen Malesiens (N,A) 8:141. 1959.
Eigler, G. Studien zur Gliederung der Flechtengattung Lecanora (N,A) 20:192. 1971.
Enari, L. Ornamental shrubs of California (N,A) 11: 206. 1962.
Engler & Prantl. Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien (N,A) 6:86. 1957; 9:30. 1960.
Engler, A. and K. Krause. Pflanzenreich, Araceae (N,A) 7:60. 1958.
Erdtman, G. Pollen and Spore Morphology/Plant Taxonomy (N,A) 7:118. 1958.
_____. Pollen morphology and plant taxonomy (F,A) 16:210. 1967.
Erichsen, C. F. E. Flechtenflora von Nordwestdeutschland (N,A) 8:210. 1959.
Erskine, D. S. The plants of Prince Edwards Island (N,A) 10:150. 1961.
Ettl, H. Die Gattung Chloromonas Gobi emend. Wille. (R) 20:172-173. 1971.

Everist, S. L. Common weeds of farm and pasture (N,A) 7:85. 1958.
Ewan, J. Rocky Mountain Naturalists (N,A) 3:135. 1954.
_____ (ed.). Classica botanica americana (F,A) 15:199. 1966; (R) 18:715-717. 1969.
_____. A bibliography of Louisiana Botany (R) 17:433-434. 1968.
_____ (ed.). A short history of botany in the United States (R) 19:427-428. 1970.
_____ and Nesta. John Banister and his Natural History of Virginia 1678-1692 (R) 20:811-812. 1971.
Exell, A. W. Supplement to the Catalogue of the vascular plants of S. Tomé (N,A) 6:29. 1957.
_____, A. Fernandes and E. J. Mendes. Conspectus florae angolensis (A) 20:183. 1971.

Fahn, A. Plant Anatomy (R) 18:330-331. 1969.
Featherly, H. I. Taxonomic terminology of the higher plants (F,R) 15:328. 1966.
Fedorov, An. A. (ed.). Khromosomnye chisla tsvetkovykh rasteny [chromosome numbers of flowering plants] (R,S) 19:123-126. 1970.
Fedtschenko, O. Eremurus (F,A) 17:729. 1968.
Fée, A. L. A. Mémoires sur la famille des fougères (F,S) 17:211-215, 307. 1968.
Fenaroli, L. Flora delle Alpi (N,A) 4:197. 1955.
_____. Gli alberi d'Italia [Trees of Italy] (N,A) 18:333. 1969.
Fisher, F. J. F. The alpine Ranunculi of New Zealand (R) 15:79-80. 1966.
Fitschen, J. Gehölzflora [Flora of Woody Plants] (N,A) 8:275. 1959.
Fletcher, H. R. The story of the Royal Horticultural Society, 1804-1868 (R) 19:281-282. 1970.
_____ and W. H. Brown. The Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh 1670-1970 (R) 20:176-177. 1971.
Foldats, E. Contribucion a la Orquidioflora de Venezuela (S) 18:720. 1969.
Fott, B. (ed.). Studies in Phycology (N,A) 20:193. 1971.
Franchet, A. Plantae davidianae ex sinarum imperio (F,R) 19:417-422. 1970.
Fries, E. Historiola studii mei mycologici (A) 5:201. 1956.
_____. Hymenomycetes Europei, seu epicriseos systematis mycologici (F,A) 13:119. 1964.
_____. Monographia Hymenomycetum Sueciae (F,A) 13: 119. 1964.
Frodin, D. G. Guide to the Standard Floras of the World (A) 13:295. 1964.
Fuchs, H. P. Nomenklatur, Taxonomie und Systematik der Gattung Isoëtes Linnaeus in geschichtlicher Betrachtung (N,A) 11:257. 1962.
Fuckel, L. Symbolae mycologicae (F,A) 16:143. 1967.
Fulford, M. A Manual of the Leafy Hepaticae of Tropical America (A) 5:200. 1956.
_____. Manual of the leafy Hepaticae of Latin America, pt. 1 & 2 (N,A) 12:356. 1963; 15:331. 1966.
Futák, J. Flora Slovenska (R) 16:133-135. 1967.

Gajewski, W. A cytogenetic study on the genus Geum L. (N,A) 6:242. 1957.
Galun, M. The lichens of Israel (R) 20:181. 1971.
Gams, H. (ed.). Kleine Kryptogamenflora (N,A) 16:550. 1967; 19:645. 1970.
Gangulee, H. C. Mosses of eastern India (A) 19:636-637. 1970.
Gates, R. R. Taxonomy and genetics of Oenothera (N,A) 8:210. 1959.
Gauthier-Lièvre, L. Zygnémacées Africaines (R) 15:42. 1966.

Gayral, P. Les Algues des côtes françaises (Manche & Atlantique) (N,A) 17:570. 1968.
Gerloff, J. and B. J. Cholnoky (eds.). Diatomaceae II (R) 19:938. 1970.
Gerth van Wijk, H. L. A dictionary of plant names (S,F) 20:799-806. 1971.
Gevers Deynoot, P. M. E. Flora van Utrecht (S,F) 20:357-361. 1971.
Gillett, G. W. The genus Cyrtandra in Fiji (N,A) 18:333. 1969.
Gleason, H. A. Plants of The Vicinity of New York (N,A) 13:297-298. 1964.
_____ and A. Cronquist. The natural geography of plants (R) 18:233-234. 1969.
Goebel, K. Organography of plants (F,R,S) 19:114-116. 1970.
Goldberg, A. The genus Melochia L. (Sterculiaceae) (N,A) 17:226. 1968.
Gomes e Sousa, A. Dendrologia de Moçambique (A) 18:575. 1969.
Gomez Pompa, A. Estudios botánicos en la región de Misantla (R) 17:301. 1968.
Goodspeed, Th. H. The genus Nicotiana (N,A) 4:197. 1955.
Gothan, W. and H. Weyland. Lehrbuch der Paläobotanik (R) 4:22-23. 1955.
Gottsche, K. M., J. B. W. Lindenberg, and C. G. Nees von Esenbeck. Synopsis hepaticarum (F,A) 17:81. 1968.
Goulandris, N. A. et al. Wild Flowers of Greece (R) 18: 445-446. 1969.
Gould, S. W. Geo-Code (R) 19:133-134. 1970.
_____ and D. C. Noyce. Authors of plant genera (R,S) 15:109-114. 1966.
Grant, K. A. and V. Grant. Hummingbirds and their flowers (R) 17:234-235. 1969.
Grant, V. Natural History of the Phlox Family (R) 8:142. 1959.
_____. The origin of adaptations (R) 14:202. 1965.
_____. Plant speciation (R) 20:623-624. 1971.
_____ and K. A. Grant. Flower pollination in the Phlox family (R) 15:277-278. 1966.
Grear, J. W., Jr. A revision of the American species of Eriosema (Leguminosae-Lotoideae) (A) 20:184. 1971.
Greguss, Pál. Holzanatomie der EuropäischenLaubhölzer und Sträucher (N,R) 10:94. 1961.
_____. Fossil Gymnosperm Woods in Hungary from the Permian to the Pliocene (R) 17:430-431. 1968.
_____. Einführung in die Paläoxylotomie (R) 18:331. 1969.
_____. Tertiary Angiosperm Woods in Hungary (R) 19: 279. 1970.
Gressitt, J. L. (ed.). Pacific Basin Biogeography, a symposium (N,A) 13:148. 1964.
Greville, R. K. Descriptions of new and rare diatoms (F,A) 18:241. 1969.
Grieve, M. (Mrs.). A modern herbal (F,A) 17:438. 1968.
Grove, W. G. British stem- and leaf- fungi (Coelomycetes) (F,A) 16:443. 1967.
Grubb, Roy. Selected orchidaceous plants (N,A) 10:150. 1961; 11:207. 1962; 13:148. 1964.
Grummann, V. Catalogus Lichenum Germaniae, Ein systematisch-floristischer Katalog der Flechten Deutschlands (A) 12:212. 1963.
Günthart, L. Water Colors and Drawings (R) 19:806-807. 1970.
Györffy, I. (ed.). Folia Cryptogamica [Hungarian Cryptogams] (N,A) 18:244. 1969.
Hagerup, O. and V. Petersson. Botanisk Atlas, Danmarks daekfroede planter (Drawings of Danish plants) (N,A) 6:242. 1957; 10:63. 1961.
Halácsy, E. de. Conspectus florae Graecae (F,S) 19:275-276. 1970.

Hale, M. E., Jr. and W. L. Culberson. A second checklist of the lichens of the continental United States and Canada (N,A) 10:31. 1961.
Hales, S. Vegetable Staticks (F,A) 20:629. 1971.
Hall, A. V. Studies of the South African species of Eulophia (N,A) 15:80. 1966.
Hamann, U. and G. Wagenitz. Bibliographie zur Flora von Mitteleuropa (R) 20:369-370. 1971.
Hamilton, A. P. Gibraltar: Walks and Flowers (A) 20:819. 1971.
Hara, H. Flora of Japan (N,A) 4:23. 1955.
_____. The Flora of Eastern Himalaya (R) 16:337-338. 1967.
_____. Photo-Album of Plants of Eastern Himalaya (R) 17:434. 1968.
_____ and H. Kanai. Distribution maps of flowering plants in Japan (N,A) 7:292. 1958; 9:59. 1960.
Harborne, J. B. and T. Swain (eds.) Perspectives in phytochemistry (R) 18:573-574. 1969.
Harder, R., W. Schumacher, F. Firbas and D. von Denffer. Strasburger's textbook of botany (R) 14:242-243. 1965.
Harker, K. W. and D. M. Napper. An illustrated guide to the grasses of Uganda (A) 15:154. 1966.
Harmaja, H. The genus Clitocybe (Agaricales) in Fennoscandia (N,A) 19:288. 1970.
Harshberger, J. W. Phytogeographic survey of North America (N,A) 8:211. 1959.
Hartog, C. Den. The sea-grasses of the world (N,A) 19: 645. 1970.
Harvey, W. H. Nereis australis, or algae of the Southern Ocean (F,A) 15:238. 1966; 17:82. 1968. (F,S) 17: 725. 1968.
Hattori, S. and A. Noguchi. Index Speciminum Typicorum in Herbariis Japonensibus. Pars Bryophyta (N,A) 9:162. 1960.
Hauke, R. A taxonomic monograph of the genus Equisetum subgenus Hippochaete (N,A) 12:355. 1963.
Hawker, L. E. Physiology of fungi (F,A) 17:307. 1968.
Hawkes, A. D. Encyclopaedia of Cultivated Orchids (R) 15:197-199. 1966.
Hawkes, J. G. (ed.). Reproductive biology and taxonomy of vascular plants (R) 16:52-53. 1967.
_____. (ed.). Chemotaxonomy and serotaxonomy (R) 18: 18:318-320. 1969.
_____ and J. P. Hjerting. The potatoes of Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay and Uruguay, a biosystematic study (N,A) 18:582. 1969; (R,S) 19:277-278. 1970.
Haworth, A. H. Complete works of Adrian Hardy Haworth (1788-1833) (F,A) 15:238. 1966.
_____. Complete works on succulent plants (R) 15: 15:274-276. 1966.
Hayek, A. von. Prodromus florae peninsulae balcanicae (R,F) 20:365-366. 1971.
Hayward, H. E. The structure of economic plants (F,A) 17:81. 1968.
Heberer, G. Der gerechtfertigte Haeckel (R) 18:566-568. 1969.
Hedberg, O. Afroalpine plants (N,A) 6:183. 1957.
Hedwig, J. Species Muscorum Frondosorum (N,F,A) 10:30. 1961.
Hegnauer, R. Chemotaxonomie der Pflanzen, eine Ubersicht über die Verbreitung und systematische Bedeutung der Pflanzenstoffe (N,A) 12:211. 1963; 13:71. 1964. (R) 14:69-71, 171. 1965. (A) 16:140. 1967. (R) 19:128. 1970.
Heim, R. Lactarius (Flora of the Congo) (N,A) 5:82. 1956.
Heinemann, P. Agaricus (Flora of the Congo) (N,A) 5:82. 1956.

Heiser, C. B., Jr. Nightshades. The paradoxical plants (R) 19:428. 1970.
Henderson, D. M., P. D. Orton and R. Watling. Introduction. In: British Fungus Flora. Agarics and Boleti (R) 20:625-626. 1971.
Henderson, M. and J. G. Anderson. Algemene onkruide in Suid-Afrika, Common weeds in South Africa (R) 16:338. 1967.
Hennipman, E. De Nederlandse Cladonia's (N,A) 18:582. 1969.
Henssen, A. Eine Revision der Flechtenfamilien Lichinaceae und Ephebaceae (N,A) 13:297. 1964.
Henty, E. E. A manual of the grasses of New Guinea (N,A) 20:375. 1971.
Herbert, W. Amaryllidaceae (F,R) 19:417-422. 1970.
Hermann, Fr. Flora von Nord- und Mittel-europa (N,R) 7: 86. 1958.
Hermann, F. J. Vetches of the United States, native, naturalized, and cultivated (N,A) 9:162. 1960.
_____. A revision of the genus Glycine and its immediate allies (N,A) 12:211. 1963.
_____. Notes on Western Range Forbs. Cruciferae through Compositae (N,A) 15:331. 1966.
_____. Manual of the Carices of the Rocky Mountains and Colorado Basin (R) 20:185. 1971.
Hertel, H. Revision einiger calciphiler Formenkreise der Flechtengattung Lecidea (A) 16:547. 1967.
Hesler, L. R. Entoloma in southeastern North America (A) 16:547. 1967.
_____. North American Species of Gymnopilus (R) 18: 574. 1969.
_____ and A. H. Smith. North American Species of Crepidotus (R) 15:40-41. 1966.
Heslop-Harrison, J. New Concepts in Flowering Plant Taxonomy (N,A) 3:95. 1954.
Heusser, C. J. Pollen and spores of Chile. Modern types of the Pteridophyta, Gymnospermae, and Angiospermae (R) 20:628-629. 1971.
Heyn, C. C. The annual species of Medicago (N,A) 12:355. 1963.
Heywood, V. H. Plant taxonomy (R) 16:337. 1967.
_____. Modern methods in plant taxonomy (R) 18:316-318. 1969.
_____ (ed.). Scanning electron microscopy. Systematic and evolutionary applications (R) 20:813-814. 1971.
_____ and J. McNeill (ed.). Phenetic and phylogenetic classification (R) 14:136-137. 1965.
Hillebrandt, W. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands: A description of their phanerogams and vascular cryptogams (F,R) 15:328. 1966.
Hiroe, M. Umbelliferae of Asia (N,A) 8:77. 1959.
Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey and J. W. Thompson. Vascular plants of the Pacific Northwest (R) 19:131-132. 1970; (N,A) 19:644. 1970.
Hoek, C. van Den. Revision of the European species of Cladophora (N,A) 14:205. 1965; 15:81. 1966.
Höhnel, F. von. Fragmente zur Mykologie (F,A) 17:81-82. 1968.
Holm, L. Etudes taxonomiques sur les Pléosporacées (N,A) 6:242. 1957.
Holttum, R. E. A revised Flora of Malaya, vol. II, Ferns of Malaya (N,R) 4:197. 1955; (N,A) 18:243. 1969.
Hooker, J. D. The botany of the antarctic voyage of H. M. Discovery Ships Erebus and Terror in the years 1839-1843. Under the command of Captain Sir James Clark Ross (F,R) 14:26-27. 1965.
_____. A Century of Indian Orchids (F,S) 17:293-295. 1968.
Hooker, W. J. Icones plantarum (F,A) 16:548. 1967.
_____. Species filicum (S,F) 20:361-365. 1971.
_____ and G. A. Walker Arnott. The botany of Captain Beechey's voyage (F,A) 14:204. 1965.

Hopkins, B. and D. P. Stanfield. Savanna trees of Nigeria (N,A) 15:239. 1966.
Hopkins, D. M. (ed.). The Bering Land Bridge (R) 17:71-72. 1968.
Horak, E. Synopsis generum Agaricalium (Die Gattungstypen der Agaricales) (N,A) 18:582. 1969.
Horikawa, Y. Distributional studies of Bryophytes in Japan and the adjacent regions (N,A) 4:197. 1955.
Hotta, T. Taxonomical study on cultivated Mulberry in Japan (N,A) 4:238. 1955.
Howard, H. W. Genetics of the potato, Solanum tuberosum (R) 20:164-165. 1971.
Howell, J. T. Marin Flora (R) 20:369. 1971.
Hubbard, C. E. Grasses. A guide to their structure, identification, uses, and distribution in the British Isles (N,A) 18:243. 1969.
Huber-Pestalozzi, G. Das Phytoplankton des Susswassers (N, A) 20:193. 1971.
Hultén, E. The amphi-atlantic plants and their phytogeographical connections (N,A) 9:223. 1960.
Husnot, T. Muscologia gallica (F,A) 17:227. 1968.
_____. Hepaticologia gallica (F,A) 17:227. 1968.
Hustedt, F. Die Kieselalgen Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz, etc., pt. 3, fasc. 4 (N,A) 15:240. 1966.
Hutchinson, J. The Families of Flowering Plants (N,A) 8:275. 1959.
_____. The Genera of Flowering Plants (A) 12:240. 1963; (R,S) 14:166-168, 244. 1965; (N,A) 16:550. 1967.
_____. Key to the families of flowering plants (R) 16:547. 1967.
_____. Evolution and phylogeny of flowering plants. Dicotyledons: Facts and theory (R,S) 19:270-273. 1970.
Hyde, H. A. and A. E. Wade. Welsh flowering plants (N,A) 7:61. 1958.
_____ and _____. Welsh Ferns, a descriptive handbook (N,A) 12:210. 1963.
_____ and K. F. Adams. An atlas of airborne pollen grains (N,A) 7:209. 1958.
Hylander, N. Vara prydnadsväxters namn, på svenska och latin [Names of Swedish ornamental plants] (N,A) 10:63. 1961.
_____. Nordisk kärlväxtflora omfattande Sveriges, Norges, Danmarks, Ostfennokandias, Islands och Färöarnas kärlkryptogamer och fanerogamer II (R) 15:325-326. 1966.
Iltis, H. H. Capparidaceae of Nevada (N,A) 4:197. 1955.
Iltis, Hugo. Life of Mendel (F,R) 15:327-328. 1966.
Imshaug, H. A. Catalogue of West Indian Lichens (N,A) 7:85. 1958.
Istas, J. R. and E. L. Raekelboom. Etude biométrique, chimique et papetière de quelques conifères exotiques en provenance de l'Arboretum [de Tervuren] (R) 17:225. 1968.
Itô, H. Index Speciminum typicorum in herbariis japonensibus. Pars Pteridophyta (N,A) 8:275. 1959.

Jackson, B. D. Guide to the literature of Botany; being a classified selection of botanical works, including nearly 6000 titles not given in Pritzel's "Thesaurus" (F,A) 13:295. 1964.
Jacques-Felix, H. Icones Plantarum Africanarum (N,A) 5: 19. 1956.
_____. Les Graminées d'Afrique tropicale (N,A) 13:148. 1964.
Jacquin, N. J. Enumeratio systematica plantarum, quas in insulis Caribaeis vicinaque Americes continente detexit novas, aut jam cognitas emendavit (F,A) 16:209. 1967.
Jahn, H. Mitteleuropäische Porlinge (Polyporaceae s. lato) und ihr Vorkommen in Westfalen (A) 20:373. 1971.
Jahns, H. M. Untersuchungen zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Cladoniaceae (R) 19:641-642. 1970.
Jansen, P. Gramineae in Flora Neerlandica (A) 1:66. 1952.
Jeffrey, C. .An introduction to Plant Taxonomy (R) 18:331. 1969.

Jermy, A. C. and T. G. Tutin. British Sedges (R) 17:434. 1968.
Johansen, H. W. Morphology and systematics of coralline algae (R) 18:576-577. 1969.
John, B. and K. R. Lewis. The chromosome complement (R) 18:235-236. 1969.
_____ and _____. The meiotic system (R) 18:235-236. 1969.
_____ and _____. The chromosome cycle (R) 19:938. 1970.
Johnson, T. W., Jr. and F. K. Sparrow, Jr. Fungi in oceans and estuaries (N,A) 11:59. 1962; (F,A) 20:372. 1971.
Johnston, R. F., P. W. Frank and C. D. Michener. Annual review of ecology and systematics (R) 20:626. 1971.
Jonas, Fr. Atlas zur Bestimmung rezenter und fossiler Pollen und Sporen (R) 2:180-181. 1953.
Jones, Graham. The role of science and technology in developing countries (A) 20:818. 1971.
Jones, G. N. An annotated Bibliography of Mexican ferns (R) 16:441. 1967.
_____. Taxonomy of American species of linden (Tilia) (N,A) 18:581. 1969.
Jongmans, W. (ed.) Fossilium Catalogus. II: Plantae (N,A) 9:59. 1960;10:31, 62, 151. 1961.
_____ and S. J. Dijkstra. Fossilium Catalogus II: Plantae (N,A) 11:59, 206. 1962; 12:211, 356. 1963; 13:71, 297. 1964; 14:109, 205. 1965; 15:81. 1966; 16: 212, 550. 1967; 18:333, 582. 1969; 19:288. 1970; 20: 193, 376. 1971.
Jonsell, B. Studies in the North-West European species of Rorippa s. str. (N,A) 18:243. 1969.
Junk, W. Rara historico-naturalia (F,A) 12:355. 1963.
Jussieu, A.-L. De. Genera plantarum secundum ordines naturales disposita (F,A) 13:295. 1964.

Kalb, K. Flechtengesellschaften der vorderen Otztaler Alpen (A) 20:186. 1971.
Karling, J. S. The Plasmodiophorales (R) 18:575. 1969.
Karsten, P. A. Symbolae ad mycologiam fennicam (F,A) 16:57-58. 1967.
_____. Mycologia fennica (F,A) 16:143. 1967.
Kent, D. H. Index to Botanical Monographs for the British Flora (R) 17:223-224. 1968.
Kerr, J. and A. O. Dowden. Shakespeare's flowers (R) 19: 638-639. 1970.
King, G. The Species of Ficus of the Indo-Malayan and Chinese Countries (F,R) 18:579. 1969.
_____ and R. Pantling. The orchids of the Sikkim-Himalaya (F,S) 17:293-295, 566-567. 1968.
Kingdon-Ward, F. Pilgrimage for Plants, with a biographical introduction and bibliography by William T. Stearn (N,A) 10:63. 1961.
Kirchheimer, F. Die Laubgewächse der Braunkohlenzeit (A) 6:243. 1957.
Kitamura, S., G. Murata and M. Hori. Coloured illustrations of herbaceous plants of Japan (Sympetalae), revised edition (N,A) 10:31. 1961.
_____, _____ and T. Koyama. Coloured illustrations of herbaceous plants of Japan (Monocotyledonae) (R) 14: 107-108. 1965; (N,A) 14:290. 1965.
_____ and S. Okamoto. Coloured illustrations of trees and shrubs of Japan (N,A) 10:31. 1961.
Klastersky, I., A. Hrabetova and J. Duva. Botanikové na Ceském a Moravskoslezském Uzemí od nejstarších dob. Zpravy Ceskoslovenské společnosti pro dějiny ved a techniky při Ceskoslovenské akademie věd (R) 20:629. 1971.
Klebahn, H. Haupt- und Nebenfruchtformen der Askomyzeten (F,A) 17:729. 1968.
Knapp, R. Die Vegetation von Nord- und Mittelamerika und der Hawaii-Inseln (R) 18:233-234. 1969.

Knobloch, I. W. A check List of Crosses in the Gramineae (A) 18:461. 1969.
_____ and D. S. Correll. Ferns and fern allies of Chihuahua, Mexico (N,A) 11:206. 1962.
Kobres, J. P. Deliciae Cobresianae (F,A) 14:110. 1965.
Koch, L. F. Bryology (N,A) 10:150. 1961.
Kochman, J. and T. Majewski. Flora Polska [Fungi of Poland] (N,A) 20:376. 1971.
Kohlmeyer, J. Index alphabeticus klotzschii et Rabenhorstii herbarii mycologici (N,A) 12:303. 1963.
_____ and Erika. Icones Fungorum Maris (A) 13:255-256. 1964; (R) 19:286. 1970.
_____ and _____. Synoptic Plates of Higher Marine Fungi (N,A) 13:297. 1964.
Kossinskaja, C. C. Flora sporovych rastenij SSSR (Flora plantarum cryptogamarum URSS). V. Conjugatae (2). Desmidiales 1 (N,A) 10:62. 1961.
Kostermans, A. J. G. H. The genus Cullenia Wight (Bomb.) (N,A) 6:29. 1957.
_____. Bibliographia Lauracearum (R) 14:22-23. 1965.
_____. A monograph of the genus Pentace Hassk. (Tiliaceae) (N,A) 14:109. 1965.
Kraenzlin, F. Orchidacearum genera et species (F,R) 19:434. 1970.
Krainz, H. Die Kakteen, Eine Gesammtdarstellung der eingeführten Arten nebst Anzucht und Pflege-Anweisungen (R) 15:195-196; 278. 1966.
_____. Städtische Sukkulentensammlung Zürich (R) 17:304. 1968.
Kreisel, H. Taxonomisch pflanzengeographische Monographie der Gattung Bovista (R) 17:80. 1968.
_____. Grundzüge eines natürlichen Systems der Pilze (R) 19:431-432. 1970; (N,A) [a general account of the taxonomy of the Mycophyta] 19:645. 1970.
Kremp, G. O. W. and W. Spackman. Catalog of fossil spores and pollen (A) 12:211-212. 1963.
Krieger, W. and J. Gerloff. Die Gattung Cosmarium (N,A) 15:81. 1966; (A) 18:722. 1969.
Krishnamurti, A. (ed.). The wealth of India (R) 19:811. 1970.
Krizenecký, J. Fundamenta Genetica (R) 17:221. 1968.
Krog, H. The Macrolichens of Alaska (N,A) 19:288. 1970.
Kruschke, E. P. Contributions to the taxonomy of Crataegus (N,A) 14:205. 1965.
Krüssmann, G. Handbuch der Laubgehölze (N,A) 9:30. 1960; 10:62. 1961; 11:257. 1962.
_____. Die Nadelgehölze [Central Europe] (N,A) 10:62-63. 1961.
_____. Kie Laubgehölze (Manual of broad-leaved woody plants) (N,A) 14:109. 1965.
Krut[z?]sch, W. Atlas der mittel und jungtertiären dispersen Sporen- und Pollensowie der Mikroplanktonformen des nördlichen Mitteleuropas (R) 17:222-223. 1968; (A) 20:184. 1971.
Kuijt, J. A revision of Dendrophthora (Loranthaceae) (N,A) 11:59. 1962.
_____. The biology of parasitic flowering plants (R) 20:173-174. 1971.
Kulpa, W. Owoce i nasiona chwastów. Klucze do oznaczania [Keys to Fruits of Polish Plants] (N,A) 8:275. 1959.
Kunkel, G. Helechos cultivados (R) 16:442. 1967.
_____. Arboles exoticos [Canary Islands] (R) 19:134. 1970.
_____. Florula de la Isla de Lobos (Islas Canarias) (R) 19:812. 1970.
_____. Las plantas alimenticias y especieras de las Islas Canarias (A) 20:633. 1971.
Kuprevič, V. Th. and V. H. Transel. Flora sporovych rastenij SSSR. IV. Fungi (1): Uredinales 1. Melampsoraceae (N,A) 7:61. 1958.

Kuprevich, V. F. and V. G. Transhel' Cryptogamic plants of the U.S.S.R. IV. Rust Fungi (N,A) 20:375. 1971.
Kurokawa, Syo. A Monograph of the genus Anaptychia (A) 12:39. 1963; (N,A) 12:211. 1963.
Kurz, H. and R. K. Godfrey. Trees of Northern Florida (N,A) 12:210. 1963.
Kylin, H. Die Gattungen der Rhodophyceen (N,A) 3:214. 1954; 6:58. 1957.

Labillardiere, J. J. De. Novae Hollandiae plantarum specimen (F,A) 15:238. 1966.
_____. Icones plantarum Syriae rariorum (F,A) 17:307. 1968.
_____. Sertum austro-caledonicum (F,A) 17:568. 1968.
Lambinon, J. Les Lichens [Lichens of Belgium] (N,A) 19: 645. 1970.
Lamprecht, H. Die Entstehung der Arten und höheren Kategorien (R) 17:79. 1968.
Langman, I. K. A selected guide to the literature on the flowering plants of Mexico (R) 14:201-202. 1965.
Lanjouw, J. (ed.) et al. Compendium van de Pteridophyta en Spermatophyta (R,S) 18:451-455. 1969.
Lasègue, A. Musée botanique de M. Benjamin Delessert (F,S) 19:920-936. 1970.
Laundon, G. F. The generic names of Uredinales (N,A) 14:205. 1965.
Lavie, P. Contribution à l'étude caryosystématique des Vitacées (A) 20:631. 1971.
Lawrence, G. H. M. Taxonomy of Vascular Plants (A) 1:66. 1952; 20:395. 1971.
_____ (ed.). Adanson, The bicentennial of Michel Adanson's "Familles des plantes", part two (R) 14: 171-172. 1965.
_____ (ed.). Huntia, A yearbook of botanical and horticultural bibliography (R) 16:51. 1967.
_____, I. W. Bailey, A. J. Eames, R. C. Rollins and M. S. Cave. Plant Genera, introduction by Th. Just (N,A) 3:95. 1954.
Lazarenko, A. S. Opredelitel' listvennikh mkhov Ukrainy (Synopsis of the mosses of the Ucraine) (N,A) 5: 39. 1956.
Lazarides, M. The grasses of Central Australia (R) 20: 182-183. 1971.
Lebrun, J. P. Bibliographie botanique de la Région parisienne (R) 20:166. 1971.
Ledebour, C. F. von. Icones plantarum novarum (F,A) 18: 458. 1969.
Leeuwenberg, A. J. M. The Loganiaceae of Africa VIII. Strychnos III (N,A) 18:582. 1969.
Leeuwenhoek, A. van. The discovery of Unicellular Life (N,A) 3:214. 1954.
Le Gal, M. Recherches sur les ornamentations sporales des discomycètes operculés (A) 20:373. 1971.
Leighton, F. M. The genus Agapanthus L'Héritier (N,A) 14:291. 1965.
Leitgeb, H. Untersuchungen über die Lebermoose (F,R) 18:447-448. 1969.
Lentz, P. L. Stereum and allied genera of Fungi in the Upper Mississippi Valley (N,A) 5:116. 1956.
Leone, C. A. (ed.). Taxonomic Biochemistry and Serology (R) 14:69-71. 1965.
Leroy, J. F. Darwin et la théorie moderne de l'évolution (R) 16:335. 1967.
Letouzey, R. Etude Phytogéographique du Cameroun (R,S) 19:119-122. 1970.
Letty, C. Wild flowers of the Transvaal (N,A) 12:210. 1963; (R) 15:326. 1966.
Levyns, M. R. The genus Muraltia (N,A) 4:238. 1955.
_____. A guide to the flora of the Cape Peninsula (R) 16:140-141. 1967.

Lewis, G. J. The genus Babiana (N,A) 10:62. 1961.
Li, Hui Lin. Floristic relationships between Eastern Asia and Eastern North America (F,A) 20:632. 1971.
Lid, J. Norsk Flora (A) 2:34. 1953.
Lindau, G. and P. Sydow. Thesaurus literaturae mycologicae et lichenologicae; supplementum 1911-1930, R. Ciferri (N,A) 7:61. 1958.
Lindberg, B. Ustilaginales of Sweden (exclusive of the Cintractias on Caricoideae) (N,A) 9:127. 1960.
Lindley, J. The genera and species of orchidaceous plants (F,A) 13:119. 1964.
_____. Folia orchidacea, An Enumeration of the known species of Orchids (F,A) 13:119. 1964.
_____. Paxton's Flower Garden (S) 18:709-712. 1969.
Linnaeus, C. Species Plantarum (F,A) 7:36. 1958.
_____. Genera Plantarum ed. 5 (N,F,A) 10:30. 1961.
_____. Systema naturae, editio decima (N,A) 3:225-227. 1954; 13:256. 1964; 17:507-513. 1968.
_____. Philosophia botanica in qua explicantur fundamenta botanica cum definitionibus partium, exemplis terminorum, observationibus rariorum, adjectis figuris aeneis (F,A) 16:57. 1967.
_____. Hortus Cliffortianus (F,A) 17:568. 1968; (S) 17:663-719. 1968.
_____. Bibliotheca botanica (S) 19:363-411. 1970.
Litardière, R. De. Prodrome de la flore Corse (N,A) 5: 19. 1956.
Little, E. L., Jr. Check list of native and naturalized trees of the United States (including Alaska) (N,A) 3:214. 1954.
_____ and F. H. Wadsworth. Common trees of Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands (N,A) 14:109. 1965.
Lodder, J. and N. J. W. Kreger-van Rij. The Yeasts, A taxonomic study (A) 2:34. 1953.
Loddiges, C. Botanical Cabinet (S) 18:709-712. 1969.
Löve, A. and D. Chromosome Numbers of Central and Northwest European Plant Species (R) 11:181-182. 1962.
Lövkvist, B. The Cardamine pratensis complex (N,A) 6: 58. 1957.
Lowe-McConnell, R. H. et al. Speciation in tropical environments (R,S) 19:273-275. 1970.
Luis, Bro. T., F.S.C. Novum Index Baccharidinarum (Compositae) (N,A) 8:77. 1959.
Lundell, C. L. The genus Parathesis of the Myrsinaceae (N,A) 16:59. 1967.
Luttrell, F. S. Taxonomy of the Pyrenomycetes (F,A) 16:548-549. 1967.
Lyell, C. Principles of Geology (F,R) 20:184. 1971.

Mabry, T. J., K. R. Markham and M. B. Thomas. The Systematic Identification of Flavonoids (R) 19:809-810. 1970.
Macbride, F. Flora of Peru (A) 4:179. 1955.
MacLeod, A. M. and L. S. Cobley (eds.). Contemporary Botanical Thought (N,A) 10:254. 1961.
Magnin, L. and A. Chomette. Essai d'une table de concordance des principales avec la Flore de la France & des pays limitrophes de Lucien Quélet (F,A) 12:355. 1963.
Maheshwari, J. K. Illustrations to the Flora of Delhi (R) 16:54-55. 1967.
Maire, R. Flore de l'Afrique du Nord (A) 2:35. 1953; (N,A) 7:197. 1955.
Malaret, A. Lexicon De Fauna y Flora (N,A) 12:39. 1963.
Mansfeld, R. Vorläufiges Verzeichnis landwirtschaftlich oder gärtnerisch kultivierter Pflanzenarten (N,A) 12:240. 1963.
Manten, A. A. (ed.). Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology (R) 17:224-225. 1968.
_____. Bibliography of Palaeopalynology 1836-1966 (R) 20:168. 1971.
Margadant, W. D. Early bryological literature (R) 17:432-433. 1968.

Margulis, L. Origin of eukaryotic cells (R) 20:620-621. 1971.
Marshall, H. Arbustum americanum (F,S) 17:427-428. 1968.
_____. Catalogue alphabétique des arbres et arbrisseaux (F,S) 17:427-428. 1968.
Martin, G. W. Revision of the North Central Tremellales (F,A) 19:135. 1970.
_____ and C. J. Alexopoulos. The Myxomycetes (R) 20: 179. 1971.
Martius, C. F. P. von et al. Flora brasiliensis (F,A) 17:81. 1968.
Martyn, E. B. (ed.). Plant virus names (A) 17:567. 1968.
Mas, A. G. Cyperaceae of Puerto Rico (N,A) 13:296-297. 1964.
Mason, H. L. A flora of the marshes of California (N,A) 7:209. 1958.
Mathias, M. E. and L. Constance. A revision of the genus Bowlesia Ruiz & Pav. (Umbelliferae-Hydrocotyloideae) and its relatives (R) 15:153-154. 1966.
May, V. A census and key to the species of Rhodophyceae (Red Algae) hitherto recorded form Australia (N,A) 15:81. 1966.
McAtee, W. L. A review of the nearctic Viburnum (N,A) 7:85. 1958.
McClintock, E., W. Knight and N. Fahy. A flora of the San Bruno Mountains, San Mateo County, California (R) 19:432. 1970.
McClure, F. A. Bamboos of the genus Phyllostachys under cultivation in the United States (N,A) 7:61. 1958.
_____. The Bamboos, a fresh perspective (R) 16:139-140. 1967.
McKelvey, S. D. Botanical exploration of the Trans-Mississippi West 1790-1850 (N,A) 5:148. 1956.
McVaugh, R. Introduction to Bentham's Plantae hartwegianae (R) 19:417-422. 1970.
Meisel, Max. A bibliography of American Natural History (F,R) 16:548. 1967.
Melchior, H. Engler's Syllabus der Pflanzenfamilien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nutzpflanzen nebst einer Ubersicht über die Florenreiche und Florengebiete der Erde (R,S) 14:23-25. 1965.
Melville, R. Red data book, volume 5, Angiospermae (A) 20:178-179. 1971.
Meneghini, G. Alghe italiane e dalmatiche (F,A) 20: 372. 1971.
Menéndez, G. G. H. De. Estudio de los Anthocerotales y Marchantiales de la Argentina (N,A) 13:71. 1964.
Merrill, E. D. An Enumeration of Philippine Flowering Plants (F,A) 17:307. 1968.
_____. A flora of Manila (F,A) 17:568. 1968.
_____ and E. H. Walker. Bibliography of Eastern Asiatic Botany (A) 7:291. 1958.
Merxmüller, H. et al. Prodromus einer Flora von Südwest-afrika (R) 16:54, 209, 1967.
Metcalfe, C. R. Anatomy of the Monocotyledons, I, Gramineae (N,R) 10:94-95. 1961.
Meyer, E. H. F. Geschichte der Botanik (N,A) 14:110. 1965; (F,R) 16:135-137. 1967.
Miall, L. C. The early naturalists (F,A) 20:185. 1971.
Miller, P. The Gardeners Dictionary abridged, ed. 4 (R,S) 18:713-715. 1969.
Misra, R. and G. S. Puri. Indian Manual of Plant Ecology (N,A) 7:292. 1958.
Mix, A. J. A Monograph of the Genus Taphrina (F,A) 18: 459. 1969.
Moench, C. Methodus plantas horti botanici et agri marburgensis (F,R) 16:46-48. 1967.
Mohlenbrock, R. H. The illustrated flora of Illinois, Ferns (N,A) 18:243. 1969.
Mohr, C. Plant Life of Alabama (F,A) 18:580. 1969.

Moldenke, H. N. A résumé of the Verbenaceae, Avicenniaceae, Stilbaceae, Symphoremaceae, and Eriocaulaceae of the world as to valid taxa, geographic distribution and synonymy (N,A) 9:59. 1960.

Mollenhauer, D. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung Nostoc (A) 20:181. 1971.

Montagne, J. F. Camille. Centurie I-IX de plantes cellulaires nouvelles tant indigènes qu'exotiques (F,R) 19:633-634. 1970.

Moore, H. E., Jr. African Violets, Gloxinias, and their relatives, a guide to the cultivated Gesneriads (N,A) 7:118. 1958.

Moore, L. B. Plants of the New Zealand coast (N,A) 13: 296. 1964.

Moore, R. M. (ed.). Australian Grasslands (R) 20:182-183. 1971.

Morton, C. V. The genus Grammitis in Ecuador (N,A) 17: 309. 1968.

_____. The genera, subgenera, and sections of the Hymenophyllaceae (N,A) 18:243. 1969.

Moser, M. Die Gattung Phlegmacium (Schleimköpfe) (N,A) 10:229. 1961.

_____. Ascomyceten, in: H. Gams, Kleine Kryptogamenflora, vol. IIa (N,A) 14:205. 1965.

Mrozińska-Webb, T. Flora Slodkowodna Polski [Fresh-water flora of Poland], 11. Chlorophyta. IV. Oedogoniales (N,A) 20:192. 1971.

Müller, J. Gesammelte lichenologische Schriften (F,A) 17:305-306. 1968.

Munz, Ph. A. California spring Wildflowers (N,A) 10:151. 1961.

_____. Supplement to a California Flora (R) 19:134. 1970.

Nabil el-Hadidi, M. and L. Boulos. Street trees in Egypt (N,A) 18:333. 1969.

Naegeli, C. Die neuern Algensysteme (F,R) 20:371. 1971.

Napper, D. M. Grasses of Tanganyika (A) 15:154. 1966.

Nardone, R. M. (ed.). Mendel Centenary: genetics, development and evolution (R) 18:240. 1969.

Neal, M. C. In Gardens of Hawaii (R) 15:39-40. 1966.

Nelson, E. Gestaltwandel und Artbildung erörtert am Beispiel der Orchidaceen Europas und der Mittelmeerländer, insbesondere der Gattung Ophrys, mit einer Monographie und Ikonographie der Gattung Ophrys (N,A) 11:230. 1962.

_____. Monographie und Ikonographie der Orchidaceen-Gattungen Serapias, Aceras, Loroglossum, Barlia (N,A) 17:309. 1968; (R) 18:236-237. 1969.

Nicholls, W. H. Orchids of Australia (R) 19:639-640. 1970.

Nicolson, D. H. A revision of the genus Aglaonema (Araceae) (R) 19:132. 1970; (N,A) 19:645. 1970.

Nikolajeva, T. L. Flora sporovych rastenij SSSR (Flora of the spore plants of the U.S.S.R.) VI. Fungi (2). Hydnaceae (N,A) 11:205-206. 1962.

Nilsson, S. Freshwater Hyphomycetes. Taxonomy, morphology and ecology (N,A) 13:297. 1964.

Nissen, C. Die botanische Buchillustration, ihre Geschichte und Bibliographie (R) 16:48-50. 1967.

Nordenstam, B. The genus Euryops (N,A) 17:435. 1968.

Nordhagen, R. Norsk flora (R) 20:175. 1971.

North, W. J. (ed.). The biology of the giant kelp beds (Macrocystis) in California (A) 20:633. 1971.

Novotná, I. Experimentelle Analyse von fünf Habitus-Merkmalen an Repräsentanten des Arabis hirsuta - Komplexes (A) 20:818. 1971.

Nural, A. K. M. A revision of the genus Stigeoclonium (N,A) 13:71. 1964.

Nyholm, E. Illustrated Moss Flora of Fennoscandia (N,A) 5:116. 1956; 10:95. 1961.

Nylander, W. Collected Lichenological Papers (F,R) 16: 209. 1967; (F,A) 16:443. 1967.

Oberdorfer, E. Pflanzensoziologische Exkursionsflora für Süddeutschland und die angrenzenden Gebiete (R) 20:172. 1971.
Occhioni, P. Contribução ao estudo da familia Chloranthaceae com especial referencia ao gênero Hedyosmum Sw. (N,A) 6:183. 1957.
Ochi, H. A revision of the Bryaceae in Japan and the adjacent regions (N,A) 8:210. 1959.
Ohwi, J. Flora of Japan, Pteridophyta (N,A) 7:118. 1958.
Okada, Y. A new classification of Conjugatae with special reference to Desmids (N,A) 3:95. 1954.
_____. Taxonomical studies on the genus Euastrum (N,A) 3:95. 1954.
Ooststroom, S. J. van. Heukels van Ooststroom, Flora van Nederland (S,R) 20:807-810. 1971.
Ornduff, R. A biosystematic survey of the goldfield genus Lasthenia(Compositae: Helenieae) (N,A) 15:331. 1966.
_____. Papers on plant systematics (R) 18:238-239. 1969.
Orta, G. de. Coloquios dos simples, e drogas he cousas medicinais da India (colloquies on the simples, and drugs and medicinal matters of India) (N,A) 13:71. 1964; (F,R) 16:141-142. 1967.
Oxner, A. M. O. Flora lišajnikiv Ukraini (Lichen Flora of the Ucraine) (N,A) 6:241. 1957; 19:288. 1970.

Parkes Riley, H. Introduction to genetics and cytogenetics (F,A) 16:443. 1967.
Parodi, L. R. Gramineas Bonaerenses (N,A) 8:77. 1959.
Parris, G. K. A chronology of plant pathology (A) 20: 633. 1971.
Patouillard, N. Essai taxonomique sur les familles et les genres des Hyménomycètes (F,A) 12:355. 1963.
Patrick, R. and C. W. Reimer. The diatoms of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii) (A) 15:199-200. 1966.
Payer, J.-B. Traité d'organogénie comparée de la fleur (F,A) 15:330. 1966.
Peragallo, H. Les diatomées marines de France (F,A) 15: 238. 1966.
Perring, F. H. Critical supplement to the Atlas of the British Flora (N,A) 17:570. 1968; (R) 18:237-238. 1969.
_____and S. M. Walters. Atlas of the British Flora (N,A) 11:230. 1962.
Petermann, R. Montane Büchenwälder (A) 20:186. 1971.
Petersen, R. H. The genus Clavulinopsis in North America (R) 18:574-575. 1969; (N,A) 19:288. 1970.
_____. (ed.). Evolution of the higher basidiomycetes. An International Symposium (R) 20:616-618. 1971.
Peterson, B. Bibliographia Skottsbergiana II (R) 15: 327. 1966.
Peterson, G. The International Lily Register (N,A) 10: 93. 1961.
Piehl, M. A. The natural history and taxonomy of Comandra (Santalaceae) (N,A) 15:80. 1966.
Piers, F. Orchids of East Africa ed. 2 (R) 18:331-332. 1969.
Pijl, L. van der. Principles of dispersal in higher plants (R) 19:127. 1970.
Pilát, A. (ed.). Flora CSR Series B vol. I: Gasteromycetes [Fungi of Czechoslovakia] (N,A) 8:275. 1959.
Pinto-Lopes, J. Polyporaceae, contribução rara a sua biotaxonomia (F,A) 17:568. 1968.
Poelt, J. Bestimmungsschlüssel europäischer Flechten (R) 18:572-573. 1969.
Poeppig, E. F. and S. L. Endlicher. Nova genera as species plantarum (F,R) 18:321-323. 1969.

Polunin, N. Circumpolar Arctic Flora (N,A) 8:275. 1959.
Polunin, O. Flowers of Europe (R) 18:720-722. 1969.
_____ and A. Huxley. Fleurs Du Bassin Méditerranéen. Traduction-adaptation de G. G. Aymonin (A) 17:311. 1968.
Pontiroli, A. Flora Argentina. Calyceraceae (N,A) 13: 297. 1964.
Popova, T. G. Flora sporovych rastenij S.S.S.R. VIII. Euglenophyta 1 (N,A) 16:550. 1967.
Porsild, A. E. and W. J. Cody. Checklist of the vascular plants of continental Northwest Territories, Canada (N,A) 17:569. 1968.
Porter, C. L. Taxonomy of Flowering Plants (R) 9:58. 1960.
Praeger, L. R. An account of the sempervivum group (F,A) 16:210. 1967.
_____. An account of the genus Sedum as found in cultivation (F,A) 16:210. 1967.

Quélet, L. Flore mycologique de la France et des pays limitrophes (F,A) 12:355. 1963.
Quintanilha, A. Le problême de la sexualité chez les champignons (F,A) 17:568. 1968.
Quisumbing, E. Medicinal plants of the Philippines (A) 1:16. 1951.

Rabenhorst. Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Osterreich und der Schweiz (N,A) 6:158. 1957.
Rafinesque-Schmaltz, C. S. Caratteri di alcuni nuovi generi e nuove specie di animali e piante della Sicilia (F,S) 17:296-299. 1968.
_____. Florula ludoviciana (F,S) 17:296-299. 1968.
Raizada, M. B. and K. C. Sahni. Living Indian Gymnosperms, pt. I (N,A) 12:210. 1963.
Ralfs, J. The British Desmidieae (N,A) 12:171. 1963.
Ramanathan, K. R. Ulotrichales (N,A) 15:81. 1966.
Raper, K. B. and C. Thom. A manual of the Penicillia (F,A) 17:728-729. 1968.
_____ and D. I. Fennell. The genus Aspergillus (N,A) 15:81. 1966.
Raven, P. H. A revision of the genus Camissonia (Onagraceae) (N,A) 18:581-582. 1969.
Ray, J. Methodus Plantarum 1682 (N,A) 12:39. 1963.
Raymond, M. Carices Indochinenses necnon Siamenses (N,A) 8:141. 1959.
Raymond-Hamet, D. Crassulacearum Icones, fasc. 4 (tab. 61-80) (N,A) 9:196. 1960.
Rayner, R. W. A mycological colour chart (A) 20:180. 1971.
Rea, C. British Basidiomycetae (F,A) 17:729. 1968.
Reed, C. F. Index Selaginellarum (N,A) 15:331. 1966.
_____. Bibliography to Floras of Southeast Asia (R) 19:432. 1970.
_____. Index to Equisetophyta. Part II: Extantes. Index Equisetorum (A) 20:629. 1971.
Rees, A. The cyclopaedia or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and Literature (N,A) 11:183. 1962.
Rehder, H. Okologie, insbesondere Stichstoffversorgung, subalpiner und alpiner Pflanzengesellschaften (R) 19: 939. 1970.
Reid, D. A. A monograph of the stipitate Steroid Fungi (R) 14:289. 1965.
_____. Coloured Icones of rare and interesting fungi (R) 16:56. 1967; (A) 17:83. 1968; (N,A) 18:334. 1969.
Renner & Gäumanns. "Fortschritte Der Botanik" (A) 1:65. 1952.
Retz, B. De. Le genre Hieracium dans la flore de France (R) 19:433. 1970.
Reynolds, G. W. The Aloes of South Africa (A) 1:30. 1951.
_____. The Aloes of Tropical Africa and Madagascar (N,A) 16:59. 1967. (R) 16:206. 1967.

Ricardi, M. and M. Quezada. El género Cruckshankia (Rubiaceae) (N,A) 13:148. 1964.
Ricardi S., M. Revisión taxonómica de las Malesherbiáceas (N,A) 17:226. 1968.
Rice, E. G. and R. H. Compton. Wild Flowers of the Cape of Good Hope (A) 1:66. 1952.
Ricken, P. A. Vademecum für Pilzfreunde (F,A) 18:459. 1969.
Rickett, H. W. The new field book of American Wild Flowers (N,A) 12:303. 1963.
_____. Wild Flowers of the United States (R) 16:200-202. 1967; (N,A) 17:570. 1968.
Ridley, H. N. The Flora of the Malay Peninsula (F,S) 17:227. 1968.
_____. A list of ferns of the Malay Peninsula (S) 19:627-629. 1970.
_____. The ferns of the Malay Peninsula (S) 19:627-629. 1970.
Rieger, R. and A. Michaelis. Chromosomenmutationen (R) 18:329. 1969.
_____, A. Michaelis and M. M. Green. A glossary of genetics and cytogenetics classical and molecular (R) 18:569-570. 1969.
Rifai, M. A. The Australasian Pezizales in the herbarium of the Royal Botanic Gardens Kew (R) 17:725-726. 1968.
_____. A revision of the genus Trichoderma (N,A) 19:287-288. 1970.
Riley, H. P. Families of flowering plants of Southern Africa (R) 13:70. 1964.
Riley, R. and K. R. Lewis (eds.). Chromosome manipulations and plant genetics (R) 17:221-222. 1968.
Rivinus, A. Q. Bibliotheca Riviniana (F,A) 14:110. 1965; (R,S) 17:218-220. 1968.
Rizzini, C. T. Bibliografia Brasileira De Botanica (A) 7:117. 1958.
Roberts, H. F. Plant hybridization before Mendel (F,R) 14:290. 1965.
Robinson, H. A monograph on foliar anatomy of the genera Connellia, Cottendorfia and Navia (Bromeliaceae) (N,A) 19:645. 1970.
Robson, N. K. B., D. F. Cutler and M. Gregory (eds.). New research in plant anatomy (R) 20:814-816. 1971.
Robyns, W. Flore des Spermatophytes du Parc National Albert (Flora of the Congo) (N,A) 5:82. 1956.
Rödel, H. Waldgesellschaften der sieben Berge bei Alfeld (A) 20:186. 1971.
Rodgers III, A. D. John Torrey, a story of North American botany (F,R) 15:199. 1966.
_____. Liberty Hyde Bailey (F,R) 15:328. 1966.
_____. American Botany 1873-1892. Decades of transition (F,R) 17:437. 1968.
_____. Bernhard Eduard Fernow (F,R) 18:578. 1969.
_____. "Noble Fellow" William Starling Sullivant (F,R) 18:578. 1969.
Rohweder, O. Die Farinosae in der Vegetation von El Salvador (N,A) 5:116. 1956.
Romagnesi, H. Les Russules d'Europe et d'Afrique du Nord (N,A) 16:212. 1967.
_____. Nouvel Atlas des Champignons (N,A) 17:309. 1968.
Ross, R. Diatom Catalogue (R) 18:328-329. 1969.
Ross-Craig, S. Drawings of British Plants (N,A) 5:202. 1956; 6:158. 1957; 7:118. 1958; 8:78. 1959; 9:30, 196. 1960; 10;31, 229. 1961; 11:206. 1962; 12:210. 1963; 13:296. 1964; 14:108. 1965; 15:80. 1966; 16:210. 1967; 17:308. 1968; 18:582. 1969; 20:191. 1971.
Rothmaler, W. Allgemeine Taxonomie und Chorologie der Pflanzen Jena (A) 1:30. 1951.
_____. Taxonomische Monographie der Gattung Antirrhinum (N,A) 7:85. 1958.
_____. Exkursionsflora von Deutschland. Atlas der Gefässpflanzen, by E. Panzig (N,A) 9:91. 1960.

Rouleau, E. Guide to Index Kewensis and its supplements i-xiv (R) 20:177. 1971.
Royen, P. van. The genus Rubus (Rosaceae) in New Guinea (R) 18:456. 1969.
Rudd, V. E. The American species of Ormosia (Leguminosae) (N,A) 15:80. 1966.
_____. A résumé of Ateleia and Cyathostegia (Leguminosae) (N,A) 19:287. 1970.
Ruiz, H. and J. Pavon. Florae peruvianae, et chilensis prodromus, sive novorum generum plantarum peruvianarum, et chilensium descriptiones, et icones (F,A) 15:237. 1966.
_____ and _____. Flora peruviana, et chilensis, sive descriptiones, et icones plantarum peruvianarum, et chilensium, secundum systema Linnaeanum digestae, cum characteribus plurium generum evulgatorum reformatis (F,A) 15:237. 1966.
Rupp, H. M. R. The orchids of New South Wales (N,A) 19: 644-645. 1970.
Rutishauser, A. Fortpflanzungsmodus und Meiose apomiktischer Blütenpflanzen (R) 18:236. 1969.
Rydberg, P. A. Flora of the prairies and plains of Central North America (F,R) 15:329. 1966.
_____. Flora of the Rocky Mountains and adjacent plains (F,R) 19:135. 1970.
Rzedowski, J. and R. McVaugh. La vegetación de Nueva Galica (R) 17:301. 1968.

Sa'ad, F. The Convolvulus species of the Canary Isles, the Mediterranean Region and the Near and Middle East (N,A) 16:550. 1967.
Santapau, H., A. K. Ghosh, S. K. Roy, S. Chanda and S. K. Chaudhuri (eds.). J. Sen Memorial Volume (R) 19:433. 1970.
Sargent, Ch. S. Manual of the trees of North America (N,A) 14:290. 1965.
Sauvage, Ch. and J. Vindt. Flore du Maroc (N,A) 4:23. 1955; 5:19. 1956.
Sauvageau, C. Les Phéosporées, trois études (F,R) 19:641. 1970.
Saver, F. J. The North American Cup-fungi (N,A) 11:59. 1962.
Săvulescu, T. Ustilaginalele din Republica Populară Romînă (N,A) 7:61. 1958.
Sayre, G. Cryptogamae exsiccatae I (R) 19:129-130. 1970.
Scagel, I. R. F. Chlorophyceae of British Columbia and Northern Washington (N,A) 16:59. 1967.
Schaeffer, J. Russula-Monographie (F,R) 20:173. 1971.
Schelpe, E. A. C. L. E. An introduction to the South African orchids (N,A) 17:226. 1968.
Schlechter, R. Die Orchideen (F,A) 20:186. 1971.
Schleicher, J. C. Catalogus hucusque absolutus omnium plantarum in Helvetia Cis et Transalpina sponte nascentium (S) 14:245-246. 1965.
Schlittler, J. Die Verbreitung der Liliaceengattung Dianella Lam. im Zusammenhang mit der Organdifferenzierung und der Arealbildung (N,A) 6:242. 1957.
Schrader, H. J. Die Pennaten Diatomeen aus dem Obereozän von Oamaru, Neuseeland [Eocene Diatoms] (N,A) 18: 334. 1969.
Schultes, R. E. Native Orchids of Trinidad and Tobago (N,A) 10:63. 1961.
Schultze-Motel, J. Verzeichnis forstlich kultivierter Pflanzenarten (R) 16:205-206. 1967.
Schuster, R. M. The Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of North America, East of the Hundreth Meridian (R) 17:429-430. 1968.
_____, W. C. Steere and J. W. Thomson. The terrestrial Cryptogams of northern Ellesmere Land (N,A) 9:127. 1960.

Schweinfurth, Ch. Orchids of Peru (N,A) 7:146. 1958; 8: 210. 1959; 9:223. 1960. (N,R) 10:229. 1961.
_____. Orchidaceae of the Guayana Highland (N,A) 17: 435. 1968.
Seidenfaden, G. and T. Smitinand. The orchids of Thailand (N,A) 9:195. 1960; 11:59. 1962.
Setchell, W. A. and N. L. Gardner. Algae of Northwestern America (F,A) 18:459. 1969.
Seymour, A. B. Host index of the fungi of North America (F,A) 16:443. 1967.
Seymour, F. C. The Flora of New England (R) 19:130-131. 1970.
Seymour, R. L. The genus Saprolegnia (R) 19:641-642. 1970.
Sharma, A. K. and A. Sharma. Chromosome techniques, theory and practice (A) 16:208. 1967.
Shetler, S. G. The Komarov Botanical Institute: 250 years of Russian research (R) 17:303-304. 1968.
Shinners, L. H. Spring Flora of the Dallas-Fort Worth Area, Texas (N,A) 7:146. 1958.
Shreve, F. et al. The plant life of Maryland (F,A) 19: 135. 1970.
Shurley, E. Second supplementary list of specific names and synonyms of Mammillaria (N,A) 12:211. 1963.
Shuttleworth, F. S., H. S. Zim and G. W. Dillon. Orchids - A Golden Nature Guide (R) 19:635-636. 1970.
Simpson, N. D. A bibliographical index of the British flora (N,A) 9:222-223. 1960.
Singer, R. The Agaricales in modern taxonomy (N,A) 11: 230. 1962.
_____. Keys for the determination of the Agaricales (N,A) 11:257. 1962.
_____. The Agaricales (R) 12:37-38. 1963.
_____. Die Röhrlinge (N,A) 15:240. 1966; 16:212. 1967.
_____. Mycoflora australis (R) 19:283. 1970.
Singh, Ajay. Lichens of India (N,A) 14:108-109. 1965.
Skvortsov, A. K. Ivy SSSR (Willows of the U.S.S.R. and adjacent regions) (N,A) 19:287. 1970.
Sleumer, H. An account of Rhododendron in Malesia (R) 16:206-207. 1967.
_____. Die Gattung Escallonia (Saxifragaceae) (N,A) 18:582. 1969.
Small, J. K. Ferns of the Southeastern States (F,R) 15:42. 1966.
Smith, A. H. North American Species of Mycena (F,A) 20: 373. 1971.
_____ and L. R. Hesler. The North American species of Pholiota (R) 18:718-719. 1969.
_____ and R. Singer. A monograph of the genus Galerina Earle (R) 14:139-140. 1965.
Smith, A. L. A monograph of the British Lichens (F,A) 20:372. 1971.
Smith, C. A. Common names of South African plants (R) 16:55-56. 1967.
Smith, G. M. et al. Manual of Phycology, an introduction to the algae and their biology (A) 1:66. 1952.
Smith, L. B. The Bromeliaceae of Brazil (N,A) 6:86. 1957.
Snell, W. H. and E. A. Dick. The Boleti of Northeastern North America (R) 20:180. 1971; (N,A) 20:375-376. 1971.
Soderstrom, Th. R. Taxonomic study of subgenus Podosemum and section Epicampes of Muhlenbergia (Gramineae) (N,A) 17:226. 1968.
_____ and J. H. Beaman. The genus Bromus (Gramineae) in Mexico and Central America (N,A) 17:435. 1968.
Soehner, E. Die Gattung Hymenogaster Vitt. (N,A) 11: 257. 1962.
Soest, J. L. van. Die Taraxacum-Arten der Schweiz (N,A) 19:287. 1970.

Soest, J. L. van. Atlas of the leaf shapes of Taraxacum species from the Netherlands (N,A) 19:645. 1970.
Sokal, R. R. and P. H. A. Sneath. Principles of numerical taxonomy (N,A) 14:109. 1965.
Solbrig, O. T. Principles and methods of plant biosystematics (R) 19:808. 1970.
Solomon, M. E. Population dynamics (R) 19:429-430. 1970.
Soó, Rezsö. A magyar flóra és vegetáció rendszertaninövényföldrajzi kézikönyve (R) 16:207-208. 1967.
Soper, J. H. and M. L. Heimburger. 100 shrubs of Ontario (N,A) 11:59. 1962.
_____, _____ and L. A. Garay. Twenty-five Shrubs of Southern Ontario (N,A) 5:202. 1956.
_____, _____ and _____. Shrubs of Ontario (N,A) 7:61. 1958.
Sota, E. R. De la. Polypodiaceae y Gramitidaceae argentinas (N,A) 10:230. 1961.
Sousa Da Camara, E. De. Catalogus systematicus fungorum omnium Lusitaniae (N,A) 7:209. 1958.
Sparrow, F. K. Aquatic Phycomycetes (N,R) 10:95. 1961.
Srinivasan, K. S. Phycologia indica (R) 18:575-576. 1969.
Stafleu, F. A. Adanson, Labillardiére, de Candolle (A) 17:310-311. 1968.
Standley, P. C. Trees and Shrubs of Mexico (N,A) 9:222. 1960; 10:127. 1961. (F,A) 17:82. 1968.
_____. Flora of the Panama Canal Zone (F,A) 18:459. 1969.
_____. Flora of Glacier National Park Montana (F,A) 19:135. 1970.
Starmach, K. Flora Slodkowodna Polski (Freshwater flora of Poland) (N,A) 19:288. 1970.
Stearn, W. T. The influence of Leyden on botany in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries (N,A) 10:92-93. 1961.
_____. Three prefaces on Linnaeus and Robert Brown, Weinheim, J. Cramer 1962 (N,A) 11:258. 1962.
_____. Botanical Latin. History, Grammar, Syntax, Terminology and Vocabulary (N,A) 14:74-75. 1965; (A) 15:154. 1966; (R) 15:235-237. 1966.
Steenis, C. G. G. J. van. Pacific plant areas (N,A) 12: 356. 1963; (R) 16:51-52. 1967.
_____ and M. M. J. van Balgooy (eds.). Pacific Plant Areas vol. 2 (N,A) 15:332. 1966.
Stephens, H. A. Trees, shrubs, and woody vines in Kansas (R) 19:432-433. 1970.
Stern, C. and E. R. Sherwood (eds.). The origin of genetics (R) 17:221. 1968.
Stern, F. C. Snowdrops and Snowflakes. A study of the genera Galanthus and Leucojum (N,A) 10:150. 1961.
St. John, H. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of adjacent Idaho (N,A) 6:29. 1957.
_____. Nomenclature of Plants (R) 8:142-143. 1959.
_____. Monograph of Cyrtandra (Gesneriaceae) on Oahu, Hawaiian Islands (R) 15:196-197. 1966.
Stocken, C. M. Andalusian flowers and countryside (R) 19:134. 1970.
Stone, B. C. The genus Pelea A. Gray (Rutaceae; Evodiinae) (R) 19:133. 1970.
Stones, M. and W. Curtis. The endemic flora of Tasmania (R) 17:216-217. 1968; 19:129. 1970.
Störmer, P. Mosses with a Western and Southern distribution in Norway (N,A) 19:288. 1970.
Stoyanov, N. and B. Stefanov. Flora of Bulgaria (N,A) 4: 197. 1955.
Strabo, W. Hortulus (F,A) 15:330. 1966; (F,R) 16:137-138. 1967.
Strother, J. L. Systematics of Dyssodia Cavanilles (Compositae, Tageteae) (R) 18:576. 1969.
Subramanyam, K. Aquatic Angiosperms (N,A) 12:210. 1963.

Sullivant, W. S. Icones muscorum (F,A) 18:458. 1969.
Surange, K. R. Indian fossil Pteridophytes (R) 16: 208. 1967.
Swain, T. (ed.). Chemical Plant Taxonomy (R) 14:71-74. 1965.
Swartz, O. Nova genera et species plantarum seu prodromus descriptionum vegetabilium (N,A) 12:39. 1963.
Symon, D. E. A revision of the genus Cassia L. Caesalpiniaceae in Australia (N,A) 16:212. 1967.
Szafran, B. Flora Polska. Mchy (Musci) Vol. I (N,A) 8: 33. 1959.
Szczawinski, A. F. The Orchids of British Columbia (N,A) 9:126. 1960.

Täckholm, V. and M. Drar. Flora of Egypt (N,A) 4:23. 1955.
Tagawa, M. Coloured Illustrations of the Japanese Pteridophyta (N,A) 9:126. 1960.
Takhtajan, A. Systema et phylogenia Magnoliophytorum (A) 16:212. 1967; (R) 17:65-70. 1968.
_____. Flowering plants, origin and dispersal (R,S) 19:270-273. 1970.
Talbot, P. H. B. Principles of fungal taxonomy (R) 20: 817. 1971.
Tavares, C. N. Código Internacional De Nomenclatura Botânica, tradução, introdução e notas (A) 7:117. 1958.
_____. Jardim botânico da Faculdade de Ciências de Lisboa, Guia (R) 18:240-241. 1969.
Taylor, G. (ed.). Hooker's Icones Plantarum (R) 19:423-424. 1970.
_____ (ed.). Index kewensis plantarum phanerogamarum (R) 19:425-426. 1970.
Taylor, R. L. The genus Lithophragma, Saxifragaceae (R) 14:289-290. 1965.
_____ and R. A. Ludwig (eds.). The evolution of Canada's flora (R) 16:130-132. 1967.
Taylor, Th. M. C. Pacific Northwest ferns and their allies (N,A) 20:192. 1971.
Taylor, W. R. Marinae Algae of the eastern tropical and subtropical coasts of the Americas (N,A) 11:206. 1962.
_____. The marine algae of Florida with special reference to the Dry Tortugas (F,A) 16:549. 1967.
_____ and Ch. F. Rhynes. Marine algae of Dominica (N,A) 19:645. 1970.
Tétényi, Péter. Infraspecific chemical taxa of medicinal plants (R) 19:808-809. 1970.
Thaxter, R. Contribution towards a monograph of the Laboulbeniales (F,A) 20:373. 1971.
Theissen, F. Die Gattung Asterina in Systematischer Darstellung (F,A) 17:307. 1968.
Thomson, J. W. The lichen genus Physcia in North America (N,A) 12:356. 1963.
_____. The lichen genus Cladonia in North America (R) 17:425-427. 1968; (N,A) 18:243. 1969.
Thuret, G. Etudes phycologiques (R) 15:324-325. 1966.
Tidestrom, I. Flora of Utah and Nevada (F,A) 19:135. 1970.
Tilden, J. E. The Myxophyceae of North America and adjacent regions (F,A) 17:306-307. 1968.
_____. The algae and their life relations (F,A) 18:580. 1969.
Tindale, M. D. A monograph of the genus Lastreopsis Ching (N,A) 15:80. 1966.
Ting, W. S. Determination of Pinus species by pollen statistics (R) 17:222. 1968.
Tolmačev, A. I. Distribution of the flora of the U.S.S.R. (N,A) 19:644. 1970.
Tralau, H. Asiatic dicotyledonous affinities in the Cainozoic flora of Europe (N,A) 12:356. 1963.
_____. (chief ed.). Index Holmensis (R) 20:619-620. 1971.

Traub, H. P. The Amaryllis Manual (N,A) 7:209. 1958.
_____. The phyla of organisms (N,A) 11:206. 1962.
_____. The genera of Amaryllidaceae (N,A) 14:109. 1965.
_____. Lineagics (R) 14:202-203. 1965.
Trelease, W. The American Oaks (F,A) 18:459. 1969.
_____ and T. G. Yuncker. The Piperaceae of Northern South America (A) 1:66. 1952.
Trinius, C. B. Species graminum iconibus et descriptionibus (F,R) 19:417-422. 1970.
Troll, W. Die Infloreszenzen, Typologie und Stellung im Aufbau des Vegetationskörpers (R) 14:168-170. 1965; (R,S) 19:117-118. 1970.
_____. Vergleichende Morphologie der höheren Pflanzen (R) 17:73-75. 1968. (F,R) 17:305, 727. 1968. (R) 20:627-628. 1971.
Tryon, R. M. The Ferns of Peru (N,A) 14:109. 1965.
Tsvelev, N. N. Gramineae [Plants of Central Asia] (N,A) 19:286. 1970.
Tucker, C. M. The taxonomy of the genus Phytophthora de Bary (F,A) 17:82. 1968.
Tuckerman, E. Collected Lichenological Papers (F,A) 13: 295. 1964.
Tulasne, L. R. and C. Tulasne. Fungi hypogaei (F,R) 19: 637-638. 1970.
Turczaninow, N. Flora baicalensi-dahurica (F,S) 18:563-565. 1969.
Turner, B. L. The legumes of Texas (N,A) 9:126. 1960.
Turner, W. Libellus de Re Herbaria (F,R) 15:79. 1966.
_____. The Names of Herbes 1548 (F,R) 15:79. 1966.
Turrill, W. B. Pioneer Plant Geography (N,A) 3:95. 1954.
_____. (ed.). Vistas in Botany IV, Recent researches in plant taxonomy (R) 14:25-26. 1965.
_____ and E. Milne-Redhead (eds.). Flora of Tropical East Africa (N,A) 5:115. 1956.
Tuxen, R. (ed.). Bericht über das Internationale Symposion für Vegetationskartierung von 23-26. 3. 1959 in Stolzenau/Weser (A) 13:31. 1964.

Uphof, J. C. Th. Dictionary of economic plants (N,A) 9: 91. 1960; (R) 17:433. 1968.
Urban, I. Symbolae Antillanae seu fundamenta florae Indiae Occidentalis (F,A) 14:109-110. 1965.

Valdés, B. Revision de las Especies Europeas de Linaria con Semillas aladas (A) 20:183. 1971.
VanLandingham, S. L. Catalogue of the Fossil and Recent Genera and Species of the Diatoms and their Synonyms (R) 17:301-303. 1968; (N,A) 18:244. 1969; (R,A) 19: 134. 1970.
_____. Paleoecology and Microfloristics of Miocene diatomites (A) 17:311. 1968.
Veitch & Sons. Manual of orchidaceous plants (F,A) 13: 119. 1964.
Verseghy, K. Die Gattung Ochrolechia (N,A) 11:257. 1962.
Vicioso, C. Estudio monográfico sobre el género Carex en España (N,A) 9:223. 1960.
Vickery, J. W. A taxonomic study of the genus Poa L. in Australia (N,A) 20:820. 1971.
Voorhoeve, A. G. Liberian high forest trees (R) 14:172. 1965.
Vries, G. A. De. Contribution to the knowledge of the genus Cladosporium Link ex Fr. Baarn 1952 (F,A) 16:443. 1967.
Vuilleumier, E. S. The systematics and evolution of Perezia sect. Perezia (Compositae) (N,A) 19:645. 1970.

Wagenitz, G. (ed.). Hegi, Illustrierte Flora von Mitteleuropa, Compositen (R) 19:937-938. 1970.
Walker, D. and R. G. West. Studies in the vegetational history of the British Isles. Essays in honour of Harry Godwin (A) 20:169. 1971.

Walker, E. H. Important trees of the Ryukyu Islands (N,A) 4:238. 1955.
_____. A bibliography of Eastern Asiatic Botany (N,A) 10:150. 1961; (A) 16:212. 1967.
Wardlaw, C. W. Organization and evolution in plants (R) 14:288-289. 1965.
Waterhouse, G. M. Key to the species of Phytophthora de Bary (N,A) 12:356. 1963.
_____. Key to Pythium Pringsheim (N,A) 18:244. 1969.
_____. The genus Phytophtora de Bary. Diagnoses (or descriptions) and figures from the original papers (A) 20:632. 1971.
Watling, R. Boletaceae: Gomphidiaceae: Paxillaceae. In: British Fungus Flora. Agarics and Boleti I (R) 20: 625-626. 1971.
Watson, E. V. British Mosses and Liverworts (R) 18:572. 1969.
Watson, W. C. R. Handbook of the Rubi of Great Britain and Ireland (N,A) 9:30. 1960.
Weber, W. A. Theodore Dru Alison Cockerell, 1866-1948 (R) 16:140. 1967.
Webster, J. Introduction to fungi (R) 20:167. 1971.
Welch, W. H. Mosses of Indiana (N,A) 7:61. 1958.
_____. A Monograph of the Fontinalaceae (N,R) 10:93. 1961.
_____. North American Flora II. 3. Fontinalaceae (N,A) 12:356. 1963.
Wendelbo, P. Studies in Primulaceae. I. A monograph of the genus Dionysia (N,A) 10:230. 1961.
Weniger, Del. Cacti of the Southwest-Texas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Arkansas and Louisiana (R) 20:175-176. 1971.
Werff, A. van Der and H. Huls. Diatomeeënflora van Nederland (N,A) 4:197. 1955; 7:61. 1958; 8:210, 275. 1959; 9:162. 1960; 10:230. 1961; 11:59. 1962; 12:356. 1963; 15:331-332. 1966; 20:192. 1971.
Wessels Boer, J. G. The Geonomoid Palms (N,A) 17:435. 1968; (R) 18:230-232, 577. 1969.
West, G. S. and F. E. Fritsch. A treatise on the British freshwater algae (F,A) 17:306. 1968.
Wetmore, C. M. Lichens of the Black Hills of South Dakota and Wyoming (N,A) 17:435. 1968.
Wettstein, R. Handbuch der systematischen Botanik (F,R) 14:110. 1965.
Wherry, E. T. The genus Phlox (N,A) 6:29. 1957.
Wijk, H. L. Gerth van. A dictionary of plant names (F,A) 12:355. 1963.
Wilce, J. H. Section Complanata of the genus Lycopodium (R) 15:40. 1966.
Willaman, J. J. and Hui Lin Li. Alkaloid-bearing plants and their contained alkaloids, 1957-1968 (R) 20:628. 1971.
Willis, J. C. Dictionary of Flowering Plants and Ferns (N,A) 8:211. 1959; (R) 16:333-334. 1967.
_____. Age and Area (F,A) 20:371. 1971.
Wilson, M. and D. M. Henderson. British Rust Fungi (N,A) 17:570. 1968.
Wimmer, E. Das Pflanzenreich, Band IV, Campanulaceae-Lobelioideae (N,A) 3:214. 1954.
Wolf, F. A. and F. T. Wolf. The Fungi (R) 20:187. 1971.
Wood, G. H. S. and W. Meijer. Dipterocarpaceae of Sabah (North Borneo) (N,A) 14:291. 1965.
Wood, J. M. and M. S. Evans. Natal plants (F,R) 19:417-422. 1970.
Wood, R. D. Charophytes of North America (A) 17:311. 1968.
_____ and Kozo Imahori. A revision of the Characeae (S) 14:240-242. 1965.
Woods, R. S. An English-classical dictionary for the use of taxonomists (R) 16:335-336. 1967.
Woodward, B. B. and A. C. Townsend. Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts, Maps and Drawings in the British Museum (Natural History) (F,A) 13:255. 1964; 14:243-244. 1965.

Wornardt, W. Wm., Jr. International directory of Diatomists (R) 18:457. 1969.
Wynne, M. J. Life history and systematic studies of some Pacific North American Phaeophyceae (Brown Algae) (N,A) 18:582. 1969.

Ying, Tsiang, Lan Shih-Lun and Li Ping-T'ao. A taxonomic study of the Chinese species of Rauvolfia Linn. (R) 11:231-232. 1962.
Yuncker, T. G. Plants of Tonga (N,A) 9:127. 1960.

Zander, R. Handwörterbuch der Pflanzennamen und ihre Erklärungen (N,A) 4:23. 1955; (R) 14:170-171. 1965.
Zaneveld, J. S. Iconography of antarctic and sub-antarctic benthic marine algae (R) 19:284. 1970.
Zohary, M. Plant Life in Palestine (Israel and Jordan) (R) 12:38. 1963.
Zycha, H. Mucorineae, Kryptogamenflora der Mark Brandenburg (N,A) 12:171. 1963.
_____ and R. Siepmann. Mucorales (R) 19:810-811. 1970.
_____, _____ and G. Linnemann. Mucorales (N,A) 19: 645. 1970.

BOR, N. L. 1967. New names in Iraqi Grasses. 16:67-68.

_____. 1967. New names and combinations in the Iraqi Flora. Gramineae. 16:467.

BORSSUM WAALKES, J. VAN. 1960. The typification of the genus Malvastrum. 9:212-213.

_____. 1966. see Bakhuizen van Den Brink, R. C. 15:43.

BOSSERDET, P. 1970. Deux Acceptions D'Aster Subulatus. 19:244-250.

Botanic Garden Meeting 1:135. 1952.

botanic gardens 19:707-714 (S.E. Asia, historical significance). 1970.

botanical and horticultural libraries 20:393 (conference). 1971.

botanical classification 14:6-10 (improvement versus stability). 1965.

botanical documentation 8:32-33. 1959; 9:54 (abstracting service). 1960.

botanical editors 17:259-260 (and biochemical systematics). 1968.

botanical gardens 19:55-58 (future problems). 1970.

botanical history 19:825-830 (opportunities). 1970.

botanical publications 1788-1792 12:43-87 (dates). 1963.

Botanical Society of Japan 6:210. 1957.

Botanico-Periodicum-Huntianum 17:310. 1968.

botany 19:705-706 (history in tropics - retrospect and prospect). 1970.

BOULOS, L, and C. JEFFREY. 1969. Sonchus gigas and S. macrocarpus (Comp.). 18:348-349.

BOULTER, D., D. A. THURMAN and B. L. TURNER. 1966. The use of disc electrophoresis of plant proteins in systematics. 15:135-143. [see Turner, B. L. 18:134-151. 1969.]

BOULTER, D., M. V. LAYCOCK, J. A. M. RAMSHAW and E. W. THOMPSON. 1970. Amino acid sequence studies of plant cytochromes c. 19:561-564.

BOUREAU, E. 1956. Paléobotanistes Du Monde. 5:168-180.

_____. 1957. Paléobotanistes Du Monde II. 6:54-55.

_____. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XII. Various proposals on Paleobotanical nomenclature, proposal 116, New Art. (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 116). 7:230.

_____. 1967. see Prakash, U. 16:505-509.

BOURREIL, P. 1969. Premiere Revision Du Complexe Aristida meccana, Aristida mutabilis (Gramineae). 18:501-526.

BOURRELLY, P. 1953. see Fritsch, F. E. 2:213-214.

BRAYSHAW, T. C. 1967. Petawawa Forest Experiment Station. 16:79. 1967.

Brazilian phycologists 16:477-479 (list). 1967.

BREMEKAMP, C. E. B. 1953. Linné's significance for the development of phytography. 2:47-54.

BRENAN, J. P. M. 1954. Proposals for modification of the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. A. British Botanists, Proposal no. 100, Art. 7 (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 100). 3:29-30.

_____. 1954. Various Proposals. Proposal no. 157 [Suaeda and Pterolobium corrections] (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 157). 3:65. [see Bullock, A. A. 17:504-506. 1968.]

_____. 1954. Various Proposals. Murdannia Royle (1840) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 158). 3:65.

_____. 1960. see Cowan, R. S. 9:56.

_____. 1960. nom. cons. prop. 72. 9:193-194.

_____. 1961. see Milne-Redhead, E. 10:196-198.

_____. 1966. Noel Yvri Sandwith 1901-1965. 15:245-255. [includes List of Mr. N. Y. Sandwith's Botanical Publications (Reviews Excepted) unpublished works included pp. 249-255]

_____. 1969. The Linnean Society of London. Its plans for the future and its appeal. 18:304-307.

_____. 1970. see Ross, R. 19:136.

BRIEGER, F. G. and P. F. HUNT. 1969. Hormidium, Maxillaria and Scaphyglottis (Orch.). 18:601-603. [see Mattox, K. R. 17: 442-443. 1968; Dressler, R. L. 19:484. 1970.]

BRIGGS, B. G. and F. EHRENDORFER. 1968. New combinations in Parahebe (Scrophulariaceae). 17:742.

British Bryological Society 19:953-954. 1970.

Britton and Brown 9:175-189 (lectotype species selections). 1960.

BRIZICKY, G. K. 1966. On the typification of Malvastrum, nom. cons. prop. 187. 15:311-315.

_____. 1968. nom. cons. prop. 230. 17:331-332.

_____. 1968. 1805, A proposed starting point for the nomenclature of subgeneric taxa of vascular plants. Prop. 204, Art. 13 para "a" (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 204). 17:659-660. [see

Brizicky, G. K. 18:643-660. 1969.]

BRIZICKY, G. K. 1969. Subgeneric and sectional names: Their starting points and early sources. 18:643-660. [see Brizicky, G. K. 17:659-660. 1968.]

BRUCE, E. A. 1953. Kniphofia Moench (1794) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 31). 2:140-141.

BRUCE, M. R. 1970. John Sibthorp. 19:353-362.

BRUMMELEN, J. VAN. 1970. British Ascomycetes. 19:127-128.

BRUMMITT, R. K. 1966. see Chater, A. O. 15:95-106, 143-149.

_____. 1967. nom. cons. prop. 193. 16:73.

_____. 1967. Some figures concerning new names of vascular plants published for Europe and adjacent regions in 1965. 16:97-103. [see Stafleu, F. A. 18:485-500. 1969.]

_____. 1968. An analysis of the new names listed in the Index to European Taxonomic Literature for 1966. 17:11-16. [see Stafleu, F. A. 18:485-500. 1969.]

_____. 1968. nom. cons. prop. 224. 17:232.

_____. 1968. nom. cons. prop. 245. 17:598-600. [see Bullock, A. A. 17:504-506. 1968.]

_____. 1969. An analysis of the new names listed in the 'Index to European Taxonomic Literature for 1967'. 18:323-327. [see Stafleu, F. A. 18:485-500. 1969.]

_____ and A. O. CHATER. 1967. On names published without clear indication of rank. Prop. 101, Art. 35 New Note (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 101). 16:403-406. [see Hawksworth, D. L. 18:393-399. 1969.]

_____ and _____. 1968. Proposals mainly concerning names of taxa which include the type of the name of the next higher taxon. a) Proposals to improve consistency and wording of the present articles - Prop. 189, Art. 25-26; Prop. 190, Art. 27; Prop. 191-193, Art. 22; Prop. 194-196, Art. 19; Prop. 196A, Art. 19, alternative Prop.; Prop. 197, Art. 19; Prop. 198, Art. 9 Amend; Prop. 199, Art. 10 Amend; Prop. 200, Art. 37 & Rec. 37B. b) Proposals concerning priority for names of taxa including the type of the name of the next higher taxon - Prop. 201, Arts. 25-26; Prop. 202, Art. 22 Note; Prop. 203, Art. 19 Note (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 189-203). 17:652-658. [see Weresub, L. K. 19:787-788. 1970.]

BRYAN, E. H., JR. 1963. see Chock, A. K. 12:98-102.

BRYK, FELICE. 1953. Bibliographia Linnaeana ad Species Plantarum Pertinens. 2:74-84.

_____. 1954. Bibliographia Linnaeana ad Genera Plantarum Pertinens. 3:174-183.

BRYK, FELIX. 1953. Linné und Die Species Plantarum. 2:63-73.

_____. 1954. Promiskuität der Gattungen als artbildender Faktor, zur zweihundertsten Wiederkehr des Erscheinungsjahres der fünften auflage von Linnés Genera plantarum (1754). 3:165-173.

_____. 1954. Ein Phantasiepreis für die erste Auflage von Linnés Systema Naturae Leiden 1735. 3:225-227.

_____. 1955. Zwei unbekannte Linné-Briefe botanischen Inhaltes. 4:90-93.

"Bryologia Europaea" 7:97-103. 1958.

bryologists 6:55. 1957.

bryophyte polsters 4:23 (fauna). 1955.

BUCHANAN, R. E. 1953. Transliteration of greek words for use in nomenclature in botany, Proposal no. 5 submitted to the Paris Congress, Prop. 5, Rec. 82A rescinded, Rec. 82A New, "Draft Proposal" for an Appendix (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 5). 2:93-96.

_____. 1956. The International Rules of Zoological Nomenclature. 5:35-36.

_____. 1961. Living Types. 10:129-131.

_____. 1966. Basinym, Basonym or Basionym. 15:332. [see Furtado, C. X. 15:179-180. 1966.]

BUCHHEIM, G. 1956. nom. cons. prop. 22. 5:198-199.

_____. 1957. Bemerkungen Zu Artikel 17-19 I.C.B.N. 1956. Proposal no. 12, Art. 17; Proposal no. 13, Art. 18 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 12-13). 6:224-227.

_____. 1958. see Schulze, G. M. 7:253-256.

_____.1959. Neoptychocarpus Nom. Nov. 8:76.

_____. 1960. Subcommittee for Family Names. 9:222.

_____. 1961. nom. cons. prop. 81. 10:243-244.

_____. 1963. see Wood, C. E., Jr. 12:2-12. 1963.

_____. 1963. Notes on family names not based on generic names. Prop. 52, Art. 18 Note 3; Prop. 53, Art. 32(2) (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 52-53). 12:286-288.

_____. 1966. Subcommittee for family names. Nomina Familiarum Conservanda Proposita, Gymnospermae. 15:219-220.

BUCHINGER, M. 1957. Suggestions to maintain the stability of nomenclature at the specific level. Proposal [no. 4], New Article (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. [4]). 6:195-197.

Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club 7:116 (index). 1958.

BULLOCK, A. A. 1952. Miss Elsie M. Wakefield, O.B.E., M.A., F.L.S. 1:113-114.

_____. 1952. H. K. Airy-Shaw, B.A., F.L.S., F.R.E.S. 1:133-134. 1952.

_____. 1954. Proposals for modification of the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. A. British Botanists, Proposal no. 110, Art. 51 (VIII Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 110). 3:32.

_____. 1954. Various Proposals. Chlorocodon Hook.f. (1871) conservation (VIII Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 161). 3:67-68.

_____. 1954. Miscellaneous Nomenclatural Notes. 3:144-147.

_____. 1954. Dr John Hutchinson, LL.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., V.M.H. 3:197-198.

_____. 1954. Notulae Kewenses, I. Phanerogams, II. Cryptogams. 3:244-245.

_____. 1956. On the application of the name Ouragoga. 5:53-54.

BULLOCK, A. A. 1956. see Hemsley, J. H. 5:57-58.

_____. 1956. Nom. cons. prop. 20. 5:197.

_____. 1957. Nom. cons. prop. 23. 6:58-59.

_____. 1957. Compulsory latin diagnosis. Proposal no. 11, Art. 34 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 11). 6:215-216. [see Ross, R. 7:65-68. 1958.]

_____. 1957. The typification of the generic name Callitris Vent. 6:227-228.

_____. 1957. see Gillett, J. B. 6:233-234.

_____. 1957. see Wilson, P. G. 6:234-235.

_____. 1958. Indicis Nominum Familiarum Angiospermarum Prodromus 7:1-35.

_____. 1958. Indicis Nominum Familiarum Angiospermarum Prodromus. Additamenta et Corrigenda I. 7:158-163.

_____. 1958. Nomenclature Proposals for the Montreal Congress. X. Articles 49 and 50 versus Articles 46 and 60; Proposal 89, Rec. 46A; Proposal 90, Art. 49; Proposal 91, Art. 50; Proposal 92, Rec. 50D (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 89-92). 7:223-224.

_____. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XVI. Nomenclature proposals by British Botanists, Principles; Proposal 151, Principle no. III; Proposal 152, Principle no. V (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 151-152). 7:257.

_____. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XVI. Nomenclature proposals by British Botanists, Proposals 176-178, Article 18, Note 2 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 176-178). 7:261.

_____. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XVI. Nomenclature proposals by British Botanists, Article 33, Second Example, Proposal 189, Art. 33 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 189). 7:264.

_____. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XVI. Nomenclature proposals by British Botanists, Gender of Generic Names, Proposal 194, New Art. 75 bis (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 194). 7:267-268.

_____. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XVI. Nomenclature proposals by British Botanists, Position of Contents, Proposal 201, Contents (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 201). 7:270.

_____. 1959. Nom. cons. prop. 49. 8:23-24.

_____. 1959. The names in Necker's Elementa Botanica with special reference to Dactylorchis Vermeulen versus Dactylorhiza Necker. 8:46-48.

_____. 1959. The generic name Restio. 8:107.

_____. 1959. Notes on some nomenclatural proposals before the Montreal (1959) Congress. 8:111-113.

_____. 1959. Nomina Familiarum Conservanda Proposita. 8:154-181, 189-205.

_____. 1960. Dr. Thomas Archibald Sprague, 1877-1958. 9:93-102. [includes Botanical publications of the late Dr. T. A. Sprague pp. 95-102]

_____. 1960. see Summerhayes, V. S. 9:150-151.

BULLOCK, A. A. 1960. Nomina Familiarum Conservanda Addendum. 9: 161.

_____. 1960. Nom. cons. prop. 74. 9:221.

_____. 1961. Carrichtera, nom. cons. prop. 78. 10:61-62.

_____. 1961. Our Corpus and Carrpos - A Reply. 10:240-242. [see Proskauer, J. 10:155-156. 1961.]

_____. 1961. The generic name Schima. 10:252-253.

_____. 1962. Dr. George Taylor. 11:58. 1962.

_____. 1962. Dr. W. B. Turrill (1890-1961). 11:58. 1962.

_____. 1962. Orthographic variance. 11:124-126.

_____. 1963. Towards a consistent treatment of orthographic variance. Prop. 54, Art. 62 (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 54). 12:289-290.

_____. 1963. Nomenclature proposals submitted to the Xth International Botanical Congress. A. Proposals by A. A. Bullock (Kew), Prop. 55, Rec. 7A; Prop. 56, Rec. 7B; Prop. 57, Rec. 7C; Prop. 58, Art. 9; Prop. 59, Art. 10; Prop. 60, Art. 12; Prop. 61, Art. 14 Note 3; Prop. 62, Art. 14 new Note; Prop. 63, Art. 18; Prop. 64, Art. 22; Prop. 65, Rec. 23A; Prop. 66, Art. 25; Prop. 67; Art. 26; Prop. 68, Art. 28; Prop. 69, Art. 31; Prop. 70, Art. 33; Prop. 71, Rec. 50F; Prop. 72, Art. 62; Prop. 73, Art. 63; Prop. 74, Art. 69; Prop. 75, Art. 70; Prop. 76, Art. 71; Prop. 77, Rec. 75A (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 55-77). 12:290-291.

_____. 1964. Description, Diagnosis, Definition and Valid Publication. Prop. 196, valid publication (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 196). 13:17-18.

_____. 1964. Proposals on botanical nomenclature. H. Proposals by A. A. Bullock, Prop. 267, Rec. 46A; Prop. 268, Art. 49; Prop. 269, Art. 50 (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 267-269). 13:25.

_____. 1965. Cleistogenes, Kengia and Art. 20. 14:291-292. [see Packer, J. G. 15:308-309. 1966; Bullock, A. A. 16:121-123. 1967.]

_____. 1966. Limitation of valid publication by reference to earlier descriptions. 15:74-75.

_____. 1966. Two examples of the application of Art. 73, nom. cons. prop. 182-183. 15:75-77. [see Crosswhite, F. S. 16:109-112. 1967.]

_____. 1966. Postscript: In Defense of Pseudolarix. 15:264. [see Moore, Harold E., Jr. 15:258-264. 1966; Buzek, C., F. Holy and Z. Kvacek 17:553-556. 1968.]

_____. 1967. Nomina Technica and Art. 20. 16:121-123. [see Bullock, A. A. 14:291-292. 1965.]

_____. 1967. Nomina Generica Conservanda and Art. 43. 16:123-124.

_____. 1967. Major George Sherriff 1898-1967. 16:573.

_____. 1968. see McVaugh, R. 17:55-57.

_____. 1968. Nomenclature proposals to the Seattle Congress. A. proposals by A. A. Bullock, Prop. 119, Art. 69 delete; Prop. 120, Art. 15 amend.; Prop. 121, Art. 14, Note 4 Add; Prop. 122, Art. 14, Note 5 Add; Prop. 123, Art. 14, New Note 6 Add; Prop. 124, Art. 14; Prop. 125, Art. 25 Add (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 119-125). 17:451-456.

BULLOCK, A. A. 1968. What is a new taxon? 17:504-506. [see Brenan, J. P. M. 3:65. 1954; Ross, R. 7:65-68. 1958; Rickett, H. W. 7: 190. 1958; Bullock, A. A. 7:223-224. 1958, 13:25. 1964; Rickett, H. W. and F. A. Stafleu 8:290. 1959; Brummitt, R. K. 17:598-600. 1968.]

_____ and D. J. B. Killick. 1957. On the typification of Plectranthus. 6:239.

_____ and D. R. Hunt. 1966. The generic name of the Golden Larch. 15:240-241. [see Moore, H. E., Jr. 15:258-264. 1966; Bužek, C., R. Holý and Z. Kvacek 17:553-556. 1968.]

_____, E. Milne-Redhead, R. Melville V. S. Summerhayes, J. B. Gillett, R. W. J. Keay and E. M. Wakefield [Kew Botanists]. 1954. Nomina Specifica Rejicienda. 3:149.

_____ and R. Ross. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XVI. Nomenclature proposals by British Botanists, typification, Prop. 153, Art. 7; Prop. 154, Art. 7, Note 3; Prop. 155, Art. 7, Note 3; Prop. 156, Art. 7, Note 3; Prop. 157, Art. 7, Note 4; Prop. 158, Art. 7, New Note; Prop. 159, Rec. 8B to become Rec. 7B; Prop. 160, Rec. 8C to become Rec. 7C; Prop. 161, Rec. 8D to become Rec. 7D; Prop. 162, Rec. 8E should become Note 7 to Art. 7; Prop. 163, Art. 9 should follow Art. 10; Prop. 164, Art. 10 should precede Art. 9 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 153-164). 7:257-259.

_____ and _____. 1959. What is a type? 8:151-154.

BUNTING, G. S. 1962. Nom. cons. prop. 94. 11:224.

_____. 1967. Nom. cons. prop. 212. 16:469-472.

BURGH, J. VAN DER. 1968. Hungarian fossil woods. 17:430-431.

_____. 1969. Paleoxylotomy. 18:331.

BURKART, A. 1967. The Argentine Botanist Lorenzo Raimundo Parodi (1895-1966). 16:522-533. [includes a List of Publications pp. 526-533]

BURKILL, H. M. 1965. The new Singapore Herbarium. 14:31.

_____. 1969. A note on the new Singapore Herbarium (SING) and Library. 18:353.

BURTT, B. L. 1966. The publication of manuscript names. 15:106-107. [see Voss, E. G. 14:154-160. 1965.]

_____. 1966. Illegitimate tribes and legitimate sections. 15: 107-108.

_____. 1966. Proposal to remove an apparent anomaly in the typification of some conserved genera. Prop. [4], Art. 43 (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 4). 15:307.

_____. 1968. Nomenclature proposals to the Seattle Congress. Proposals by other authors, Prop. 252, Recs. 46C, 46E, 50A, 50B (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 252). 17:740-741.

_____ and R. M. Smith. 1968. Nom. cons. prop. 251. 17:730-731.

Bužek, C., F. Holý and Z. Kvacek. 1968. On the typification of Doliostrobus, an extinct coniferous genus. 17:553-556. [see Furtado, C. X. 13:237-245. 1964; Bullock, A. A. and D. R. Hunt 15:240-241. 1966; Moore, H. E. 15:258-264. 1966; Bullock, A. A. 15:264. 1966; Weresub, L. K. 16:29-34. 1967.]

BYLES, R. S. 1955. Nom. cons. prop. 7. 4:47.

cacti 12:28-34, 123-125 (diagnosis of new cacti). 1963; 13:114-118, 143-145 (diagnosis of new cacti). 1964; 15:295-306. 1966.

CAIL, R. S. 1968. see Stern, W. L. 17:629-632.

Calcutta 19:707-708 (botanic gardens in S.E. Asia). 1970.

CAMERON, J. W. 1970. see Scora, R. W. 19:752-761.

_____ and R. W. SCORA. 1968. A comparison of rind oil components of diploid and tetraploid citrus by gas-liquid chromatography. 17:128-135. [see Scora, R. W., J. W. Cameron and J. A. Berg 19:752-761. 1970.]

CAMP, W. H. 1952. Francis Whittier Pennell (1886-1952). 1:83.

_____. 1955. see Rickett, H. W. 4:37-40.

Canada 19:695-704 (research approach to the use of vegetation for the location of mineral deposits). 1970.

Canal Zone 16:158-159 (a new herbarium). 1967.

CANNON, H. L. 1971. The use of plant indicators in ground water surveys. Geologic mapping, and mineral prospecting. 20:227-256, plus 4 pp. of 8 figures between pp. 244 & 245. [see Kruckeberg, A. R. 18:92-120. 1969.]

CANNON, J. F. M. 1962. The new botanical exhibition gallery at the British Museum (Natural History). 11:248-252.

_____. 1968. Nom. cons. prop. 225. 17:232-233.

CAPURON, R. 1968. Nom. cons. prop. 253. 17:731-732.

CARTER, S. 1960. Nom. cons. prop. 75. 9:221.

CASH, E. K. and J. A. STEVENSON. 1961. Nom. cons. prop. 82. 10:244.

CASPER, S. J. 1967. Zur Bibliographie Der Schmidelschen "Icones Plantarum Et Analyses Partium". 16:371-382. [see Tjaden, W. L. 20:461-466. 1971.]

Catálogo de Culturas do I.M.U.R. [Instituto de Micologia, Universidade do Recife] 9:162. 1960.

Catalogue of Gerard's Garden 11:258. 1962.

CAVE, M. S. 1971. see Raven, P. H. 20:479-483.

CELARIER, R. P. and J. R. HARLAN. 1956. An Andropogoneae garden in Oklahoma. 5:183-186.

Centrospermae 17:148-152 (betalains). 1968.

CERNOHORSKY, Z. 1963. Karel Hruby 1910-1962. 12:87.

certain rules 11:192-195 (unpalatable consequences). 1962.

CHALONER, W. G. 1970. Tertiary Woods. 19:279.

CHAMBERS, K. L. 1960. see Stern, W. L. 9:7-13.

character analysis - information theory model 16:86-97. 1967; 17: 605-619. 1968.

CHATER, A. O. 1967. see Brummitt, R. K. 16:403-406.

_____. 1968. see Brummitt, R. K. 17:652-658.

_____ and R. D. Meikle. 1963. Infraspecific Categories In Richter, Plantae Europeae. 12:239.

CHATER, A. O. and R. K. BRUMMITT. 1966. Subspecies in the works of Friedrich Ehrhart. 15:95-106.

_____ and _____. 1966. Subspecies in the works of Christiaan Hendrik Persoon. 15:143-149.

CHATTERJEE, D. and M. B. RAIZADA. 1954. Note on the typification of the generic name Bombax L. Proposal no. 181, Bombax L. [Art. 62] (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 181). 3:102.

Cheltenham Conference 1:35-36. 1952.

chemical protection - herbarium specimens 3:84-88. 1954; 4:120. 1955; 14:164-166. 1965; 17:61-64, 629-632. 1968.

chemical races - nomenclature 7:39-41. 1958.

chemical strains - nomenclature 7:43-44. 1958.

chemical taxa - nomenclature of infraspecific 7:40-43. 1958; 9:53-54, 241-242. 1960; 17:261-264. 1968.

chemistry 18:152-166 (systematics of lichens). 1969.

chemosystematic study 19:728-751 (natural populations of Juniperus ashei). 1970.

chemosystematics 18:134-151 (recent developments). 1969.

chemotaxonomist 16:179-181. 1967.

China 4:20-21 (botanical collections). 1955.

Chinese 3:90-91 (romanization). 1954.

CHOCK, A. K. 1963. J. F. Rock 1884-1962. 12:89-102. [includes Bibliography of J. F. Rock, compiled by A. K. Chock, E. H. Bryan, Jr., and Mrs. L. Marks pp 98-102]

_____. 1963. Inventory of J. F. Rock's Collections. 12:128. [see Chock, A. K. 12:89-102. 1963.]

chorology 19:871-874 (and collection dates, and taxonomic responsibility. 1970.

CHRISTENSEN, T. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XVII. Regnum and Subregnum? Proposal 202, Art. 4 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 202). 7:270.

CHRISTIANSEN, M. S. 1963. Poul Herring (1884-1963). 12:298. [includes a list of some of his papers]

chromatography 13:11-14 (partition). 1964.

chromosomal and ecotypic differentiation 16:271-279 (biosystematic consequences). 1967.

chromosomal changes 19:172-184 (reliable indicators for direction of evolution). 1970.

chromosomal evolution 16:301-303 (in Aster and related genera). 1967.

chromosome and protein differentation 16:259-266 (in Agropyron). 1967.

chromosome methods 2:28-29, 86-87. 1953.

chromosome numbers 17:337-353 (Annoniflorae; evolution in primitive Angiosperms). 1968; 20:479-483 (Annoniflorae), 485-499 (Meliaceae). 1971.

CHRTEK, J. 1962. see Holub, J. 11:195-201.

CIFERRI, R. 1952. Localization of mycological type specimens in Italy. 1:126-127.

_____. 1955. see Ainsworth, G. C. 4:3-6.

_____. 1957. Type nomenclature of micro-organisms in culture. 6:154.

_____ and R. TOMASELLI. 1953. The taxonomy and nomenclature of the fungal symbionts of lichens, Proposal no. 46 submitted to the Paris Congress (2-NOM; 18-LICH), Art. 76 (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 46). 2:194-196.

_____ and _____. 1954. Reply to Santesson's criticism on taxonomy of fungal symbionts of lichens. 3:230-231. [see Santesson, R. 3:147-148. 1954; Rogers, D. P. 4:19-20. 1955.]

_____ and _____. 1955. The symbiotic fungi of lichens and their nomenclature. 4:190-192.

_____ and V. Giacomini. 1952. Nomenclator Florae Italicae. 1: 38-39.

citation of names - publishing authors 14:154-160. 1965; 15:106-107. 1966.

citrus 17:128-135 (rind oilcomponents). 1968; 19:215-228 (chemical characterization as a tool in phylogeny), 752-761 (rind and leaf oils of triploid interspecific hybrids and their diploid and tetraploid parents). 1970.

CLARKE, R. F. A., R. J. DAVEY, W. A. S. SARJEANT and J.-P. VERDIER. 1968. A note on the nomenclature of some Upper Cretaceous and Eocene dinoflagellate taxa. 17:181-183.

CLARKSON, R. B. and D. E. FAIRBROTHERS. 1970. A serological and electrophoretic investigation of Eastern North American Abies (Pinaceae). 19:720-727.

classification 1:17-19. 1951; 1:111-112. 1952; 6:64-67 (flower types). 1957; 12:299 (interdisciplinary problem). 1963; 14:1-6 (biological bases), 6-10 ('improvement' verus stability), 254-261 (new for living beings). 1965; 15:66-70, 191-192 (and nomenclature; palaeozoic Pycnoxylic plants). 1966; 16:3-7 (cybernetic approach). 1967; 20:257-268 (and explanation in biology). 1971.

classified materials 14:58-63 (analysis, synthesis and insight of views). 1965.

CLAUS, G. and B. NAGY. 1962. Considerations of Extraterrestrial Taxa. 11:160-161.

CLAUSEN, J. 1967. Biosystematic consequences of ecotypic and chromosomal differentiation. 16:271-279. [see Crovello, T. J. 17: 241-258. 1968; Wet, J. M. J. De 20:29-35. 1971.]

CLAYTON, W. D. 1961. Nom. cons. prop. 79. 10:242-243.

_____. 1968. The correct name of the common reed. 17:168-169.

_____. 1970. Nom. cons. prop. 315. 19:819.

CLIFFORD, H. T. 1971. see Williams, W. T. 20:519-522.

CODD, L. E. 1968. Notes on the genus Isodon (Benth.) Kudo (Labiatae) 17:239.

code 13:177-178 (or Committee). 1964.

Codex Lichenum 5:67-68. 1956.

Codigo Internacional da Nomenclatura das Plantas Cultivadas 12:212. 1963.

co-evolution of plants and animals 20:17-28 (plant-insect interactions). 1971.

COLINVAUX, L. H. 1966. Herbarium collections of algae from Eastern Canada. 15:166.

collecting trips: Amazon Basin (Tupari Indians) 5:59. 1956.
Colombia 2:34. 1953.
Himalaya 1:65. 1952.
Malaysian 1:82, 135. 1952.
New Guinea (Sogere region) 1:15. 1951.
Ryukyo Islands 1:65. 1952.
Uganda 1:99. 1952.

collection dates 19:871-874 (used in migration documentation). 1970.

color guide 15:214-215. 1966.

comments 8:138-140 (various, Code - New Principle VIII; Arts. 14, 17, & PB 4-5; App. II & III; and Nomina Generica Conservanda). 1959.

COMMITTEE FOR BRYOPHYTA. 1959. see Wijk, R. van der 8:17-18.

Commonwealth Mycological Institute [C.M.I.] 13:297 (descriptions of pathogenic fungi and bacteria). 1964.

COMPERE, P. 1963. The correct name of the Afro-American Black Mangrove. 12:150-152.

compositae 12:229-235 (subfamilial nomenclature). 1963; 16:304-307 (some aspects of evolutionary interest). 1967; 19:6-11, 914-917 (the new synantherology). 1970.

computer 18:625-628 ("intuition method"). 1969.

computer-based system 19:12-18 (identification keys). 1970.

computer preparation 19:762-768 (of registers for cultivars). 1970.

computer programs 19:320-323 (plant population analysis). 1970.

computer simulation 17:3-10 (of certain forms of evolutionary change). 1968.

computer system 17:479-483 (Flora North America). 1968.

computer taxonomy 14:141-154 (complexity and dependence). 1965.

computers 17:479-483 (specimen identification and key construction). 1968; 19:12-18 (specimen identification and key construction). 1970; 20:132-134 (problem of acquiring data), 269-282 (specimen identification and key construction), 283-290 (in biological systematics, a new university course). 1971.

CONERT, H. J. and F. SCHAARSCHMIDT. 1970. Zur Nomenklatur Der Paläozoischen Gattung Tristachya Lilpop 1937 (Sphenopsida). 19:793-795.

Congreso Botanico Suramericano (III) 1:42. 1952.

conifer herbarium 15:217-218. 1966.

CONNERS, I. L. 1954. Various Proposals. Proposal no. 147 [Art. 33] (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 147). 3:62.

_____. 1954. Various Proposals. Proposal no. 153 [Art. 82] (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 153). 3:64.

conservation 1:62 (generic names). 1952; 10:131-132 (purpose). 1961.

CONSTANCE, L. 1960. Morton Eaton Peck (1871-1959). 9:165-167.

_____. 1964. Systematic Botany - An Unending Synthesis. 13:257-273. [see Gilmartin, A. J. 16:8-12. 1967; Smith, A. C. 18:5-13. 1969; Stafleu, F. A. 18:485-500. 1969; Wagner, W. H., Jr. 19:146-151. 1970; Eyde, R. H. 20:63-73. 1971.]

_____. 1968. Jepson Herbarium. 17:604.

constitutions: I.A.B.G. 14:286-288. 1965.
I.A.P.T. 3:251-252. 1954; 9:258. 1960; 10:27-28. 1961; 15:385-387. 1966.
I.O.P.B. 14:48-49. 1965.

CONTANDRIOPOULOS, J. 1967. see Quézel, P. 16:239-240.

contents - "Taxon" 1:151-153. 1952; 2:[iii-iv]. 1953; 3:270-272. 1954; 4:238-240. 1955; 5:20, 40, 60, 84, 116, 148, 204, 227-228. 1956; 6:32, 60, 88, 124, 160, 184, 212, 244, 279-280. 1957; 7: 36, 64, 88, 120, 148, 180, 212, 252, 318-320. 1958; 8:36, 80, 108, 144, 184, 212, 244, 276, 341-342. 1959; 9:32, 60, 92, 128, 164, 196, 224, 260, 299-300. 1960; 10:32, 64, 96, 128, 152, 200, 232, 256, 301-302. 1961; 11:32, 60, 108, 144, 184, 208, 232, 260, 294-296. 1962; 12:40, 88, 128, 172, 212, 244, 272, 304, 357-360. 1963; 13:32, 72, 120, 148, 188, 220, 256, 300, 346-348. 1964; 14:32, 76, 112, 140, 172, 208, 248, 292, 349-352. 1965; 15:48, 84, 128, 168, 200, 244, 288, 336, 388-392. 1966; 16 (1-6): pp. 2-3 of wrapper, 623-631. 1967; 17 (1-6):pp. 2-3 of wrapper, 797-808. 1968; 18 (1-6):pp. 2-3 of wrapper, 743-751. 1969; 19 (1-6):pp. 2-3 of wrapper, 955-964. 1970; 20 (1-6):pp. 2-3 of wrapper, 827-836. 1971.

continental drift 19:657-674 (relation of floras of the southern hemisphere). 1970.

continuous variation 16:255-258 (taxonomy). 1967.

COOK, C. D. K. 1970. Hybridization in the evolution of Batrachium. 19:161-166. [2. Hybridization: How Important in Evolution? Biosystematics At The Cross-Roads.]

Cooley Award see Awards and Medals

COOLEY, G. R. 1957. The Mississippi State College Herbarium. 6: 236.

"cophenetic correlation" technique - standard method of comparing classifications 11:33-40. 1962; 20:519-522. 1971.

CORMACK, M. 1952. Poem to Dr Elmer D. Merrill. 1:123.

CORNER, E. J. H. 1953. Proposal no. 10, principles for stability of nomenclature (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 10). 2:101.

_____. 1955. Epilogia Pro Monographia Sua. 4:6-8. [see Doty, M. S. 3:227-230. 1954.]

Corner's "Monograph" 3:227-230. 1954; 4:6-8. 1955.

CORRELL, D. S. 1961. Ivan Murray Johnston (1898-1960). 10:1-8. [includes Botanical Publications of Ivan M. Johnston pp. 4-8]

_____. 1962. Olaf Hagerup. An unforgettable experience. 11: 25-26.

_____. 1970. The Potatoes of Southern South America. 19:277-278.

COWAN, R. S. 1954. Precision in taxonomic terminology. 3:5-6. [Postscript by the Chief Editor p. 6]

COWAN, R. S. 1958. Nom. cons. prop. 39. 7:141-142.

_____. 1959. Leguminosae of the Western Hemisphere. Notes on choices of lectotypes. 8:58-60.

_____. 1960. see Smith, A. C. 9:258.

_____. 1963. see Wood, C. E., Jr. 12:2-12.

_____. 1969. Introduction [Smithsonian Summer Institute In Systematics - 1968]. 18:3-4. [see Stafleu, F. A. 18:485-500. 1969.]

_____. 1970. The Index Nominum Genericorum, Project - Past, Present, and Future. 19:52-54.

_____ and J. P. M. Brenan. 1960. Typification of Piptadenia Bentham. 9:56.

CRITCHFIELD, W. B. 1966. A new conifer herbarium. 15:217-218.

CROAT, T. B. 1971. Summit Garden, Panama Canal Zone: Its role in botanical research. 20:769-772.

CROIZAT, L. 1953. On nomenclature: The "Type-Method". 2:105-107, 124-130.

CROMPTON, C. W. 1971. see Small, E. 20:739-746.

CRONQUIST, A. 1969. On the relationship between taxonomy and evolution. 18:177-187. [see Stafleu, F. A. 18:485-500. 1969.]

_____. 1969. Broad features of the system of Angiosperms. 18: 188-193. [see Takhtajan, A. 13:160-164. 1964; Cronquist, A., A. Takhtajan and W. Zimmermann 15:129-134. 1966.]

_____, A. TAKHTAJAN and W. ZIMMERMANN. 1966. On the higher taxa of Embryobionta. 15:129-134. [see Zabinkova, N. 13:157-160. 1964; Takhtajan, A. 13:160-164. 1964; Beck, C. B. 15:337-339. 1966; Grassl, C. O. 16:353-368. 1967; Smith, A. C. 18:5-13. 1969; Cronquist, A. 18:188-193. 1969.]

_____, C. JEFFREY and A. TAKHTAJAN. 1968. Nomenclature proposals to the Seattle Congress. C. Proposals by various authors, Prop. 133-135, Rec. 16A emend (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 133-135). 17:458-459.

_____ and H. A. GLEASON. 1968. Nomenclature proposals to the Seattle Congress. C. Proposals by various authors, Prop. 136, Art. 29 emend (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 136). 17:459-460.

CROSBY, M. R. 1968. Nom. cons. prop. 232. 17:443-444.

_____. 1968. Nom. cons. prop. 241. 17:594-595.

_____. 1968. Nom. cons. prop. 242. 17:595-597.

CROSS, A. T. 1959. Appendix II, special provisions concerning fossil plants. 8:139-140.

_____, W. R. EVITT, J. W. FUNKHOUSER, W. S. HOFFMEISTER, E. B. LEOPOLD, M. T. SCHEMEL, A. TRAVERSE and L. R. WILSON. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XII. Various proposals on Paleobotanical Nomenclature, Proposal 100, App. II, New Art. (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 100). 7:226.

_____, _____, _____, _____, _____, _____ and L. R. WILSON. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XII. Various proposals on Paleobotanical Nomenclature, Proposal 97, Art. 34; Proposal 99, Art. PB 3 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 97, 99). 7:225-226.

CROSS, A. T., W. S. HOFFMEISTER, E. B. LEOPOLD, M. T. SCHEMEL and L. R. WILSON. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XII. Various proposals on Paleobotanical Nomenclature, Proposal 98, Art. 36 (IXth, Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 98). 7:225-226.

CROSSWHITE, F. S. 1967. Against proliferation of superfluous names by giving formal status to spelling variants. 16:109-112. [see Bullock, A. A. 15:75-77. 1966.]

_____. 1968. Nomina transmutata in Penstemon, with a proposal for their treatment, Prop. 104, Art. 69 bis (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 104). 17:48-51.

_____. 1970. Erroneous counts in the Index to Plant Chromosome Numbers. 19:487-488.

_____ and H. H. ILTIS. 1966. Studies in the Capparidaceae X, Orthography and Conservation: Capparidaceae vs. Capparaceae. Prop. A[2], Family Names; Prop. B[3], Preamble-Principles (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 2-3). 15:205-214. [see Zabinkova, N. 17:19-33. 1968.]

CROVELLO, T. J. 1967. Problems in the use of electronic data processing in biological collections. 16:481-494. [see Wood, C. E., Jr. et al 12:2-12. 1963; Gould, S. W. 12:177-182. 1963; Perring, F. H. 12:183-190. 1963; Santiago, A. 14:58-63. 1965; Beaman, J. H. 14:113-114, 127-133. 1965; Rollins, R. C. 14:115-120. 1965; Smith, A. H. 14:121-126. 1965; Sokal, R. R. and P. H. A. Sneath 15:1-21. 1966; Stafleu, F. A. 15:109-114. 1966; Smith, A. C. 15:201-205. 1966; MacDonald, R. D. 15:291-295. 1966; Soper, J. H. and F. H. Perring 16:13-19. 1967.]

_____. 1968. Key communality cluster analysis as a taxonomic tool. 17:241-258. [see MacDonald, R. D. 15:291-295. 1966; Soper, J. H. and F. H. Perring 16:13-19. 1967; Clausen, J. 16:271-279. 1967.]

_____ and R. D. MACDONALD. 1970. Index of EDP-IR projects in systematics. 19:63-76. [see Perring, F. H. 12:183-190. 1963; Santiago, A. 14:58-63. 1965; MacDonald, R. D. 15:291-295. 1966; Soper, J. H. and F. H. Perring 16:13-19. 1967; Morse, L. E., J. H. Beaman and S. G. Shetler 17:479-483. 1968; Furlow, J. J. et al 20:283-290. 1971.]

CROVETTO, R. M. 1954. Proposals for the Paris Congress. Wilbrandia Silva Manso (1836) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 178). 3:133.

CRUM, H. A. 1956. see Koch, L. F. 5:130-133.

cryptogamic botany 14:121-126 (role of the herbarium). 1965.

CUATRECASAS, J. 1967. see Morton, C. V. 16:76-77.

CULBERSON, W. L. 1961. Proposed changes in the International Code governing the nomenclature of lichens. 10:161-165. [see Riedl, H. 11:65-68. 1962.]

_____. 1966. The typification of the genus Platyphyllum and a proposal for the conservation of Cetraria Ach. against Platyphyllum Ventenat, nom. cons. prop. 188. 15:315-316.

_____. 1969. The use of chemistry in the systematics of the lichens. 18:152-166. [see Stafleu, F. A. 18:485-500. 1969.]

_____. 1971. Against the proposal (311) to retain the name Usneaceae Esch. (1824) if these lichen fungi are united with the Ramalinaceae Ag. (1821), nom. cons. prop. 311. 20:383-384. [see Hawksworth, D. L. 20:821-822. 1971.]

cultivar registers 19:762-768 (their importance, their contents, and their preparation by computer). 1970.

cultivated plants 2:181-182 (Code). 1953; 5:186-187 (Code). 1956; 6:13-17 (nomenclature). 1957; 9:215-219 (report of commission for nomenclature held at Cambridge, England, June 3-6, 1960). 1960; 10:34-45 (evolution of the proposals of taxonomical categories for the classification; systematic categories). 1961; 12:212 (Code). 1963; 17:109-114 (systematic categories). 1968; 18:36-45 (systematics and origin). 1969; 20:509-517 (rational classification). 1971.

CUMMINS, G. B. 1962. see Deighton, F. C. 11:70-71. 1962.

CURTIS, W. M. 1968. New combination in Celmisia. 17:467.

_____. 1969. New name in Epacris. 18:244.

cybernetic approach 16:3-7 (classification). 1967.

cytochromes c 19:561-564 (amino acid sequence studies). 1970.

cytogenetic factors - associated with the evolution of weeds 16: 283-300, 480. 1967.

cytogeography - mistletoes 20:291-332. 1971.

cytology 6:42-46 (relation to taxonomy). 1957.

DANDY, J. E. 1954. Proposals for modification of the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. A. British Botanists, Proposal 105, Art. 39; Proposal 108, Arts. 50 & 52 (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 105, 108). 3:30-31.

_____. 1960. see Balle, S. 9:208-210.

_____. 1966. Proposals on Hibiscus and Malvaviscus. 15:163-164. [see Bakhuizen van Den Brink, Jr., W. van Borssum Waalkes and C. G. G. J. van Steenis 15:43. 1966.]

_____. 1969. Nom. cons. prop. 264-293. 18:464-472. [see Strother, J. L. 19:336-338. 1970.]

_____. 1970. Annotated list of the new names published in Allioni's Auctarium Ad Synopsim Stirpium Horti Reg. Taurinensis. 19:617-626.

_____ and F. R. Fosberg. 1954. The type of Amaryllis bella-donna L. 3:231-232. [see Dyer, R. A. 3:72-74. 1954; Traub, H. P. 3:102-111. 1954.]

_____, J. S. L. GILMOUR, T. A. SPRAGUE and E. M. WAKEFIELD. 1952. Committee to deal with urgent nomenclatural needs. Memorandum by British Members. Prop. 1, New Art. to follow Art. 68 & replace old Arts. 62-65 (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 1). 1:78-80.

_____ and R. ROSS. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XVI. Nomenclature proposals by British Botanists, The Names In Necker's Elementa Botanica, Proposal 179, Art. 20, addition (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 179). 7:261-262.

_____ and _____. 1959. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XXV. Addendum to nomenclature proposals by British Botanists, Nomina Specifica Rejicienda, Prop. 302, New Art. 14 bis; Prop. 303, Art. 15; Prop. 304, Art. 63 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 302-304). 8:16-17.

D'ARCY, W. G. 1970. Jacquin names, some notes on their typification. 19:554-560.

data banks 20:135-136. 1971.

data processing 16:13-19 (herbarium and museum). 1967.

DAVEY, R. J. 1968. see Clarke, R. F. A. 17:181-183.

DAVIDSON, R. A. 1957. Comments on the proposed flora of Europe. 6:221-222. [see Heywood, V. H. 6:33-42. 1957.]

_____. 1960. A proposal related to taxonomic research material. 9:197-198.

_____. 1967. A cybernetic approach to classification : Preliminaries. 16:3-7.

_____ and R. A. DUNN. 1968. Computer simulation of certain forms of evolutionary change: A preliminary report. 17:3-10.

DAVIS, E. 1956. Missouri Botanical Garden Symposium on Systematics. 5:14.

DAVIS, M. T. 1957. A guide and an analysis of Engler's "Das Pflanzenreich". 6:161-182. [includes "Das Pflanzenreich" alphabetical list of families pp. 165-178; Index 1, systematic list of family numbers p. 179; Index 2, alphabetical list of authors, in chronological order under authors pp. 180-181; Index 3, heft numbers and chronological order of issue pp. 181-182]

DAVIS, P. H. and I. C. HEDGE. 1970. South-West Asiatic Plant Life. 19:939.

DAWSON, J. W. 1968. Nom. cons. prop. 247. 17:600-601.

DAYAL, R. 1965. Exechinocarpus Nom. nov. 14:292.

DAYTON, W. A. 1953. Obituary, Miriam Lucile Bomhard. 2:133-134.

_____. 1956. see Baldwin, H. I. 5:18.

_____. 1956. A few comments on the International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants. 5:186-187.

DEB, D. B. 1965. Some new combinations relevant to the flora of India. 14:110-111.

De Candolle's Legumineuses 9:169-171. 1960.

DEGENER, I. 1965. see Degener, O. 14:252-254.

_____. 1969. see Degener, O. 18:571-572.

DEGENER, O. 1961. Scaevola misconceptions. 10:227-228. [see St. John, H. 9:200-208. 1960.]

_____. 1968. Earl Edward Sherff (1886-1966). 17:189-198. [includes Bibliography of Earl Edward Sherff pp. 192-198]

_____ and I. Degener. 1965. Marie C. Neal 1889-1965. 14:250-254. [includes bibliography of Marie C. Neal pp. 252-254]

_____ and _____. 1969. Flora Hawaiiensis versus Flora Hawaiiana. 18:571-572.

DEIGHTON, F. C. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XVI. Nomenclature proposals by British Botanists, reference to the basionym, Proposal 187, Art. 32; Proposal 188, Art. 32 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 187-188). 7:263-264. [see Lainz, M. 10:268. 1961; Haywood, V. H. 11:68-69. 1962.]

_____. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XVI. Nomenclature proposals by British Botanists, Article 35, Indication of Type, Proposal 190, Art. 35; Proposal 191, New Rec. 35A (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop 190-191). 7:264-265.

DEIGHTON, F. C. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XVI. Nomenclature proposals by British Botanists, Orthography, Proposal 195, Art. 73, Note 6; Proposal 196, Art. 73, Note 7; Proposal 197, New Rec. 73H; Proposal 198, New Rec. 73I; Proposal 199, Art. 23, paragraph 2, Add; Proposal 200, Art. 64 (2), Note (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 195-200). 7:268-270.

_____. 1959. Orthography. 8:105-106.

_____. 1960. Article 59. 9:231-241. [see Laundon, G. F. 17: 179-180. 1968; 19:947. 1970.]

_____. 1962. The rewording of Article 59 in the 1961 Code. 11: 254.

_____. 1963. The rewording of Article 59 in the 1961 Code, Prop. 26, Art. 59 (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 26). 12:169-170.

_____. 1963. see Airy Shaw, H. K. 12:291-292.

_____. 1963. Orthographic errors and variants. Corrections and alterations specifically covered by the Code, Prop. 95, Art. 75; Corrections and alterations not specifically covered by the Code, Prop. 96, Art. 73 New Note; The use of nouns in apposition as specific epithets, Prop. 97, Art. 73 New Note; Epithets in the ablative, Prop. 98, Art. 23 (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 95-98). 12:333-336.

_____. 1968. Nom. cons. prop. 227. 17:234.

_____. 1970. Nom. cons. prop. 320. 19:948.

_____, J. A. STEVENSON and G. B. CUMMINS. 1962. Formae Speciales and The Code. 11:70-71.

DELEVORYAS, T. 1969. Paleobotany, Phylogeny, and a Natural System of Classification. 18:204-212. [see Beck, C. B. 15:337-339. 1966; Stafleu, F. A. 18:485-500. 1969.]

DELPIERRE, X. 1970. Travalved capsules in Bixa L. 19:304.

DEMARET, F. 1956. L'Herbarium Du Jardin Botanique De L'etat a Bruxelles (BR) et son activite. 5:61-65.

_____. 1957. Prof. Walter Robyns. 6:31.

_____. 1968. Flore Du Congo, Du Rwanda Et Du Burundi. 17:83.

_____. 1970. Centenaire Du Jardin Botanique National De Belgique. 19:654-655.

DEMOULIN, V. 1970. Les Specimens De Lycoperdon De Bonorden Dans L'Herbier De Geneve. 19:775-778.

dendrograms 11:33-40 (diagrams of relationships). 1962.

DENHAM, D. L. 1961. Nom. cons. prop. 85. 10:246-247.

_____. 1968. see Morton, C. V. 17:732.

DENIZOT, M. and L. GRANEL DE SOLIGNAC. 1971. Herbier Coste A Montpellier. 20:826.

DENNIS, R. W. G. 1952. Authentic material of P. Hennings' Species of Fungi. 1:64.

descriptio generico-specifica 16:29-34. 1967.

descriptions 19:862-870 (quantitative attributes). 1970.

devices 14:58-63 (coordinating, systematising and numbering). 1965,

DEWOLF, G. P., JR. 1956. Primary classification in the Orchidaceae. A Critique. Nom. cons. prop. 5:46-52. [Prop. 22, IXth Int. Bot. Cong., see Stafleu, F. A. 7:82. 1958]

_____. 1957. Gerardia Again. Nom. cons. prop. 6:218-221.

_____. 1963. On the Flora Neotropica. 12:251-253.

_____. 1964. On the sizes of floras. 13:149-153.

dicotyledons 18:189-190 (major groups), 360-368 (Polycarpicae). 1969.

DIEHL, W. W., G. W. MARTIN, D. P. ROGERS, R. SINGER and J. A. STEVENSON. 1954. Various Proposals. Proposal 145, Art. 23 (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 145). 3:61-62.

dinoflagellate taxa 17:181-183 (Upper Cretaceous and Eocene). 1968.

dioecious Solanums 19:909-910. 1970.

dioecism 18:126. 1969.

Dioscorides 20:573-590 (binary nomenclature). 1971.

Directors of Systematic Collections 15:201-205 (10th Conference). 1966.

Directory of Specialists 5:117-120. 1956.

disc electrophoresis 15:135-143 (plant proteins). 1966.

disjunct distributions 16:316-324 (interpretation). 1967.

disjunctions 16:324-333 (evolutionary significance). 1967.

DIXON, P. S. 1958. The conservation of Catenella Greville. Nom. cons. prop. 7:80-81.

_____. 1963. The taxonomic implications of the "Pit Connexions" reported in the Bangiophycidae. 12:108-110.

DOBRIANSKYJ, S. 1962. see Rigby, J. F. 11:214-215.

DONK, M. A. 1954. Proposed amendments to the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. F. Various Proposals, Proposal no. 96, Xerocomus Quél (1887) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 96). 3:25.

_____. 1954. Various Proposals. Pholiota (Fr.) Kumm. (1871) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 162). 3:68.

_____. 1954. Proposals for the Paris Congress. Calocera (Fr.) Fr. (1828) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 165). 3:75.

_____. 1956. The generic names proposed for Hymenomycetes - V "Hydnaceae". 5:69-80, 95-115. [for location of all parts see 12:113. 1963.] [see Pouzar, Z. 7:79-80. 1958.]

_____. 1957. The generic names proposed for Hymenomycetes - VII "Thelephoraceae". 6:17-28, 68-85, 106-123.

_____. 1957. Typification and later starting-points. Proposal no. 18, Art. 13 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 18). 6:245-256. [see Singer, R. 14:180-184. 1965.]

_____. 1957. Typification and later starting-points. Proposal no. 19, Rec. 50D (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 19). 6:245-256.

_____. 1958. Typification of the name Hydnum (Fungi). 7:96-97. [see Pouzar, Z. 7:79-80. 1958.]

DONK, M. A. 1958. The generic names proposed for Hymenomycetes - VIII. Auriculariaceae, Septobasidiaceae, Tremellaceae, Dacrymycetaceae. 7:164-178, 193-207, 236-250.

_____. 1960. Proposals for Nomina Conservanda for Fungi. 9:56-57.

_____. 1960. Nomenclature of Conventional Systems. 9:103-104. [see Martin, G. W. 10:153-154. 1961.]

_____. 1960. On Nomina Anamorphosium - I. 9:171-174.

_____. 1960. Tylospora nom. nov. 9:220.

_____. 1960. Report Combined Committees for Fungi and Lichens. [Montreal Report Committee For Fungi] 9:267-268.

_____. 1961. The citation of authors of revalidated names. 10: 66-69.

_____. 1962. The generic names proposed for Hymenomycetes - XII. Deuteromycetes. 11:75-104.

_____. 1962. Confusion. 11:120-122.

_____. 1962. On Secretan's Fungus Names. 11:170-173.

_____. 1962. On Nomina Anamorphosium - II. 11:243-245.

_____. 1963. R. Singer's Agaricales. 12:37-38.

_____. 1963. The generic names proposed for Hymenomycetes - XIII Additions and corrections to Parts I-IX, XII. 12:113-123, 153-168.

_____. 1963. Claviceps L. Tul (1853) not illegitimate. 12:264-266.

_____. 1963. Proposals for conservation of some names of fungi. Monilia 'Bon.' (Deuteromycetes-I). 12:266-271.

_____. 1963. The riddle of the sphinx. Prop. 89, Art. 11 (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 89). 12:309-314.

_____. 1963. A conspectus of the nomenclatural status of names. Prop. 90, Art. 6 (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 90). 12:314-319. [see 12:329. 1963.]

_____. 1963. On superfluous names. Prop. 91, Art. 7 Note 4 delete; Prop. 92, Art. 63; Prop. 93 Art. 72 delete [see 12:332. 1963.]; Prop. 94, Arts. 66 & 67 revise (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 91-94). 12:319-329.

_____. 1963. On the status of later homonyms. Prop. 94a, Art. 64 Add (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 94a). 12:329-332.

_____. 1964. On Nomina Anamorphosium III. Prop. 195, Art. 59 New Note (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 195). 13:14-17. [Part I, 9:171-174. 1960; Part II, 11:243-245. 1962.]

_____. 1964. Committee For Fungi and Lichens [Tenth International Botanical Congress, Reports. Nomenclature Committees]. 13:178-180.

_____. 1966. Cicinnobolus Bary (Fungi, Sphaeropsidales). 15: 149-151.

_____. 1968. On Cristella. 17:277-278. [see Liberta, A. E. 15:317-319. 1966.]

_____. 1968. Report of the Committee For Fungi and Lichens 1964-1969. 17:578-581.

DONK, M. A. 1969. On the typification of Hexagonia pollini Per Fr. 18:663-666. [see Kauffmann Fidalgo, M. E. P. 17:37-43. 1968.]

Donk's Proposals 13:165-177 (reply and comments). 1964.

DORMAN, K. W. 1956. see Baldwin, H. I. 5:18.

DOSTAL, J. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XXI. Proposals for some corrections, Prop. 243 uniformity of typographical arrangement; Prop. 244, Art. 29; Prop. 245, Art. 31; Prop. 246, Art. 32; Prop. 247, Art. 41; Prop. 248, Art. 47; Prop. 249, Art. 52; Prop. 250, Art. 55; Prop. 251, Art. 55, para. 2; Prop. 252, Art. 67; Prop. 253, Art. 73; Prop. 254, Rec. 75A; Prop. 255, III; Prop. 256, p. 211; Prop. 257, p. 213; Prop. 258, pp. 251-252 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 243-258). 7:282-283.

_____. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XXII. Notes on the proposal for a stabilization of the names of families, Prop. 259, Art. 18; Prop. 260, Art. 19; Prop. 261, nomina rejicienda proposita; Prop. 262, nomina rejicienda (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 259-262). 7:284-287.

_____. 1959. Flora of Czechoslovakia. 8:31-32.

_____. 1959. A proposal for the organization of botanical documentation. 8:32-33. [see Edwards, P. 9:54. 1960.]

_____, J. HOLUB, J. KOMAREK, Z. POUZAR and J. RUZICKA. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XX. Proposals by Czechoslovak Botanists, Supplementation and Correction of the Code, Prop. 213, Art. 7; Prop. 214, Art. 17; Prop. 215-216, Art. 16 (Prop. 215, Art. 4, par. 1; Prop. 216, Rec. 16A); Prop. 217, Art. 18; Prop. 218, Art. 24; Prop. 219, Art. 32; Prop. 220, Art. 32 Add; Prop. 221, Art. 37; Prop. 222, Art. 33; Prop. 223, Art. 32; Prop. 224, Art. 33; Prop. 225, Art. 39 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 213-225). 7:274-276. [see Singer, R. 14:180-184. 1965.]

_____, _____, _____, _____ and _____. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XX. Proposals by Czechoslovak Botanists, Taxa Designated by Symbols only, Prop. 226, Art. 4; Prop. 227, Art. 60 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 226-227). 7:276-278. [see Singer, R. 14:180-184. 1965.]

_____, _____, _____, _____ and _____. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XX. Proposal by Czechoslovak Botanists, On the Binding Character of the "Starting point" with regard to its contents, Prop. 228, Art. 13 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 228). 7:278. [see Singer, R. 14:180-184. 1965.]

_____, _____, _____, _____ and _____. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XX. Proposals by Czechoslovak Botanists, Illegitimately ascribed Authorship, Prop. 229-231, Rec. 23B (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 229-231). 7:278-279. [see Singer, R. 14:180-184. 1965.]

_____, _____, _____, _____ and _____. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XX. Proposals by Czechoslovak Botanists, The Connecting Words Between the Names of Authors, Prop. 232, Art. 46; Prop. 233, Rec. 46A; Prop. 234, Rec. 50B; Prop. 235, Rec. 50D; Prop. 236, Art. 49 New Rec. 49A; Prop. 237, Rec. 49A; Prop. 238, Rec. 46B; Prop. 239, Rec. 47A; Prop. 240, Art. 48; Prop. 241, New Rec. 47B; Prop. 242, New Rec. 47C (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 232-242). 7:279-282. [see Singer, R. 14:180-184. 1965.]

DOTY, M. S. 1954. Proposed amendments to the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. B. Proposals by Maxwell S. Doty, Prop. 80, Arts. 9-11, 16, 20, 29, 32, 42, 48, 52, 57, 61, 75, 77 & Rec. 33C, 60F (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 80). 3:16-18.

_____. 1954. Citation of obligate and facultative synonyms as types. Comments on Corner's "Monograph". 3:227-230. [see Corner, E. J. H. 4:6-8. 1955.]

DOTY, M. S. and B. C. STONE. 1967. Typification for the generic name Halophila Thouars. 16:414-418.

_____ and C. H. LAMOUREUX. 1964. Proposals on botanical nomenclature. F. Miscellaneous nomenclatural matters. General proposals to the nomenclature committee - Prop. 101, deadline for submission of nom. prop.; Prop. 102, directions for obtaining the code. Proposals concerning the Principles - Prop. 103, Prin. I; Prop. 104, Prin. III. Proposals concerning the Rules and Recommendations - Prop. 105, Art. 3; Prop. 107, phylum vs. division; Prop. 108, Art. 6; Prop. 109, Art. 7 Note 4; Prop. 110, Art. 7 Note 7; Prop. 111, Art. 9; Prop. 112, Art. 9 Note 2; Prop. 113, Art. 11; Prop. 114, Art. 13; Prop. 115, Art. 23; Prop. 116, Rec. 23B, part (i); Prop. 117, Art. 41; Prop. 118, Art. 43; Prop. 119, Art. 45, Note; Prop. 120, Art. 45; Prop. 121, Art. 46; Prop. 122, Art. 55; Prop. 123, Art. 64, three items; Prop. 124, Art. 69; Prop. 125, Art. 71; Prop. 197, Art. 72; Prop. 198, "Guide for Determination of Types" (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 101-105, 107-125, 197-198). 13:18-21. [see Singer, R. 14:180-184. 1965.]

DRESSLER, R. L. 1960. Nomenclatural notes on the Orchidaceae I. 9: 213-214.

_____. 1964. Nomenclatural notes on the Orchidaceae II. 13:245-249.

_____. 1966. Nomenclatural notes on the Orchidaceae III. 15: 241-243.

_____. 1970. A further note on Hormidium. 19:484. [see Brieger, F. G. and P. F. Hunt 18:601-602. 1969.]

DREW, K. M. and R. ROSS. 1965. Some generic names in the Bangiophycidae. 14:93-99. [R. Ross, nom. cons. prop. 159]

DROOP, M. R. 1959. Nom. cons. prop. 52. 8:25.

Drosophila 20:55-62 (populations, gene variation), 115-121 (host plant specificity and speciation). 1971.

Druckfehler Im Code 6:56. 1957.

DRUGG, W. S. 1968. see Loeblich, A. R., Jr. 17:90.

DRURY, D. G. and L. WATSON. 1966. A bizarre pappus form in Senecio. 15:309-311.

dryer - portable 17:184-186, 744. 1968.

DUCKE, A. 1955. Field- and Herbarium-Botanists. 4:57-62.

DUFFIELD, J. W. 1956. see Baldwin, H. I. 5:18.

DUGAND, A. 1958. Ortografia Del Epiteto Especifico Carthagenensis Relativo A Cartagena (Colombia). 7:179.

DULFER, H. 1962. Zur Nomenklatur Der Gattung Erica. 11:142.

DUNN, D. B. 1960. Neotypes. 9:27-28. [see Bullock, A. A. and R. Ross 7:258. 1958.]

DUNN, R. A. 1968. see Davidson, R. A. 17:3-10.

DUTTA, R. M. 1968. see Babu, C. R. 17:597.

DWYER, J. D. 1965. The history and the nomenclatural problem of the genus Ouratea (Ochnaceae). 14:275-277. [see Rickett, H. W. and F. A. Stafleu 8:311. 1959; Kanis, A. 16:418-423. 1967.]

_____. 1967. A new herbarium in the Canal Zone. 16:158-159.

_____. 1968. A note on plant collectors and localities in Panama. 17:107-108.

DYER, R. A. 1953. The South African Association for the Advancement of Science, Advisory Committee on Problems of Botanical Nomenclature and Associated Matters. 2:13.

_____. 1953. Short account of Transvaal Museum botanical collection. 2:142. 1953.

_____. 1953. Proposal no. 42 [Recommendation 83F] (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 42). 2:178.

_____. 1953. Interpretation of the term hysteranthous. 2:182-183.

_____. 1954. The Cape Belladonna Lily. 3:72-74. [see Traub, H. P. 3:102-111. 1954; Dandy, J. E. and F. R. Fosberg 3:231-232. 1954.]

_____. 1954. A stable nomenclature. 3:82-83.

_____. 1967. Nom. cons. prop. 209. 16:249-250.

EARDLEY, C. M. 1952. Obituary. Mr J. M. Black, M.B.E., A.L.S. (1855-1951). 1:62-63.

EASON, G. 1968. see Stern, W. L. 17:629-632.

ECKARDT, TH. 1970. Missing Willdenow Specimens. 19:951-952. [see Hiepko, P. 19:952-953. 1970.]

ecology 18:92-120 (plant systematics). 1969.

ecotypic and chromosomal differentiation 16:271-279 (biosystematic consequences). 1967.

EDGAR, E. 1968. Typification of Sporadanthus (Restionaceae). 17: 546. [see Furtado, C. X. 13:237-245. 1964; Weresub, L. K. 16: 29-34. 1967.]

Edinburgh - Xth Int. Bot. Cong.:
Announcement 10:194. 1961; 12:271. 1963.
Bureau of Nomenclature 12:88. 1963.
Nomenclature 13:273-282. 1964.
Nomenclature Section 12:88. 1963.
Preliminary Vote 13:183-187. 1964.
Proposals 12:111-112, 243-244. 1963.
Resolutions 13:282-292. 1964.
Synopsis of Proposals 13:72. 1964.

editorials 1:2, 19. 1951; 16:67. 1967; 20:196. 1971.

editors 17:259-260 (biochemical systematics). 1968.

Editor's Introduction - "Taxon" 1:2. 1951.

EDWARDS, P. 1960. Abstracting Services. 9:54. [see Dostál, J. 8: 32-33. 1959.]

EHRENDORFER, F. 1954. Various Proposals. Proposal no. 151, Arts. 65 (1b) & 79 (3) (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 151). 3:63.

_____. 1968. see Briggs, B. G. 17:742.

_____. 1970. Biosystematics at the Cross-Roads. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the XI International Botanical Congress, Seattle - 1969. Introduction. 19:137-139.

_____. 1970. Evolutionary patterns and strategies in seed plants. [4. Evolution: Pathways and Patterns. Biosystematics at the Cross-Roads] 19:185-195. [see Vickery, R. K. 15:55-63. 1966, erratum 16:160. 1967; Ehrendorfer, F., F. Krendl, E. Habeler and W. Sauer 17:337-353. 1968; Styles, B. T. and C. G. Vosa 20: 485-499. 1971.]

EHRENDORFER, F. 1970. see Royen, P. van 19:483.

_____. 1970. Systematics of Spermatophyta: Survey of Extra-European Literature 1967-1968. 19:584-607.

_____, F. KRENDL, E. HABELER and W. SAUER. 1968. Chromosome numbers and evolution in primitive Angiosperms. 17:337-353. [see Smith, A. C. 18:286-290. 1969; Stafleu, F. A. 18:485-500. 1969; Ehrendorfer, F. 19:185-195. 1970; Wet, J. M. J. De 20:29-35. 1971; Raven, P. H. et al 20:479-483. 1971.]

EICHLER, HJ. 1963. Homonyms, Paranyms and Orthographic Variants. Prop. 1, Art. 14 Note 5; Prop. 2, Rec. 20A; Prop. 3, Art. 63; Prop. 4, Art. 64; Prop. 5, Art. 64; Prop. 6, Art. 73; Prop. 7, Art. 73 Note 2; Prop. 8, Art. 73 Note 4; Prop. 9, Art. 73; Prop. 10, Art. 75; Prop. 11, Art. 75; Prop. 12, Rec. 75A & 75B; Prop. 13, App. III; Prop. 14, App. III (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 1-14). 12:15-20.

_____. 1963. Nom. cons. prop. 103. 12:206-207.

_____. 1963. Barbarea or Campe? Prop. 33a (err. numbered 30), Art. 20 Note (2) (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 33a). 12:262-264.

_____. 1963. Some new names and new combinations relevant to the Australian Flora. 12:295-297.

EITEN, G. 1955. The typification of the names "Oxalis corniculata L." and "Oxalis stricta L." 4:99-105.

electronic data processing (EDP) 12:2-12, 183-190. 1963; 14:58-63. 1965; 15:1-21, 109-114, 291-295. 1966; 16:13-19, 481-494. 1967; 17:241-258. 1968.

electronic data processing - information retrieval (EDP-IR) 16:474-475. 1967; 17:479-483. 1968; 19:63-76. 1970.

EL-GAZZAR, A. and L. WATSON. 1967. Consequences of an escape from floral minutiae and floristics in certain Labiatae. 16:186-189.

ELIAS, T. S. 1970. The correct name for the genus Cusparia (Rutaceae). 19:573-575.

ELLIOTT, C. G. 1953. Pherosphaera sensu Hooker (1860) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 32). 2:141. [see Barber, H. N. 2:214. 1953.]

embryobionta 15:129-134 (higher taxa). 1966.

Emendierungsfrage 3:80-82. 1954.

Engler's "Das Pflanzenreich" 6:161-182. 1957.

epithets see specific epithets

ERNST, W. R. 1962. see Tryon, R. M. 11:139. 1962.

_____. 1968. Nom. cons. prop. 239. 17:449-450.

_____ and H. J. THOMPSON. 1967. Nom. cons. prop. 196. 16:77-78.

erroneous counts 19:487-488 (Index to Plant Chromosome Numbers). 1970.

ESHBAUGH, W. H. 1968. A nomenclatural note on the genus Capsicum. 17:51-52.

esperanto 19:347-348 (Extra-Terrestrial Taxa). 1970.

ESTABROOK, G. F. 1967. An information theory model for character analysis. 16:86-97. [see Rohlf, F. J. 14:262-267. 1965; Hawksworth, F. G. et al 17:605-619. 1968; Sneath, P. H. A. 18:14-20. 1969; Rogers, D. J. and S. G. Appan 18:609-624. 1969.]

_____. 1968. see Hawksworth, F. G. 17:605-619.

EVENSON, V. 1967. see Löve, Askell 16:423-425.

EVERIST, S. L. 1968. New building for Queensland Herbarium, Brisbane. 17:468.

EVERS, R. A. 1971. see Payne, W. W. 20:597-602.

EVITT, W. R. 1958. see Cross, A. T. 7:225-226.

evolution 16:283-300 (weeds), 301-303 (chromosomal, in Aster), 304-307 (aspects of Compositae), 324-333 (significance of disjunctions), 480 (weeds). 1967; 17:337-353 (primitive Angiosperms). 1968; 18:177-187 (and taxonomy, relationship). 1969; 19:185-214 (pathways and patterns). 1970; 20:29-35 (polyploidy), 197-226 (parallel). 1971.

evolutionary change 17:3-10 (computer simulation). 1968.

evolutionary morphology 20:63-73 (distinguishing ancestral structure from derived structure in flowering plants). 1971.

evolutionary progress 20:11-15 (basis). 1971.

EWAN, J. 1969. Historical problems for the working taxonomist. 18:194-203. [see Stafleu, F. A. 18:485-500. 1969.]

_____. 1970. Opportunities in botanical history. 19:825-830.

exchange 1:98 (plant). 1952; 4:23 (color-films). 1955; 9:28-29 (publications). 1960; 14:179-180 (seeds). 1965; 15:44, 94-95 (seeds). 1966; 16:479 (plant). 1967; 17:336 (plant). 1968; 18:607 (plant). 1969.

EXELL, A. W. 1952. John Gossweiler. 1:93-94.

_____. 1954. Proposals for modification of the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. A. British Botanists, Proposal no. 116, Art. 80 (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 116). 3:33.

_____. 1956. Colocynthis Mill. (1754), nom. cons. prop. 5:38.

_____. 1960. Systematics Association Committee For Descriptive Terminology. 9:245. 1960. [see Systematics Association, Committee For Descriptive Terminology]

_____. 1961. see Milne-Redhead, E. 10:196-198.

_____. 1969. Isopleths and Isotypes. 18:284-285. [see Sreemadhavan, C. P. 17:586. 1968.]

_____ and F. A. MENDONÇA. 1952. General account of the "Conspectus Florae Angolensis". 1:86-87.

expediency vs. priority 2:117-124 (nomenclature). 1953.

Extra-European Literature 1967-1968 19:584-607 (Systematics of Spermatophyta). 1970.

Extra-Terrestrial taxa 11:160-161, 178, 229-230. 1962; 12:14-15. 1963; 19:347-348. 1970.

EYDE, R. H. 1964. Typification of Nyssa aquatica L. 13:129-132.

_____. 1970. New name for Wardenia Chandler. 19:650.

EYDE, R. H. 1971. Evolutionary Morphology: Distinguishing Ancestral Structure from Derived Structure in Flowering Plants. 20:63-73. [see Constance, L. 13:257-273. 1964.]

Fabricius' names of species 17:153-156. 1968.

FAEGRI, K. 1956. A remarkable publication. 5:57.

_____. 1958. Nom. cons. prop. 41. 7:143.

_____. 1963. Organ and form genera: significance and nomenclatural treatment. Prop. 15, Art. 3; Prop. 16, Art. 7, Add Note 6 bis; Prop. 17, Rec. 18A; Prop. 18, Rec. 20B; Prop. 19, Rec. 20C; Prop. 20, Rec. 41A; Prop. 21, Rec. 41B; Prop. 22, Rec. 57B; Prop. 23, Art. 59, 3 (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 15-23). 12:20-28.

FAIRBROTHERS, D. E. 1970. see Clarkson, R. B. 19:720-727.

_____. 1970. see Hanks, S. 19:879-886.

family 18:253-262 (What is a large family?). 1969.

Farmacobotanica Americana 2:26-27 (Tercer Symposium, La Habana, Cuba, Diciembre 1953). 1953.

FARR, M. L. 1965. Dimeriella, Wentiomyces, Episphaerella, and Epipolaeum (Fungi: Pyrenomycetes). 14:18-21.

Fédération Internationale De Documentation 11:29-30. 1962.

FEDOROV, A. A. 1962. P. A. Baranov (-1962). 11:228.

FERGUSON, I. K. 1969. Notes on the typification of the name Vitaliana primuliflora (Primulaceae). 18:300-303. [see Kress, A. 19: 890-899. 1970.]

FERNANDES, A. 1952. Conspectus Florae Angolensis. 1:85-86.

_____. 1960. IVème Reunion Pleniere De L'Association Pour L'Etude Taxonomique De La Flore D'Afrique Tropicale. 9:264-265.

FERNANDEZ-PEREZ. 1970. see Asplund, E. 19:953-954.

ferns 4:105-117 (and fern-allies, generic names). 1955; 13:67-69 (a new genus). 1964; 19:229-236 (phylogenetic classification of homosporous ferns). 1970; 20:527-531 (family names). 1971.

FIDALGO, M. E. P. K. see Kauffmann Fidalgo, M. E. P.

FIDALGO, O. 1958. The nomenclatural status of Daedalea Pers. ex Fr. and related genera. 7:133-140.

field-botanist 4:57-62. 1955.

field work 19:950 (responsibility in biology). 1970.

Fisher's discriminant functions 18:291-299 (applied to Belgian moss species). 1969.

FITCH, W. M. 1971. see Margoliash, E. 20:51-53.

flavonoids 14:268-274 (chemistry, Baptista). 1965; 17:136-147 (analysis, Hamamélidacées et familles affines), 484-488 (Bruniaceae), 489-495 (Cunoniaceae). 1968.

FLETCHER, H. R. 1957. The International Commission for the Nomenclature of Cultivated Plants of the International Union of Biological Sciences. Report of the Inaugural Meeting at Utrecht from 21st-23rd November, 1956. 6:13-17.

_____. 1957. Sir William Wright Smith (1875-1956). 6:55-56.

FLETCHER, H. R. 1960. Report of the third meeting of the International Commission for the Nomenclature of Cultivated Plants held at Cambridge, England, June 3-6, 1960. 9:215-219.

_____. 1967. International Association of Botanic Gardens. Meeting - Maryland, U.S.A., August 1966. 16:42-45.

floral morphology and insect behavior 20:21-23 (adaptive significance). 1971.

floras 13:149-153 (sizes). 1964; 16:23-28 (lectotypification of generic names). 1967; 18:167-176 (local). 1969; 20:134 (sources of data). 1971.

floras (some floras are listed according to directions - north, south, east and/or west) [see author listings under books]:

Aethiopiae (Enumeratio Plantarum) 1:97. 1952.
Afghanistan 9:196. 1960.
Africa 17:106-107. 1968; 19:604. 1970.
Africa - vegetation map (South of the Tropic of Cancer) 8:78. 1959.
Alabama 18:580. 1969.
Alaska 10:30. 1961; 18:222-224. 1969.
Albany and Bathurst 9:223. 1960.
Alberta 9:31. 1960.
Aleutian Islands 11:59. 1962.
Algeria 12:302. 1963; 15:239. 1966.
Alpi (Italy) 4:197. 1955.
Alps 12:302. 1963.
Angol-Egyptian Sudan 2:34. 1953.
Angolensis 1:31. 1951; 1:85-87. 1952; 6:158. 1957; 9:90. 1960; 11:230. 1962; 20:183.
Arctic Alaska 13:71. 1964.
Argentina 13:297. 1964; 15:239. 1966.
Arizona 10:63. 1961.
Armenia 6:183. 1957; 8:33. 1959; 11:230. 1962; 17:308. 1968.
Asia 19:604-605. 1970.
Australia and Pacific 19:605-606. 1970.
Australian 12:295-297. 1963; 16:538-542. 1967; 20:182-183. 1971.
Austria 16:535-537. 1967; 18:243. 1969.
Azores 16:55. 1967; 18:333. 1969.

Baikal, Dahuria 18:563-565. 1969.
Barbados 15:239. 1966.
Barcelona 16:549. 1967.
Bathurst 9:223. 1960.
Bedfordshire 3:95. 1954.
Belgian Congo 1:26-27 (et du Ruanda-Urundi). 1951; 7:208. 1958; 8:141. 1959; 9:161. 1960.
Belgium 1:37-38. 1952; 5:82, 115. 1956; 6:158, 242. 1957; 7:146, 209. 1958; 8:275. 1959; 9:162. 1960; 10:30. 1961; 11:60. 1962; 12:302. 1963; 14:108, 205. 1965; 16:545. 1967; 17:435. 1968.
Berkshire 17:562-563. 1968.
Bismark Archipelago 9:90. 1960.
Brazil 5:148. 1956; 8:275. 1959.
British 12:183-190 (data-processing for the atlas). 1963; 17:223-224, 570. 1968; 18:237-238. 1969.
British Isles 1:98. 1952; 10:31. 1961; 11:230. 1962; 17:435, 562. 1968.
British Solomon Islands 12:210. 1963.
Buenos Aires 18:243. 1969; 19:287. 1970; 20:374. 1971.
Bulgaria 4:197. 1955; 16:549. 1967; 17:205-210. 1968; 20:374. 1971.
Burundi 17:83. 1968.

California 7:209. 1958; 9:58. 1960; 19:134, 432 (San Bruno Mountains, San Mateo County). 1970.
Cambodge 10:230. 1961.

Cameroons 13:296. 1964; 14:291. 1965; 16:210-211. 1967; 17:308. 1968; 18:242. 1969.
Cameroun 19:119-122. 1970.
Canada 16:130-132. 1967.
Canadian Arctic Archipelago 7:61. 1958.
Canary 18:736. 1969.
Canary Islands 9:223. 1960; 17:567. 1968; 19:134. 1970.
Cape Peninsula 16:140-141. 1967.
Carolinas 14:108. 1965; 18:335, 581. 1969.
Caucasus 10:31. 1961; 11:206. 1962; 17:308. 1968; 20:374. 1971.
Central America 19:606-607. 1970.
Central Asia 19:286. 1970.
Central Europe 7:86. 1958; 12:302. 1963; 16:59. 1967; 17:569. 1968; 20:172, 369-370, 545-571. 1971.
Central Siberia 9:30. 1960.
Ceylon 16:573-574. 1967.
Chile 10:151. 1961.
China 2:183. 1953; 6:29. 1957; 9:59. 1960.
Circumpolar Arctic 8:275. 1959.
Columbiae 7:58-59. 1958.
Congo 5:82. 1956; 11:230. 1962; 15:331. 1966; 17:83. 1968; 18:581. 1969; 20:375. 1971.
Cosica 5:19. 1956.
Costa Rica 15:287. 1966.
Crimea 19:286. 1970.
Cuba 1:82. 1952; 6:242. 1957; 12:171. 1963.
Cundinamarca 16:58, 550. 1967; 19:644. 1970.
Czechoslovakia 1:98. 1952; 4:118. 1955; 5:147. 1956; 8:31-32. 1959.

Delhi 13:296. 1964; 16:54-55. 1967.
District of Columbia 18:175-176 (Wash. D.C.). 1969.

East Aegean Islands 15:77-78. 1966; 19:811. 1970.
East Germany 7:62. 1958.
Eastern Himalaya 16:337-338. 1967.
Ecuador 15:243. 1966.
Egypt 1:97. 1952; 4:23. 1955; 6:241. 1957; 18:333. 1969; 20:191, 631. 1971.
Entre Ríos, Argentina 19:287. 1970.
Estonia 11:230. 1962; 16:549. 1967; 20:191. 1971.
Ethiopia 16:338. 1967.
Europe 4:15-19. 1955; 6:33-42, 221-222. 1957; 7:73-79,86, 291. 1958; 11:156-160. 1962; 12:37. 1963; 13:48-51. 1964; 14:105-107. 1965; 16:97-103. 1967; 18:329-330, 720-722. 1969; 19:937-938. 1970.
European Russia 7:146. 1958.

Falkland Islands 17:435. 1968; 18:243. 1969.
France 17:423-425. 1968.

Gabon 11:29. 1962; 16:211. 1967; 18:333. 1969; 19:287. 1970.
Germany 8:141. 1959; 12:302. 1963.
Great Britain 17:434, 562-563. 1968.
Greece 18:445-446. 1969; 19:275-276. 1970.
Greenland 6:158. 1957; 17:431. 1968; 18:242. 1969.
Guatemala 11:257. 1962; 13:296. 1964; 15:239. 1966; 17:308. 1968; 19:287. 1970.

Hawaii 18:571-572. 1969.
Hertfordshire 16:440. 1967.
Himalaya 17:434. 1968.
Hispaniola 16:550. 1967.
Hungary 19:286. 1970; 20:630-631. 1971.

Iceland 20:181-182. 1971.
Icelandic 19:298-302, 954. 1970.
Idaho (adjacent) 13:147. 1964.
India 14:110-111. 1965.

Indica (Honimoa) 1:124-125, 135. 1952.
Indo-China 13:296. 1964; 15:80. 1966; 17:308. 1968; 19: 644. 1970.
Iowa (counties) 9:196. 1960; 11:257. 1962.
Iranica 6:30. 1957; 13:147-148. 1964; 14:290. 1965; 15: 80. 1966; 16:437-438, 549. 1967; 17:226. 1968; 18:242. 1969; 19:285-286, 938-939. 1970; 20:191. 1971.
Iraq 16:53-54, 67-68, 467. 1967; 17:569. 1968.
Isla de Lobos 19:812. 1970.
Israel 9:195. 1960.
Italicae 1:38-39, 118-121. 1952.
Italy 18:333. 1969.
Itatiaia 7:85. 1958.
Ivory Coast 9:195. 1960.

Jan Mayen 13:296. 1964.
Japan 1:114. 1952; 4:23, 198. 1955; 7:118. 1958; 15:115-116. 1966.
Java 6:58, 183, 241. 1957; 7:61. 1958; 10:93. 1961; 13:148. 1964; 15:80, 192-195. 1966; 18:333. 1969.

Kansas 18:242. 1969; 19:432-433. 1970.
Kern County (California) 17:565-566. 1968.
Korea 6:29. 1957.
Kytheras 16:438. 1967.

Laurentienne 15:154. 1966.
Lebanon 17:224. 1968; 19:644. 1970.
Leningrad 5:115. 1956.
Leningrad Region 7:209. 1958; 11:60. 1962.
Leningrad Province 16:59. 1967.
Lesotho 20:820. 1971.
Liberian 14:172. 1965.
Lincoln County, Wisconsin 10:96. 1961; 11:106-107. 1962.
Loas 10:230. 1961.
Louisiana 17:296-299, 433-434. 1968.

Madagascar 4:238. 1955; 5:19, 39. 1956; 6:29. 1957; 7:146, 208, 292. 1958; 8:77. 1959; 9:30, 195. 1960; 10:63. 1961; 12:303. 1963; 13:70, 296. 1964; 14:205. 1965; 15:80, 239. 1966; 16:211, 549. 1967; 17:226. 1968; 20:820. 1971.
Malaya 4:197. 1955; 18:243. 1969.
Malaysia - vegetation map 8:78. 1959.
Malesiana 1:21-24. 1951; 1:65-66. 1952; 5:115. 1956; 6:241. 1957; 8:77. 1959; 9:126-127. 1960; 10:13-16, 151. 1961; 13:70. 1964; 14:108. 1965; 15:331. 1966; 16:549. 1967; 20:819. 1971.
Manitoba 7:209. 1958.
Marin County (California) 20:369. 1971.
Maroc 2:7-9. 1953; 4:23. 1955.
Mexico (Valley) 20:374. 1971.
Michigan 6:156-157. 1957.
Missouri 13:71. 1964.
Mitteleuropa 19:937-938. 1970.
Morocco 5:19. 1956.
Mozambique 19:430-431. 1970.
Murmansk Province 6:29. 1957; 15:331. 1966.

Nainital (India) 19:644. 1970.
Nasuensis 11:204-205. 1962.
Nederland 4:197. 1955; 20:807-810. 1971.
Neerlandica 1:24-25. 1951; 1:66. 1952.
Neotropica 12:125-127, 251-253. 1963; 16:60-61. 1967; 17: 559-561. 1968; 19:170-171. 1971.
Nepal 18:457. 1969.
Netherlands 6:57. 1957; 7:118. 1958; 8:78. 1959; 11:60. 1962; 14:108. 1965; 16:210. 1967.
Netherlands Antilles 1:31. 1951; 11:257. 1962; 13:71. 1964; 15:239. 1966.
Nevada 5:82, 115. 1956; 6:29, 57, 242. 1957; 7:61, 85. 1958; 9:31, 90, 162. 1960; 14:291. 1965.

New Caledonia 16:211. 1967; 18:242. 1969; 19:287. 1970; 20:374-375. 1971.
New England 19:130-131. 1970.
New Guinea 20:375. 1971.
New South Wales 10:230. 1961; 11:59. 1962; 13:70. 1964; 16:58. 1967; 17:308. 1968; 19:644. 1970.
New Zealand 10:230. 1961; 20:630. 1971.
Norfolk 19:644. 1970.
Norsk 2:34. 1953.
North Africa 2:35. 1953; 4:197. 1955; 7:60, 208. 1958; 9:126. 1960; 11:59. 1962; 12:210. 1963; 13:296. 1964; 15:238. 1966; 17:226. 1968.
North American 5:148. 1956; 7:61. 1958; 12:356. 1963; 15:239, 255-257. 1966; 16:159-160, 476-477. 1967; 17:479-483. 1968; 19:606. 1970; 20:284. 1971.
Northeastern U.S.A. 13:147. 1964
Northern France 16:545. 1967.
Northern New Hampshire 14:204-205. 1965.
Northern Rhodesia 11:257. 1962.
Northern Territory, Australia 7:209. 1958; 10:31. 1961.
North Europe 7:86. 1958.
North Italy 9:59. 1960.
Norway 13:296. 1964; 20:175. 1971.
Nova Scotia 18:333. 1969; 20:819. 1971.

Ohio 18:242. 1969; 20:187. 1971.

Pacific North America 9:31. 1960.
Pacific Northwest 11:59. 1962; 15:239. 1966; 19:131-132, 644. 1970.
Pacific States 9:126. 1960.
Palaestina 16:202-204. 1967.
Panama 15:239. 1966; 17:569. 1968; 18:242. 1969; 19:287. 1970; 20:192. 1971.
Paraná 4:197. 1955; 6:57, 183. 1957; 7:85. 1958; 8:77. 1959; 9:162, 195, 223. 1960; 10:31, 230. 1961; 12:303 (Uruguay basin). 1963; 13:297. 1964.
Patagonia 20:192. 1971.
Pavagadh 16:59, 439-440. 1967.
Peru 4:179. 1955; 6:158. 1957; 9:195. 1960; 11:257. 1962; 12:210. 1963; 17:308. 1968.
Poland 5:115-116. 1956; 7:209. 1958; 9:223. 1960; 11:257. 1962; 12:302. 1963; 16:59, 549. 1967; 19:288. 1970.
Porto Rico 8:141. 1959.
Prince Edwards Island 10:150. 1961.
Purandhar 7:292. 1958.

Quebec 9:31. 1960.
Queen Charlotte Islands 18:225-229. 1969.

Restinga Reservation (Brazil) 12:211. 1963.
Rocky Mountain 16:542-544. 1967.
Romania 11:60. 1962; 13:147. 1964; 14:205. 1965; 16:210. 1967.
Roumania 16:438-439. 1967.
Ruanda-Urundi 1:26-27. 1951.
Rumania 9:126. 1960.
Rwanda 17:83. 1968.

Sahara 8:77. 1959.
San Francisco, California 7:209. 1958; 18:176. 1969.
Santa Catarina, Brazil 15:239. 1966; 16:211. 1967; 17:569-570. 1968; 19:287, 644. 1970; 20:192, 819. 1971.
São Paulo 19:287. 1970.
São Tomé 6:29. 1957.
Scandinavia 14:290. 1965.
Senegal 5:115. 1956; 18:333. 1969.
Siamensis 1:97. 1952.
Siberia 6:241. 1957.
Simhachalam 16:58. 1967.

floras (ctd.)

Slovakia 16:133-135. 1967.
Solomon Islands 16:211. 1967.
Sonoran Desert 13:147. 1964.
South America 19:606-607. 1970.
South Australia 6:158. 1957; 14:291. 1965.
Southeast Asia 19:432. 1970.
Southeast Australia 13:70. 1964.
Southeastern Iowa 9:196. 1960.
Southeastern Washington 13:147. 1964.
Southeastern Wyoming 18:581. 1969.
Sothern Africa 12:302. 1963; 13:70. 1964; 20:169-170. 1971.
Southern Alps 8:275. 1959.
Southern Germany 20:191. 1971.
Southern Illinois 9:58-59. 1960.
Southern Ryukyu Islands 10:92. 1961.
Southern Sweden 12:210. 1963.
Southwest Africa 16:54, 58, 209, 211, 549-550. 1967; 17: 308. 1968; 18:581. 1969; 20:375, 631. 1971.
Sudan 5:148. 1956.
Suriname 7:85. 1958; 13:71. 1964; 14:108. 1965; 18:242-243. 1969.
Sussex 20:171-172. 1971.
Swaziland 15:331. 1966.
Sweden 13:296. 1964.
Swiss National Park 14:205. 1965.
Switzerland 17:289-292. 1968; 20:816-817. 1971.
Syria 17:224. 1968; 19:644. 1970.

Taiwan 12:302-303. 1963.
Tasmania 5:201. 1956; 12:302. 1963; 15:238. 1966; 16:549. 1967; 17:216-217. 1968; 19:129. 1970.
Temblor Range, California 11:205. 1962.
Texas 4:197. 1955; 7:146. 1958; 13:296. 1964; 20:191, 366-368. 1971.
Thailand 20:171, 819. 1971.
Tiburon Peninsula, California 13:147, 219-220. 1964.
Tobago 1:87-89. 1952.
Trentino - Alto Adige 20:374. 1971.
Trinidad and Tobago 1:87-89. 1952.
Tropical East Africa 1:63. 1952; 5:115. 1956; 6:86. 1957; 7:85, 118. 1958; 8:77, 275. 1959; 9:195, 223. 1960; 10: 150. 1961; 11:205. 1962; 12:302. 1963; 14:205. 1965; 15:239. 1966; 16:58, 436-437. 1967; 17:226, 569. 1968; 18:242. 1969; 19:641, 644. 1970; 20:630, 820. 1971.
Turkey 14:290. 1965; 15:77-78. 1966; 17:79-80. 1968; 19: 286, 811. 1970.

Ucraine 19:288. 1970.
Uruguay 8:275. 1959; 13:71. 1964; 14:108. 1965; 15:331. 1966.
U.S.S.R. 6:241. 1957; 8:141. 1959; 10:62, 151. 1961; 11: 205-206, 230. 1962; 12:210. 1963; 13:70, 297. 1964; 14: 290. 1965; 15:331. 1966; 16:547. 1967; 18:333, 685-708. 1969; 19:644. 1970; 20:374, 819. 1971.
Utrecht 20:357-361. 1971.

Venezuela 14:108. 1965; 20:374. 1971.
Vietnam 10:230. 1961.

Wallis (Switzerland) 6:57. 1957.
Washington (state, U.S.A.) 6:29. 1957.
West Pakistan 20:819. 1971.
West Tropical Africa 6:154-155. 1957; 12:293-294. 1963; 13:296. 1964; 16:58. 1967; 18:242. 1969.
West Virginia 14:291. 1965.
Western Morocco 13:70. 1964.
Western U.S.A. (intermountain) 1:114. 1952.

Zambesiaca 9:223. 1960; 11:205. 1962; 15:331. 1966; 20:170, 191. 1971.

FLORIN, R. 1955. Walther Gothan 1879-1954. 4:52-53. [includes a Bibliography p. 53]

_____. 1956. Nomenclatural notes on genera of living Gymnosperms. 5:188-192.

_____. 1961. see Ahlner, S. 10:60-61.

FLORSCHUTZ, P. A. 1954. Various Proposals. Proposal no. 144, Art. 21 (Note 1), Rec. 19B (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 144). 3: 61.

_____. 1961. Fontinalaceae. 10:93.

_____. 1962. Index Hapaticarum. 11:205.

_____. 1969. British Bryophytes. 18:572.

_____ and R. v. d. Wijk. 1954. Index Bryologicus. 3:97. 1954.

flower color 20:18-19 (insect vision). 1971.

flowering plants 20:63-73 (evolutionary morphology), 91-113 (origin of reproductive isolating mechanisms). 1971.

FORBES, H. M. L. 1953. The Natal Herbarium, Durban, South Africa. 2:143.

formae speciales 11:70-71 (and the Code). 1962.

formaldehyde 17:61-64 (specimen protections). 1968.

FORMAN, L. L. 1962. A new genus in the Fagaceae. 11:139-140.

_____. 1967. Nom. cons. prop. 207. 16:247-248.

FORSBERG, C. 1963. Some remarks on Wood's revision of Characeae. 12:141-144. [see 11:7-25. 1962.]

FORTESCUE, J. A. C. 1970. A research approach to the use of vegetation for the location of mineral deposits in Canada. 19:695-704.

FOSBERG, F. R. 1951. Regulations for the selection of generic names for conservation. II. Suggestions by F. R. Fosberg. 1:15.

_____. 1953. Nomenclature of Premna obtusifolia R. Br. 2:88-89.

_____. 1953. Proposal to conserve the generic name Citrullus Schrader, Proposal no. 8 submitted to the Paris Congress (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 8). 2:99-101. [see Hara, H. 2:134-135. 1953.]

_____. 1953. Proposals to amend the Stockholm Code of Botanical Nomenclature, Proposal no. 11 submitted to the Paris Congress, Prop. 11, Arts. 18 Note 3, 23, 35, 39, 73-75, 77, 84 New; Rec. 60F (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 11). 2:107-109.

_____. 1954. Comments on recent nomenclatural proposals. 3:1-3.

_____. 1954. The synopsis of proposals for the Eighth Congress. 3:150-151.

_____. 1954. see Dandy, J. E. 3:231-232.

_____. 1956. Citrullus, Citrullus vulgaris Schrader still correct. Nom. cons. prop. 5:15.

_____. 1958. Zanthoxylum L., "Xanthoxylum Mill.", and Thylax Raf. Nom. cons. prop. 7:94-96.

_____. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. I. Proposals by F. R. Fosberg, Proposal 23, Art. 4 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 23). 7:149.

FOSBERG, F. R. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. I. Proposals by F. R. Fosberg, Proposal 24, Rec. 4A; Proposal 25, Art. 5; Proposal 26, Art. 7, Note 3 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 24-26). 7:149.

_____. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. I. Proposals by F. R. Fosberg, Proposal 27, Art. 14, Note 3; Proposal 28, Rec. 29A; Proposal 29, Rec. 41A; Proposal 30, Rec. 41A; Proposal 31, Art. 44; Proposal 32, Art. 45; Proposal 33, Rec. 46B; Proposal 34, Art. 63; Proposal 35, Art. 66 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 27-35). 7:150.

_____. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. I. Proposals by F. R. Fosberg, Proposal 36, Art. 67; Proposal 37, Art. 73 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 36-37). 7:151.

_____. 1959. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XXVIII. Various Proposals, Proposal 308, Art. 24; Proposal 312, Art. 73 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 308, 312). 8:19.

_____. 1959. Nomenclatural notes on Datura L. 8:52-57.

_____. 1959. Serianthes dilmyi Nomen Novum. 8:65. 1959. [see Fosberg, F. R. Correction. 18:351-352. 1969.]

_____. 1959. Typification of Zanthoxylum L. 8:103-105.

_____. 1960. Remarks on superfluous names and later homonyms. 9:243-244. [see Furtado, C. X. 9:147-150. 1960; Holttum, R. E. 10:33-34. 1961; Tryon, R. 11:116-120. 1962.]

_____. 1961. Scaevola sericea Vahl versus S. taccada (Gaertn.) Roxb. 10:225-226. [see Fosberg, F. R. and M. H. Sachet 5:7-10. 1956; St. John, H. 9:200-208. 1960.]

_____. 1962. Limits of effective publication. 11:27. [see Morton, C. V. 9:192. 1960; Thomas, J. H. 9:258-259. 1960; Hauke, R. L. 11:26. 1962.]

_____. 1962. Status of the name Geophila D. Don (Rubiaceae). 11:180-181.

_____. 1962. The Indo-Pacific strand Scaevola again. 11:181. [see Fosberg, F. R. 10:225-226. 1961.]

_____. 1962. Flora of the Temblor Range, California. 11:205.

_____. 1963. Serianthes dilmyi again. 12:34-35. [see Furtado, C. X. 11:192-195. 1962.]

_____. 1964. Comments on Dr. Donk's Proposals. 13:175-177.

_____. 1964. Do we want a code or a committee. 13:177-178.

_____. 1964. Peñalosa - Tiburon Flora. 13:219-220.

_____. 1964. The correct name of the chiclé. 13:254-255. [see Moore, H. E., Jr. and W. T. Stearn 16:382-395. 1967; Stearn, W. T. 17:240. 1968.]

_____. 1965. Lauryl Pentachorphenate protecting herbarium specimens. Application with brushes. 14:165-166.

_____. 1967. The cult of the expert and numerical taxonomy. 16: 369-370. [see Gilmartin, A. J. 16:8-12. 1967.]

_____. 1968. Flora of Kern County, California. 17:565-566.

_____. 1969. Correction on Serianthes dilmyi (Legum.). 18:351-352. [see Fosberg, F. R. 8:65. 1959.]

_____. 1969. The nomenclature of Sphenomeris chinensis [Filic.] 18:596-598.

FOSBERG, F. R. 1970. A local flora from San Francisco. 19:432.

_____. 1970. S.E. Asiatic floras. 19:432.

_____. 1971. Marin flora. 20:369.

_____ and J. R. Swallen. 1959. Agnes Chase. 8:145-151. [includes Biographical Sketch of Dr. Agnes Chase by J. R. Swallen; and Agnes Chase - Bibliography pp. 148-151]

_____ and M. H. Sachet. 1953. Reinstatement of Eranthemum pulchellum Andr. 2:135-136.

_____ and _____. 1956. The Indo-Pacific strand Scaevola. 5:7-10. [see St. John, H. 9:200-208. 1960; Fosberg, F. R. 10:225-226. 1961.]

fossil plants 8:139-140 (special provisions, App. II). 1959.

FOTT, B. 1955. Conspectus Muscorum Europaeorum. 4:71-72.

FRANCO, J. DO AMARAL. see Amaral Franco, J. Do.

FREDERIKSEN, N. O. 1959. see Kremp, G. O. W. 8:91-95.

FRITSCH, F. E., FR. HUSTEDT, A. A. ALEEM, R. MARGALEF, P. BOURRELLY and P. VAN OYE. 1953. Proposition n. 76 [Les soussignés, qué s'occupent depuis longtemps d'Algologie, sont d'avis que les règles de nomenclature botaniques adoptées pour les Phanérogames, . . .] (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 76). 2:213-214.

fruit terminology 14:218-223. 1965; 15:82. 1966.

FRYXELL, P. A. 1967. The interpretation of disjunct distributions. 16:316-324. [see Löve, A. 16:324-333. 1967.]

_____. 1969. The West Indian species of Gossypium of Von Rohr and Rafinesque. 18:400-414. [see Strother, J. L. 19:336-338. 1970.]

_____. 1969. A classification of Gossypium L. (Malvaceae). 18: 585-591. [see Fryxell, P. A. Erratum. 19:304. 1970.]

_____. 1970. Erratum. 19:304. [see Fryxell, P. A. 18:585-591. 1969.]

FUCHS, H. P. 1954. Proposals for the Paris Congress. Woodsia R. Br. (1810, corr. 1815) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 172). 3:76, 128-129.

_____. 1954. Proposals for the Paris Congress. Woodia Schlechter (1894) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 173). 3:76, 129.

_____. 1954. Proposals for the Paris Congress. Lomaria Willd. (1809) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 179). 3: 133-134.

_____. 1955. Wie sind die Herbarbelege des Linné'schen Herbars in der Linnean Society in London zu interpretieren? 4:62-67. [see Heyn, C. C. 18:667-669. 1969.]

_____. 1958. Historische Bemerkungen zum Begriff der Subspezies. 7:44-52.

_____. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. IX. Proposals by H. P. Fuchs, Proposal 66, Art. 1; Proposal 67, Art. 2; Proposal 68, Art. 3; Proposal 69, Art. 4; Proposal 70, Art. 5; Proposal 71, Art 7 Notes 1-10; Proposal 72, Art. 8; Proposal 73, Art. 18 Note 1; Proposal 74, Art. 19; Proposal 75, Art. 22; Proposal 76, Art. 26; Proposal 77, Art. 46; Proposal 78, Rec. 46A (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 66-78). 7:218-222.

FUCHS, H. P. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. IX. Proposals by H. P. Fuchs, Proposal 79, Rec. 46B; Proposal 80, Rec. 46C New; Proposal 81, Rec. 47A; Proposal 82, Rec. 49A New; Proposal 83, Rec. 50A; Proposal 84, Rec. 50C; Proposal 85, Rec. 50D; Proposal 86, Rec. 50H; Proposal 87, Art. 71; Proposal 88, Art. 73 Notes 2-3 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 79-88). 7: 222-223.

_____. 1960. Zur Nomenklatur der Beiden von Linnaeus Unterschiedenen Rauvolfia - Arten. 9:37-46.

_____. 1960. Syreniopsis H. P. Fuchs 1959 Non Syrenopsis Jaubert & Spach 1842. 9:54-55.

_____. 1961. A wrong example in Article 62 of The International Code of Botanical Nomenclature, 1956. 10:262-263.

_____. 1962. Publication dates of Houttuyn's "Translation" of Linnaeus' "Systema Naturae". 11:41-48.

_____. 1962. Das genaue Publikationsdatum von Band 5, Teil 1 der von Willdenov besorgten Auflage der "Species Plantarum " von Carl Von Linné nebst einiger weiterer, anno 1810 erschienener Werke. 11:126-132.

_____. 1963. The publication of Haller's Enumeratio plantarum horti regii et agri Gottingensis. 12:204-205.

_____. 1965. Barbarea B. Ehrhart versus Campe Dulac. 14:99-103. [see Steenis, C. G. G. J. van 14:207-208. 1965.]

_____. 1965. Schleicher's Catalogus Ed. 4. 14:245-246.

FUKUDA, I. 1967. The biosystematics of Achlys. 16:308-316.

_____ and H. BAKER. 1970. Achlys californica - (Berberidaceae) - A new species. 19:341-344.

functional anatomy 20:75-84 (systematics). 1971.

fungal nomenclature 10:153-154 (Deuteromycetes). 1961.

fungal symbionts - lichens 3:147-148, 230-231. 1954; 4:19-20, 190-192. 1955.

fungi 4:21 (micro-cards of diagnoses). 1955; 8:96-103 (starting point for Hyphomycetes nomenclature). 1959; 9:1-3 (starting points), 35-37 (starting point Persoon's Synopsis 1801), 56-57 (proposals for Nomina Conservanda), 145-146, 265-266 (proposals, mostly concerning nomenclature of fungi). 1960; 10:251-252 (nomenclature). 1961; 11:170-173 (Secretan's fungus names), 185-190 (analysis of taxonomic method). 1962; 12:37-38 (Agaricales), 266-271 (Monila 'Bon. conservation). 1963; 14:18-21 (pyrenomycetes). 1965; 16:112-119 (exsiccati). 1967; 17:335 (Symposium). 1968. [see monograph and revision notices]

fungus-names 8:66-67 (Meschinelli). 1959.

FUNKHOUSER, J. W. 1958. see Cross, A. T. 7:225-226.

_____. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XIII. Clarification of the Code with respect to fossil plant names, Proposal 117, Art. 35; Proposal 118, Art. PB 2; Proposal 119, Art. 32 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 117-119). 7:231-232.

FURLOW, J. J., L. E. MORSE and J. H. BEAMAN. 1971. Computers in biological systematics, a new university course. 20:283-290. [see Hall, A. V. 19:12-18. 1970; Crovello, T. J. and R. D. MacDonald 19:63-76. 1970; Morse, L. E. 20:269-282. 1971.]

FURTADO, C. X. 1956. "Illegitimate" names under the rules. 5:149-153. [see Ross, R. and F. A. Stafleu 5:181-183. 1956.]

FURTADO, C. X. 1958. When was Gymnacranthera Warb. validly published? 7:140-141.

_____. 1960. Superfluous names and later homonyms. 9:147-150. [see Fosberg, F. R. 9:243-244. 1960; Holttum, R. E. 10:33-34. 1961; Tryon, R. 11:116-120. 1962.]

_____. 1962. Unpalatable consequences of certain rules. 11:192-195. [see Fosberg, F. R. 12:34-35. 1963.]

_____. 1964. Concerning the types of genera. 13:237-245. [see Weresub, L. K. 16:29-34. 1967; Edgar, E. 17:546. 1968; Bužek, C., F. Holý and Z. Kvacek 17:553-556. 1968.]

_____. 1965. The traditional meaning of legitimate. 14:277-281. [see Ross, R. 13:165-175. 1964.]

_____. 1966. Basinym or Basionym? 15:179-180. [see Buchanan, R. E. 15:332. 1966.]

GADELLA, TH. 1962. Chromosome numbers. 11:181-182.

GAMS, H. 1954. Ordnungen und Reihen. 3:198.

GAMS, W. 1970. A natural system of fungi. 19:431-432.

GAMUNDI, I. J. 1963. see Singer, R. 12:147-150.

Gandoger's names 18:415-420 (Flora Europae). 1969.

GARAY, L. A. 1964. A plea for the exercise of understanding in reading. 13:293-294. [see Steenis, C. G. G. J. van 14:28-29. 1965.]

_____. 1966. Cultivated Orchids. 15:197-199.

_____. 1969. Dating of the Botanical Cabinet and of Paxton's Flower Garden. 18:709-712.

_____. 1969. Venezuelan Orchids. 18:720.

_____. 1970. A reappraisal of the genus Oncidium Sw. 19:443-467.

_____. 1970. Orchids for the masses. 19:635-636.

GARBARI, F. and W. GREUTER. 1970. On the taxonomy and typification of Muscari Miller (Liliaceae) and allied genera, and on the typification of generic names. Nom. cons. prop. 306. 19:329-335.

GARCIA-QUINTANA, A. 1968. see Stern, W. L. 17:629-632.

gas liquid chromatography 17:128-135 (rind oil components of citrus). 1968.

Gaterau's names 17:514-517. 1968.

genecology 20:653-721. 1971.

gene flow-variation hypothesis 20:37-50 (variation problem). 1971.

gene variation 20:55-62 (Drosophila populations). 1971.

genera 13:237-245 (concerning the types). 1964; 14:207-208 (monotypic). 1965.

General-Doubletten-Verzeichnis 5:201. 1956.

generic names 3:135 (names of P. Browne). 1954; 4:105-117 (ferns and fern-allies). 1955; 14:184-187 (ending in -ma). 1965; 16:121-123 (coincide with a technical term). 1967.

generic names (ctd.) 17:19-33 (ending in -is, determination of their stems). 1968.

generic names - proposed for Hymenomycetes 5:69-80, 95-115. 1956; 6:17-28, 68-85, 106-123. 1957; 7:164-178, 193-207, 236-250. 1958; 11:75-104. 1962; 12:113-123, 153-168. 1963.

genetics 6:42-46 (relation to taxonomy). 1957.

GENTRY, A. H. 1969. Tabebuia: The Tortuous History of a Generic Name. (Bignon.) 18:635-642. [see Sandwith, N. Y. 4:44-45. 1955.]

genus 20:137-139 (circumscribing the concept). 1971.

geographical localities 19:486 (in Guatemala). 1970.

GERMAIN, R. 1954. L'Herbarium De Yangambi. Congo belge. 3:92.

GHOSH, A. K. 1968. Jitendra Kumar Sen (1921-1966). 17:105-106.

GILLENWATER, H. B. 1968. see Stern, W. L. 17:629-632.

GILLETT, G. W. 1967. Harold L. Lyon Arboretum Hawaii. 16:252.

GILLETT, J. B. 1954. see Bullock, A. A. 3:149.

_____. 1961. see Milne-Redhead, E. 10:196-198.

_____. 1966. East African Grasses. 15:154.

_____. 1968. A North American Institute for the study of the African flora needed. 17:106-107.

_____ and A. A. BULLOCK. 1957. Nom. cons. prop. 32. 6:233-234.

GILLETT, J. M. 1960. The family position of Moullava Adanson. 9: 152.

_____. 1967. A suggestion to avoid embarrassing transfers. Prop. 102, Rec. 50A (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 102). 16:465-466.

_____. 1969. A refinement of Article 43. 18:348.

GILMARTIN, A. J. 1966. A nomenclatorial note on the Bromeliaceae of Honduras. 15:167.

_____. 1967. Numerical Taxonomy - an eclectic viewpoint. 16: 8-12. [see Constance, L. 13:257-273. 1964; Rollins, R. C. 14:1-6. 1965; Sokal, R. R. and P. H. A. Sneath 15:1-21. 1966; Kalkman, C. 15:177-179. 1966; Fosberg, F. R. 16:369-370. 1967; Sneath, P. H. A. 18:14-20. 1969; Gilmartin, A. J. 18: 378-392. 1969.]

_____. 1969. Numerical phenetic samples of taxonomic circumscriptions in the Bromeliaceae. 18:378-392. [see Gilmartin, A. J. 16:8-12. 1967.]

GILMOUR, J. S. L. 1952. see Dandy, J. E. 1:78-80.

_____. 1959. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XXIX. Report of the Special Committee on Stabilization (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 314-317). 8:19-23.

_____. 1959. Stabilization at Montreal. 8:280-281.

_____. 1960. see Balle, S. 9:208-210.

_____ (Chairman of Symposium). 1961. The mathematical assessment of taxonomic similarity, including the use of computors. 10: 97-101.

Glaziou's collections 19:911-913 (Melastomataceae, erroneous data). 1970.

GLEASON, H. A. 1968. see Cronquist, A. 17:459-460.

_____ and D. P. ROGERS. 1954. Various Proposals. Proposal no. 154, Rec. 82G (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 154). 3:64.

GLEDHILL, D. 1969. G. F. Scott-Elliot and his plant localities. 18:425-428.

GODFREY, R. K. 1962. Leonard J. Brass. 11:204.

golden larch 15:240-241, 258-264. 1966.

Gondwana 19:657-674 (relation of floras of the southern hemisphere to continental drift). 1970.

GOTTWALD, H. and N. PARAMESWARAN. 1966. On the taxonomic status of Vateria seychellarum Dyer based on anatomical evidence. 15:184-186.

GOULD, S. W. 1963. International Plant Index: Its methods, purposes, and future possibilities. 12:177-182. [see Crovello, T. J. 16: 481-494. 1967.]

GOVONI, D. N., J. C. ANWAY, J. R. SLIGO and T. J. HUMMEL. 1970. Six computer programs useful in plant population analysis. 19: 320-323.

GRADSTEIN, S. R. 1968. Schuster's Hepatics. 17:429-430.

GRAHAM, A. 1962. Paleobotany and the university herbarium. 11:218-220.

GRAHAM, S. A. 1968. History and typification of the generic name Cuphea (Lythraceae). 17:534-536.

GRAMBAST, L. 1959. Article PB. 4. 8:140.

_____. 1959. Article PB. 5. 8:140.

Gramineae 17:439 (Symposium). 1968; 18:263-268 (Symposium). 1969; 19:486 (archaeology, history and taxonomic geography). 1970.

GRANT, W. F. 1967. Cytogenetic factors associated with the evolution of weeds. 16:283-293. [see Baker, H. G. 16:293-300, 480. 1967.]

_____. 1968. Botanical editors and biochemical systematics. 17: 259-260.

GRASHOFF, J. and B. L. TURNER. 1970. "The new synantherology" - A case in point for points of view. 19:914-917. [see King, R. M. and H. Robinson 19:6-11. 1970; Löve, A. and D. Löve 19:123-126. 1970.]

grass systematics 18:263-268 (symposium in Kobe, Japan). 1969.

GRASSL, C. O. 1963. Proposals for modernizing the international rules of nomenclature for hybrids. Prop. 126, Arts. 3 & 4; Prop. 127, Rec. 3A; Prop. 128, Art. H.1; Prop. 129, Rec. H.1A; Prop. 130, Art. 46; Prop. 131, Art. H.2; Prop. 132, Art. 7 New Note; Prop. 133, Art. 36; Prop. 134, Art. 50; Prop. 135, Art. H.3; Prop. 136, Rec. H.3A; Prop. 137, Rec. H.3B; Prop. 138, Rec. H.3C; Prop. 139, Art. H.4; Prop. 140, Art. 40; Prop. 141, Art. H.5; Prop. 142, App. I; Prop. 143, proposals as additional notes (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 126-143). 12:337-347. [see Rowley, G. D. 13:64-65. 1964.]

_____. 1967. Phylogenetic concepts and the archetype of the Magnoliophytes. 16:353-368. [see Cronquist, A. et al 15:129-134. 1966.]

Gray Herbarium Index 11:58. 1962; 16:60. 1967; 20:333-336 (historical development). 1971.

GREAR, J. W., JR. 1968. Nom. cons. prop. 236. 17:447-448.

Grèce Continentale 16:239-240 (new species). 1967.

GREEN, J. W. 1969. Taxonomic problems associated with continuous variation in Eucalyptus pauciflora (Snow Gum) (Myrtaceae). 18: 269-276. [see Böcher, T. W. 16:255-258. 1967.]

GREEN, P. S. 1964. see Howard, R. A. 13:90-94. 1964.

_____. 1965. International Association of Botanic Gardens. Meeting, Edinburgh, Scotland - August, 1964. 14:134-135.

_____. 1966. Thoughts on authenticated and documented living collections. 15:289-291.

GREGG, C. C. 1960. Theodor K. Just 1904-1960. 9:195.

GRESSITT, J. L. and A. J. BERGER. 1968. The Hawaii terrestrial biological program of the IBP. 17:744-745.

GREUTER, W. 1968. Nomenclature proposals to the Seattle Congress. B. Proposals by Werner Greuter, Prop. 126, Arts. 10 & 54; Prop. 127, Art. 23; Prop. 128, Art. 29; Prop. 129, Art. 35; Prop. 130, Art. 35 Notes 1 & 2; Prop. 131, Art. 35 Note 3; Prop. 132, Art. 35 Note 4 (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 126-132). 17:456-457. [see Meyer, F. K. 18:415-420. 1969.]

_____. 1969. see Bonner, C. E. B. 18:607.

_____. 1970. see Garbari, F. 19:329-335.

Groff Collection 11:231 (Pennsylvania). 1962.

GROLLE, R. 1966. Haplomitrium Nees (Bryoph.) Nom. Cons. Prop. Nom. cons. prop. 184. 15:167.

_____. 1966. Die Typisierung von Jungermannia L. und J. lanceolata L. 15:186-191. [see Stotler, R. E. 17:635-638. 1968.]

_____. 1970. Nom. cons. prop. 312. 19:646-647.

GRONBLAD, R. and A. M. SCOTT. 1959. Concerning later starting points in algae. 8:88-90. [see Silva, P. C. 7:181-184. 1958; Komárek, J., Z. Pouzar and J. Růžička 8:86-88. 1959; Silva, P. C. 9:3-7. 1960.]

GROVES, J. W. and D. E. WILSON. 1967. The nomenclatural status of Coryne. 16:35-41.

GRUENBERG-FERTIG, I. 1969. Nom. cons. prop. 257. 18:339-340.

_____. 1970. Nom. cons. prop. 257. 19:648.

GRUMMANN, V. J. 1954. Proposals for the Paris Congress. Proposal no. 183, New Art. 77 bis (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 183). 3:124.

_____. 1958. Widersprüche und Unstimmigkeiten im Internationalen Code 1956. 7:53-56.

_____. 1962. Biographisches Zu Wichers = Wiggers (1746-1811) und Weisz = Weis (1744-1826). 11:167-170.

GRUMMER, G. 1962. Werner Rothmaler 1908-1962. 11:191.

Guatemala 19:486 (geographical localities). 1970.

GUBA, E. F. and J. A. STEVENSON. 1961. Nom. cons. prop. 83. 10: 244-246.

GUEDES, M. 1969. Typification of Sisyrinchium bermudiana and Sisyrinchium angustifolia (Iridaceae). 18:542-545. [see Ward, D. B. 17:270-276. 1968.]

_____. 1970. Modern Plant Anatomy. 19:412-416.

_____. 1971. Current Plant Anatomy. 20:814-816.

Guidelines For Biological Field Studies 19:950-951 (signers of Guidelines For Biological Field Studies). 1970.

GUNN, C. R. 1969. Drift seeds and fruits from the Gulf Stream. 18:607.

_____. 1969. Genera, Types, and Lectotypes in the Tribe Vicieae (Leguminosae). 18:725-733.

_____. 1970. Atlas of Seeds. 19:635.

GUSIC, I. 1970. The algal genera Macroporella, Salpingoporella and Pianella (Dasycladaceae). 19:257-261.

Gymnosperms 5:188-192 (nomenclature). 1956; 15:337-339 (origin). 1966. [see monograph and revision notices]

HAAS, TH. PH. 1958. Request. 7:36.

HABELER, E. 1968. see Ehrendorfer, F. 17:337-353.

HADDOCK, P. G. 1956. see Baldwin, H. I. 5:18.

hair terminology 20:501-508 (Solanum). 1971.

HALL, A. V. 1962. see Summerhayes, V. S. 11:201-203.

_____. 1969. Giving ranks and names to subsidiary groups. 18: 375-377. [see Morton, C. V. 19:485. 1970.]

_____. 1970. A computer-based system for forming identification keys. 19:12-18. [see Watson, L. 20:131-136. 1971; Morse, L. E. 20:269-282. 1971; Furlow, J. J. et al 20:283-290. 1971.]

HALL, J. W. 1969. Notes on fossil Salviniaceae. 18:735.

_____. 1970. A new section of Azolla. 19:302-303.

HALLE, THORE G. 1961. see Ahlner, S. 10:60-61.

Haller's Enumeratio plantarum horti regii et agri Gottingensis 12: 204-205. 1963.

HALLGRIMSSON, H. 1966. The Akureyri Museum of Natural History, Akureyri, Iceland. 15:243.

HAMMEN, T. VAN DER. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XIX. Recommendations and proposals for Palynological Systematic Nomenclature, Proposal 212 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 212). 7:273-274.

handwriting reproductions in "Taxon":

Adamovsky 1:70. 1952.
Angelis, Mor [itz. v.] 1:70. 1952.
Backer, C. A. 12:176. 1963.
Carpenter, William Marbury 18:201. 1969.
Choisy 19:908. 1970.
Corda, August Karl Joseph 1:70. 1952.
Delessert, Benjamin 19:924. 1970.

Don, David 19:504. 1970.
Don, George 19:507. 1970.
Ducke, Adolpho 11:236. 1962.
E[senbeck] N[ees] ab 1:70. 1952.
Gandoger, M. 11:158. 1962.
Hale, Josiah 18:201. 1969.
Hallier, Hans 19:908. 1970.
[Hoppe] 1:70. 1952.
Innis, J. 19:500. 1970.
Jackson, George 19:501. 1970.
Jacquin, J. F. [Joseph Franz] fil. 19:556. 1970.
Joor, Joseph F. 18:200. 1969.
Lamarck, J. B. A. P. M. de 20:406-407. 1971.
Lambert, Aylmer Bourke 19:492. 1970.
Lambert, Mrs. A. B. 19:499. 1970.
Lasègue, Antoine 19:930. 1970.
Linnaeus, Carl 11:111. 1962.
Lochée, Mrs. 19:503. 1970.
Martius 19:908. 1970.
Melling, F[ranz] 1:70. 1952.
Notaris, Giuseppe De 1:70. 1952.
Orton, James 18:201. 1969.
Plumier, Charles 16:387, 390. 1967.
Raw, Christina 19:505. 1970.
Rechinger, K. H. 19:556. 1970.
Sauter, Anton Eleutherius 1:70. 1952.
Schipp, W. A. 19:837, 843. 1970.
Schoenheit, Friedrich Christian Heinrich 1:70. 1952.
Skottsberg, Carl 13:2. 1964.
Torrey, John 18:200. 1969.
Voncina [Vitus v.] 1:70. 1952.
Wierzbicky, Peter 1:70. 1952.

HANKS, S. and D. E. FAIRBROTHERS. 1970. Effects of preparation technique on pollen prepared for SEM observations. 19:879-886.

HARA, H. 1953. An additional note on Citrullus Forskål, nom. conserv. propos. 2:134-135.

_____. 1954. Proposed amendments to the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. F. Various Proposals, Proposal no. 90, addition, to Art. 80, at the end of Art. 73 or as a new article following Art. 63 (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 90). 3:23-24.

_____. 1955. Nom. cons. prop. 4:47-48.

_____. 1957. see Hisauchi, K. 6:125-127. 1957.

_____. 1959. Nom. cons. prop. 50. 8:24.

_____. 1966. The Eleventh Pacific Science Congress. 15:45.

_____. 1966. International Symposium of Plant Biosystematics. I.O.P.B. 15:45.

_____. 1967. IOPB Symposium on Biosystematics, Tokyo, August 1966. Opening remarks. 16:253-254.

_____. 1969. The correct author's name of Citrullus lanatus (Cucurbitaceae). 18:346-347.

HARDIN, J. W. 1958. The annotation of introgressants. 7:52-53. [see Li, Hui-Lin 6:216-218. 1957.]

HARLAN, J. R. 1956. see Celarier, R. P. 5:183-186.

_____. 1970. see Wet, J. M. J. de 19:339-340, 565-569.

_____ and J. M. J. de Wet. 1971. Toward a rational classification of cultivated plants. 20:509-517. [see Jeffrey, C. 17:109-114. 1968.]

HARLING, G. 1970. see Asplund, E. 19:953-954.

_____ and B. SPARRE. 1966. Flora of Ecuador. 15:243.

HARRIS, T. M. 1965. see Andrews, H. N. 14:12-15.

HARRIS, W. K. 1966. Proteacidites Latrobensis. 15:332-333.

HARRISON, S. G. 1963. Nomenclature for cultivated plants. Prop. 33 (err. numbered 29), Art. 28 (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 33). 12:259-260.

_____. 1965. Note on Gymnosperm Nomenclature. 14:247.

_____. 1968. Nomenclature proposals to the Seattle Congress. Various Proposals, Prop. 177, Art. 71 amend; Prop. 178, Preamble line 24 amend (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 177-178). 17:592.

HARTOG, C. DEN. 1969. Nom. cons. prop. 294. 18:591-592.

_____. 1970. Nom. cons. prop. 314. 19:647-648.

HAUKE, R. L. 1962. Why isn't xerox effective publication? 11: 26. [see Morton, C. V. 9:192. 1960; Thomas, J. H. 9:258-259. 1960; Fosberg, F. R. 11:27. 1962.]

Hawaii Terrestrial Biological Program 17:744-745. 1968.

HAWKSWORTH, D. L. 1969. Chemical and nomenclatural notes on Alectoria (Lichenes) I. 18:393-399. [see Brummitt, R. K. and A. O. Chater 16:403-406. 1967; Yeo, P. F. 17:735-739. 1968; Hawksworth, D. L. 19:237-243. 1970.]

_____. 1970. Chemical and nomenclatural notes on Alectoria (Lichenes) II. 19:237-243. [see Hawksworth, D. L. 18:393-399. 1969.]

_____. 1970. Nom. cons. prop. 311. 19:646. [see Hawksworth, D. L. 20:821-822. 1971.]

_____. 1971. Against Culberson's proposal not to accept the proposal (311) to retain the family name Usneaceae Eschw. (1824) when it is united with the family Ramalinaceae AG. (1821). 20: 821-822. [see Hawksworth, D. L. 19:646. 1970; Culberson, W. L. 20:383-384. 1971.]

HAWKSWORTH, F. G., G. F. ESTABROOK and D. J. ROGERS. 1968. Application of an information theory model for character analysis in the genus Arceuthobium (Viscaceae). 17:605-619. [see Estabrook, G. F. 16:86-97. 1967; Rogers, D. J. and S. G. Appan 18:609-624. 1969.]

HAY, W. W. 1967. Nom. cons. prop. 201. 16:240-242.

HECKARD, L. R. 1965. American Society of Plant Taxonomists. 14: 75-76.

HEDBERG, O. 1964. see Ahlner, S. 13:188.

_____. 1966. A.E.T.F.A.T. 15:44-45.

HEDGE, I. C. 1958. Where are the Giseke & Murray Herbaria? 7:145-146.

_____. 1970. see Davis, P. H. 19:939.

HEED, W. B. 1971. Host plant specificity and speciation in Hawaiian Drosophila. 20:115-121.

HEGNAUER, R. 1958. Zur Nomenklatur Chemischer Sippen. 7:39-40.

HEISER, C. B., JR. 1969. Systematics and the origin of cultivated plants. 18:36-45. [see Heiser, C. B., Jr. and B. Pickersgill 18:277-283. 1969.]

_____ and B. PICKERSGILL. 1969. Names for the cultivated Capsicum species (Solanaceae). 18:277-283. [see Heiser, C. B., Jr. 18:36-45. 1969.]

HELLER, J. L. 1968. Linnaeus's Hortus Cliffortianus. 17:663-719.

_____. 1970. Linnaeus's Bibliotheca Botanica. 19:363-411.

HEMSLEY, J. H. and A. A. BULLOCK. 1956. Nom. cons. prop. 11. 5: 57-58.

HENDERSON, D. M. 1969. International Association of Botanical Gardens. 18:244.

_____. 1971. The International Association of Botanic Gardens. Seattle 1969. Tel Aviv 1970. 20:391-393.

HENDRYCH, R. 1961. Nomenclatural Remarks on Thesium ramosum. 10: 20-23.

_____. 1962. Thesium contra Companulam. 11:122-123.

HENNEBERT, G. L. 1963. see Weresub, L. K. 12:218-228.

HENRY, A. N. 1967. Nom. cons. prop. 211. 16:250-251.

_____. 1968. see Sreemadhavan, C. P. 17:17-18.

_____. 1969. see Subramanyam, K. 18:595-596.

_____. 1970. see Babu, C. R. 19:651.

HENSSEN, A. 1969. Keys to European Lichens. 18:572-573.

HEPPER, F. N. 1960. Nom. cons. prop. 71. 9:88-89.

_____. 1962. Nom. cons. prop. 97. 11:226-227. [see Baehni, C. 14:42-43. 1965.]

_____. 1968. A standard citation of microfiches. 17:604. 1968.

herbaria and Institutions (includes notes on collections and botanical gardens):

Aarhus Botanical Institute 12:299-300. 1963.
Adelaide Herbaria 6:210. 1957; 17:468. 1968.
Akureyri, Iceland, Museum of Natural History 15:243. 1966.
algae, type collections 18:549-559. 1969.
Ames Orchid Herbarium 7:292. 1958.
Armidale Herbarium 7:117. 1958.
Australian Herbarium, B. Kaspiew 5:81. 1956.
Beals Moss Herbarium, A. T. Beals 8:76. 1959.
Belgique, Jardin Botanique National 16:352. 1967; 19:654-655. 1970.
Berkeley, Dept. of Botany 17:240. 1968.
Berkeley, University of California 19:136. 1970.
Berlin-Dahlem, Botanischer Garten und Museum 10:127. 1961; 13:30. 1964; 15:46. 1966.
Bradeanum Herbarium, Rio de Janeiro 10:269. 1961.
Brasília , University Herbarium 12:272. 1963.
Brisbane, Queensland Herbarium 17:468. 1968.
British Columbia, University Botanical Garden 18:356. 1969.
British Museum (Nat. Hist.) 5:199. 1956; 11:248-252. 1962; 13:255. 1964; 15:287. 1966; 19:136. 1970.
Bruxelles, Jardin Botanique De L'Etat 1:81. 1952; 5:61-65. 1956; 7:208. 1958; 15:287. 1966; 16:79, 352. 1967; 19: 654-655. 1970.
Burser Herbarium 12:39. 1963.

Cairo Herbarium (CAIM) 15:83. 1966.
California herbaria 19:656. 1970.
Cambridge, Gray Herbarium, Klatt Herbarium 14:188-191. 1965.
Canada, National Herbarium 17:335. 1968.
Canadian collections (algae) 15:166. 1966.
Chicago Natural History Museum 1:97. 1952; 4:20. 1955; 20: 824-825. 1971.
Chinese Botanical institutes 4:20-21. 1955.
Christ Herbarium, J. H. Christ 3:215. 1954.
Claremont, Rancho Santa Ana 1:63-64. 1952.
Compton Herbarium 3:214. 1954.
Congo belge, L'Herbarium De Yangambi 3:92. 1954.
Coryndon Museum 6:237-238. 1957.
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in Prague, Botanical Institute 11:178-179. 1962.
De Candolle Herbarium 12:39. 1963.
Dudley Herbarium, Fungus Collections, Stanford 16:352. 1967.
Duluth, Minnesota, The Duluth Herbarium 3:91-92. 1954.
Durban, South Africa, The Natal Herbarium 2:143. 1953.
Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden 16:160. 1967.
Edinburgh University 5:19. 1956; 7:60. 1958; 10:127. 1961; 13:219. 1964; 14:112. 1965.
Ethiopia National Herbarium 9:29. 1960.
Fairchild Tropical Garden Herbarium 18:354-355. 1969.
Farlow Herbarium 3:92-93. 1954.
Fort Clayton, Canal Zone 16:158-159. 1967.
French Rousseau-Aublet Herbarium 3:247. 1954.
Genève, Conservatoire et Jardin Botaniques 9:61-63. 1960; 14:245. 1965; 16:475. 1967; 18:460. 1969; 19:775-778. 1970.
Giseke & Murray Herbaria 7:145-146. 1958.
Glasgow University Herbarium 15:46. 1966.
Gothenburg Botanical Garden 14:245. 1965.
Groff Collection, Pennsylvania State University, G. W. Groff 11:231. 1962.
Halle (Saale), Das Herbarium 2:142-143. 1953.
Harvard University Herbarium 4:25-36. 1955.
Hermann's Ceylon Herbarium at Paris 15:23-33. 1966.
Houston Museum of Natural Science 11:256. 1962.
Hunt Botanical Library, Rachel M. M. Hunt 8:210. 1959; 11: 61-63, 256. 1962; 18:335. 1969.
Iltis Herbarium, H. H. Iltis 4:23. 1955.
India, Western Circle, Poona, Herbarium Botanical Survey 6:238. 1957.
Indian Botanic Garden, Sibpur, Calcutta 11:212-213. 1962.
Iparia, Peru, New Research Facility 15:46. 1966.
Irish National Herbarium at Glasnevin, Dublin 19:653. 1970.
Jepson Herbarium, Stanford 17:604. 1968.
John Hopkins University 1:97. 1952.
Karlsruhe 13:298. 1964.
Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens 3:244-245. 1954; 5:199. 1956; 14:293-298. 1965; 15:46. 1966; 16:160, 574. 1967; 19: 136. 1970.
Klatt Herbarium 14:188-191. 1965.
Kumasi University Herbarium 19:488. 1970.
Lausanne, Musée Botanique Cantonal 15:168. 1966; 17:240. 1968.
Leiden, Rijksherbarium 11:256. 1962; 14:111. 1965; 18: 355. 1969.
Leningrad 13:298. 1964.
Linnean Herbarium 4:62-67. 1955; 10:16-19, 29, 92. 1961.
Liverpool City Museums 2:183. 1953.
Liverpool Herbarium of Cultivated Plants 16:574. 1967.
Liverpool University 13:70. 1964; 14:111-112. 1965.
Liverpool University Herbarium 5:10-11. 1956.
London, Linnean Society 18:304-307. 1969.
Lund Botanical Museum 16:479. 1967; 17:336. 1968; 18: 607. 1969.
Maryland University, Botany Department 18:356. 1969; 20: 395. 1971.

Melbourne, missing Stylidium specimens 18:605-607. 1969; 19:824. 1970.
Mexico, National Polytechnic Institute 13:255. 1964.
Miami University Herbarium 17:57-60. 1968.
Michigan State University Herbarium 13:69. 1964; 15:285-286. 1966; 16:61. 1967.
Mississippi State College Herbarium 6:236. 1957.
Missouri Botanical Garden 5:14. 1956; 7:145. 1958; 9:194. 1960; 10:198-199. 1961; 12:169. 1963; 13:31, 219. 1964; 14:247. 1965; 19:345-346. 1970.
Montpellier, Herbier Coste 20:826. 1971.
München Botanische Staatssammlung 5:60. 1956.
National Science Foundation 4:199. 1955; 5:200-201. 1956; 6:31, 240. 1957; 7:117, 147, 251, 290. 1958; 8: 108, 210. 1959; 9:57, 89-90, 163, 269. 1960; 10:63, 199, 254. 1961; 11:107, 143-144, 207. 1962.
Nepal 1:81-82. 1952; 18:353-354. 1969.
New South Wales, National Herbarium 13:147. 1964; 19:656. 1970.
New York Botanical Garden 3:93-94, 247. 1954; 7:59-60, 293. 1958; 9:28. 1960; 10:92, 150. 1961; 11:28. 1962; 12:354-355. 1963; 13:30-31. 1964; 15:47. 1966; 16:476. 1967; 18:722. 1969; 20:825. 1971.
Oberlin College Herbarium 17:57-60. 1968.
Oeiras, Portugal, Estação Agronomica Nacional 13:219. 1964.
Oklahoma Univ. Biol. Sta. 6:56. 1957.
Ottawa, National Herbarium of Canada 17:335. 1968.
Ottawa, Canada, Plant Research Institute 16:352. 1967.
Oudemans Fungi Collection, C. A. J. Oudemans 18:355. 1969.
Oxford, G.B. 1:92-93. 1952.
Pakistan National Herbarium 7:291. 1958.
Petawawa Forest Experiment Station 16:79. 1967.
Placerville, California, Conifer Herbarium 15:217-218. 1966.
Prague, Botanical Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences 11:178-179. 1962.
Pretoria, South Africa, National Herbarium 2:142. 1953.
Quebec and Newfoundland, duplicates available 2:143. 1953.
Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden 1:63-64. 1952.
Reading University, G.B. 17:335. 1968; 18:356. 1969; 19: 487. 1970.
Rock's Collections, J. F. Rock 12:128. 1963.
Rocky Mountain Herbarium, University of Wyoming 1:64. 1952.
Sandakan Herbarium 10:229. 1961; 13:298. 1964.
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden 14:31. 1965.
Sapporo 13:298-299. 1964.
Saudi Arabia Collections (D. & L. Snyder) 18:355. 1969.
Scott-Elliot's Collections, G. F. Scott-Elliot 18:425-428. 1969.
Seymour Herbarium 7:117. 1958.
Singapore Herbarium and Library 14:31. 1965; 18:353. 1969.
Sioux Falls, South Dakota, Herbarium of Prairie Flora 1: 82. 1952.
Sloane Herbarium 7:144-145. 1958.
Smithsonian Institution, Washington D.C. 7:251-252. 1958; 12:271-272. 1963; 14:76, 110-111. 1965; 15:46, 83. 1966; 16:79. 1967; 18(1):p. 2 of wrapper. 1969; 18:3-204. 1969.
Southampton, Herbarium 14:31. 1965.
South Australia, Herbarium of Cultivated Plants Adelaide 6: 210. 1957; 17:468. 1968.
Strandell, Linnaeana 18:335. 1969.
Summit Garden, Panama Canal Zone 20:769-772. 1971.
Sydney, missing Stylidium specimens 18:605-607. 1969; 19: 824. 1970.
Tafira Alta, Pteridarium E. B. Copeland 16:79. 1967.
Tervuren Arboretum 13:119. 1964.
Texas Research Foundation 5:201. 1956.
Thunberg Herbarium 12:39. 1963.
Transvaal Museum 2:142. 1953.
Trieste Botanical Institute 13:70. 1964.
Tristan Herbarium, Orléans 2:23-25. 1953; 3:247. 1954.

herbaria and institutions (ctd.)

URSS Herbarium Centrale 18:335. 1969.
U.S. Forest Service Herbarium, Colorado 20:195-196. 1971.
U.S. National Fungus Collections 3:246. 1954; 4:181-185. 1955; 5:200. 1956.
U.S. National Herbarium 6:59. 1957.
U.S. National Museum 6:157. 1957.
Utrecht Biohistorical Institute 7:60. 1958.
Utrecht Herbarium, Botanical Museum 17:604. 1968; 18:356. 1969.
Vicenza, Museo Civico 3:91. 1954.
Washington, Forest Service Herbarium (USFS) 13:299. 1964.
Western Circle, Poona, Herbarium Botanical Survey of India 6:238. 1957.
Wien, Das Naturhistorische Museum 1:29. 1951; 5:201. 1956; 12:128. 1963.
Zürich, Institut Für Systematische Botanik 17:468. 1968.

herbarium 17:57-60. 1968.

herbarium aspects and role (in the university) 4:57-62. 1955; 11: 218-220. 1962; 14:113-133. 1965; 16:13-19. 1967.

herbarium labels 18:604-605 (duplication). 1969.

herbarium specimens - chemical protection 3:84-88. 1954; 4:120. 1955; 14:164-166. 1965; 17:61-64, 629-632. 1968.

HERTER, G. 1954. Proposals for the Paris Congress. Urostachys Herter (1922) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 174). 3:129-130.

HESLOP HARRISON, J. 1952. Statistical methods in plant taxonomy. 1:53-59, 73-78. [see Jardine, N. and R. Sibson 19:862-870. 1970.]

HESSLAND, I. 1961. see Ahlner, S. 10:60-61.

heterobasidiomycetes 17:118-127 (taxonomic problems). 1968.

heterobasidiomycetes versus homobasidiomycetes 17:118-127, 620-628. 1968; 18:632-634. 1969; 19:570-572. 1970.

heterogamy 16:280-283 (staminate). 1967.

heterostyly 18:124-126. 1969.

heterothallic haploid yeasts 14:187-188 (opposite sexes as type specimen). 1965.

HEVLY, R. H. 1969. Nomenclatural history and typification of Martynia and Proboscidea (Martyniaceae). 18:527-534.

HEYN, C. C. 1969. The typification of Medicago (Legum.). 18:667-669. [see Fuchs, H. P. 4:62-67. 1955; Ali, S. I. 17:540-541. 1968.]

HEYWOOD, V. H. 1956. The University Herbarium, Liverpool. 5:10-11.

_____. 1957. A proposed flora of Europe. 6:33-42. [see Davidson, R. A. 6:221-222. 1957.]

_____. 1958. Flora Europaea - A Progress Report. 7:73-79.

_____. 1958. The interpretation of binary nomenclature for subdivisions of species. 7:89-93.

_____. 1962. New combinations and indications of the basionym. 11:68-69. [see Deighton, F. C. 7:263-264. 1958; Lainz, M. 10:268. 1961.]

HEYWOOD, V. H. 1963. Flora Europaea. 12:37.

_____. 1964. Flora Europaea and the problems of organization of floras. 13:48-51.

_____. 1964. Some aspects of seed lists and taxonomy. 13:94-95.

_____. 1964. List of botanic gardens offering seed of spontaneous plants, compiled on behalf of the International Organization of Biosystematists. 13:137-142.

_____. 1967. Index of European Taxonomic Literature. 16:144.

_____. 1970. The New Hegi Compositae. 19:937-938.

_____ and A. Löve. 1961. International Organization of Biosystematists. [Report] 10:257-262.

HIBBERD, D. J. and G. F. LEEDALE. 1971. A new algal class - the Eustigmatophyceae. 20:523-525.

HIEPKO, P. 1970. List of missing Willdenow specimens with herbarium number and names of donors. 19:952-953. [see Eckardt, Th. 19:951-952. 1970.]

higher categories 20:9-11 (morphological characteristics associated with the origin). 1971.

higher groups 18:604 (kingdoms to classes). 1969.

higher taxa 13:157-164. 1964; 15:129-134, 337-339. 1966.

higher taxa - embryobionta 15:129-134. 1966.

higher taxonomic levels 20:8-9 (adaptive radiation). 1971.

HILLMAN, G. C. 1971. Reference collection of Turkish plants. 20: 396.

HISAUCHI, KIYOTAKA and HIROSHI HARA. 1957. Tomitaro Makino 1862-1957. 6:125-127, 243 (rectification).

historical problems 18:194-203 (for the working taxonomist). 1969.

history 19:486 (Gramineae). 1970.

Hitchcock and Green 9:175-189 (Standard Species). 1960.

HJERTING, J. P. 1964. see Böcher, T. W. 13:95-98.

HOCHREUTINER, B. P. G. 1954. Notice sur la façon de concevoir la Liste des Nomina Conservanda. 3:83-84.

_____. 1955. Abelmoschus. 4:118-119.

HODGE, W. H. 1964. Paul Hamilton Allen 1911-1963. 13:73-77. [includes Bibliography of Paul H. Allen pp. 76-77]

HOFFMEISTER, W. S. 1958. see Cross, A. T. 7:225-226.

HOLM, L. 1956. A disappeared periodical? 5:201.

_____. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XV. Proposals by Lennart Holm, Proposal 145a, Art. 11; Proposal 146, Art. 20; Proposal 147, Art. 32; Proposal 148, Art. 45; Proposal 149, Art. 68; Proposal 150, Art. 69 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 145a, 146-150). 7:256-257.

_____. 1959. Some remarks on Meschinelli's fungus-names. 8:66-67.

HOLTTUM, R. E. 1956. The typification of the generic name Bambusa and the status of the name Arundo bambos L. 5:26-28.

HOLTTUM, R. E. 1956. The type species of the genus Gigantochloa and some other notes on the genus. 5:28-30.

_____. 1956. The type specimen of Bambos arundinacea Retzius. 5:65-67.

_____. 1957. Henry Nicholas Ridley, C.M.G., F.R.S. 1855-1956. 6:1-6.

_____. 1960. see Balle, S. 9:208-210.

_____. 1961. Superfluous Non-Sense. 10:33-34. [see Furtado, C. X. 9:147-150. 1960; Fosberg, F. R. 9:243-244. 1960; Tryon, R. 11:116-120. 1962.]

_____. 1962. Articles 7, 11 and 63. 11:213-214. [see Tryon, R. 11:116-120. 1962.]

_____. 1968. Nom. cons. prop. 229. 17:330-331.

_____. 1968. Typification of the generic names Gymnocarpium and Phegopteris. 17:529-530. [see Löve, A. and D. Löve 16:191-192. 1967; McVaugh, R. and A. A. Bullock 17:55-57. 1968; Morton, C. V. 18:661-662. 1969.]

_____. 1968. King & Pantling's Orchids of the Sikkim-Himalaya. 17:566-567. [see Stafleu, F. A. 17:293-295. 1968.]

_____. 1970. H. N. Ridley's works on ferns. 19:627-629.

_____. 1970. The historical significance of botanic gardens in S.E. Asia. 19:707-714.

_____. 1971. The family names of ferns. 20:527-531. [see Bala Krishnan Nayar 19:229-236. 1970.

_____. 1971. Typification of the fern-genus Christella Léveillé. 20:533-535.

HOLUB, J. 1958. see Dostál, J. 7:274-282.

_____. 1966. Pseudoarrhenatherum Rouy 1921 Statt Thoreochloa Holub 1962. 15:166-167.

_____ and J. Chrtek. 1962. Zur Nomenklatur Des Gattungsnamens Filago L. 1753. 11:195-201.

HOLY, F. 1968. see Bužek, C. 17:553-556.

homobasidiomycetes see heterobasidiomycetes

homosporous ferns 19:229-236 (a phylogenetic classification). 1970.

HONEYMAN, J. M. 1956. On the occurrence of Cyanogenetic Glycosides in the order Rhoeadales. 5:33-34.

HOOPER, S. S. 1968. Nom. cons. prop. 234. 17:446.

Horticultural Congress 7:145 (Fifteenth International, Resolutions). 1958.

horticultural plants 11:143 (taxonomy). 1962.

Hortus Indicus Malabaricus 17:496-501. 1968.

Hortus Malabaricus 19:655 (still no herbarium records). 1970.

Hortus Nitidissimis 20:461-466. 1971.

HOSSAIN, M. 1959. Neotype vs typification by description or figure. 8:113-115.

host plant specificity 20:115-121 (and speciation, Hawaiian Drosophila). 1971.

HOU, DING. 1962. see Bakhuizen van Den Brink, R. C., Jr. 11:225-226.

HOWARD, G. 1970. see Asplund, E. 19:953-954.

HOWARD, R. A. 1963. The International Association of Botanic Gardens. 12:247-249.

_____ and D. A. Powell. 1968. Clerodendrum phillippinum Schauer replaces "Clerodendrum fragrans". 17:53-55. [see Maheshwari 15:43-44. 1966.]

_____, P. S. GREEN, H. G. BAKER and P. F. YEO. 1964. Comments on "Seed Lists". 13:90-94.

HOWELL, J. T. 1954. Alice Eastwood (1859-1953). 3:98-100.

HUBBARD, C. E. 1954. Proposals for modification of the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. A. British Botanists, Proposal no. 115, Art. 75 (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 115). 3:33.

_____. 1963. Mr. A. D. Cotton, O.B.E., V.M.H., F.L.S. 1879-1962. 12:129-137. [includes Botanical Publications of A. D. Cotton pp. 134-137]

HUBBELL, T. H. 1967. Program of the systematics and biogeography subcommittee of the U.S. National Committee for the International Biological Program. 16:223-225.

HUEBER, F. M. 1970. Rebuchia: A new name for Bucheria Dorf. 19: 822.

_____. 1971. Astralocaulis: A new name for Schizopodium Harris. 20:640-641.

_____. 1971. Sawdonia ornata: A new name for Psilophyton princeps var. ornatum. 20:641-642.

_____ and H. P. BANKS. 1967. Psilophyton princeps: The search for organic connection. 16:81-85, plus 2 pp. of 15 figures between pp. 82 & 83.

HUGHES, N. F. 1963. The assignment of species of fossils to genera. Prop. 99, Art. 41; Prop. 100, Art. 43 (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 99-100). 12:336-337.

HUGHES, S. J. 1959. Starting point of nomenclature of Hyphomycetes. 8:96-103.

HU HSEN-HSU. 1965. The major groups of living beings: A new classification. 14:254-261. [see Koch, L. F. 9:64-66. 1960.]

HULTEN, E. 1961. see Ahlner, S. 10:60-61. 1961.

HUMBERT, H. and J. LEANDRI. 1955. Marcel Pichon 1921-1954. 4:1-2.

HUMMEL, T. J. 1970. see Govoni, D. N. 19:320-323.

HUNT, D. R. 1966. see Bullock, A. A. 15:240-241.

_____. 1968. Cephalocereus versus Cephalophorus (Cactaceae). 17:543-544.

_____. 1970. Nom. cons. prop. 309. 19:481.

_____ and H. J. WELCH. 1968. The correct varietal names of two low-growing European forms of Juniperus communis L. 17:545.

HUNT, P. F. 1969. Nom. cons. prop. 256. 18:339.

HUNT, P. F. 1969. see Brieger, F. G. 18:601-603.

_____ and V. S. SUMMERHAYES. 1961. Notes on Asiatic Orchids III. 10:101-110.

HUNZIKER, J. H. 1967. Chromosome and protein differentation in the Agropyron scabriglume complex. 16:259-266.

HUSTEDT, FR. 1953. see Fritsch, F. E. 2:213-214.

HUTCHINSON, J. 1953. W. C. Worsdell, A.L.S. 2:14-16.

HUTCHISON, P. C. 1967. Typification of Solanum nitidum var. hutchisonii Macbride. 16:236-237.

HUTTLESTON, D. G. 1953. Peltandra Rafinesque (1819) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 3). 2:33.

_____. 1960. The spelling of Boophane. 9:27.

HUZIWARA, Y. 1967. Chromosomal evolution in Aster and its related genera. 16:301-303.

hybrid 6:216-218 (designation). 1957; 18:670-671 (application of nomenclature to the taxonomy). 1969.

hybridization 12:105-108 (signs in naming). 1963; 17:115-117 (signs in naming). 1968; 18:26-35 (plant taxonomy and evolution). 1969; 19:154-171 (how important in evolution?). 1970.

hybrids 1:117-118. 1952; 9:225-231 (designating forest trees). 1960; 10:211-212 (naming). 1961; 12:337-347 (naming). 1963; 13:64-65 (naming). 1964.

HYLANDER, N. 1968. Nomenclature proposals to the Seattle Congress. Various Proposals, Note on Proposal 116 (XIth Int. Bot. Cong.). 17:592-593.

Hymenomycetes (Donk, proposed generic names - Parts V, VII, VIII, XII, XIII; for exact location of all Parts check 12:113. 1963.) 5:69-80. 95-115. 1956; 6:17-28, 68-85, 106-123. 1957; 7:164-178, 193-207, 236-250. 1958; 11:75-104. 1962; 12:113-123, 153-168. 1963.

hyphal morphology 20:759-768 (taxonomy of Sooty Mold Ascomycetes). 1971.

I.A.B.G. - International Association of Botanical Gardens 3:249-250. 1954; 12:244, 247-249, 303. 1963; 13:30, 32, 72, 118. 1964; 14:134-135, 140, 286-288. 1965; 15:289, 291-295, 332. 1966; 16:42-45. 1967; 18:244, 740. 1969; 18(3):p. 4 of wrapper. 1969: 19:55-58. 1970; 20:391-393. 1971.

I.A.P.T. - International Association For Plant Taxonomy:
- Accounts and Report Activities 8:183. 1959; 11:3-6. 1962; 13:249-254. 1964.
- Board of Foundation "Stichting International Bureau For Plant Taxonomy and Nomenclature" 11:4-6. 1961; 13:254. 1964; 14:303. 1965; 15:339. 1966; 16:575. 1967; 17:746. 1968.
- Boards of Affiliated Organizations:
  - I.A.B.G. Board (International Association of Botanic Gardens) 13:305. 1964; 14:304. 1965; 15:340. 1966; 16:576. 1967; 17:747. 1968.
  - I.O.P. Board (International Organization of Palaeobotany) 13:304. 1964; 14:303. 1965; 15:339. 1966; 16:575. 1967; 17:746. 1968.
  - I.O.P.B. Board (International Organization of Plant Biosystematists) 13:305. 1964; 14:303. 1965; 15:340. 1966; 16:575-576. 1967; 17:746-747. 1968.

Boards of Affiliated Organizations (ctd.):
I.O.S. Board (International Organization for Succulent Plant Research) 13:305. 1964; 14:303. 1965; 15:340. 1966; 16:575. 1967; 17:746. 1968.
Committee on Biosystematics 10:270. 1961; 11:261. 1962.
Committee on Biosystematic Terminology 9:88, 270. 1960; 10:271. 1961.
Committee on Chemotaxonomy 13:305. 1964; 14:84-85, 247, 304. 1965; 15:340. 1966; 16:576. 1967; 17:747. 1968.
Constitution 3:251-252. 1954; 9:258. 1960; 10:27-28. 1961; 15:385-387. 1966.
Council (Executive Committee & Council Members) 3:272. 1954; 4:24, 48, 72, 96, 180, 200, 217. 1955; 5:20, 205. 1956; 6:256. 1957; 7:180, 294. 1958; 8:182, 315. 1959; 9:32, 60, 91, 260, 270. 1960; 10:32, 64, 96, 128, 152, 199, 231, 256, 270. 1961; 11:261. 1962; 13:188, 304. 1964: 14:303. 1965; 15:84, 339. 1966; 16:575. 1967; 17:746. 1968; 18:607. 1969.
Donations 5:38. 1956; 8:108. 1959; 10:63. 1961.
I.A.P.T. 1:5-6 (VIIth Int. Bot. Cong. at Stockholm). 1951; 3:193-196 (General Assembly, Paris, 10 July 1954). 1954; 8:277-279 (Presidential Address, General Assembly, Montreal). 1959.
I.A.P.T. & I.U.B.S. 2:1-4. 1953.
Index Filicum Committee 4:178-179, 217. 1955; 5:205. 1956; 6:257. 1957; 7:294. 1958; 8:315. 1959; 9:270. 1960; 10: 270. 1961; 11:261. 1962; 13:305. 1964; 14:304. 1965; 15:340. 1966; 16:576. 1967.
Index Nominum Genericorum Committee 4:217. 1955; 5:205-206. 1956; 6:257. 1957; 7:294. 1958; 8:315. 1959; 9:270. 1960; 10:271. 1961; 11:262. 1962; 13:305. 1964; 14:304. 1965; 15:340. 1966; 16:576. 1967; 17:747. 1968.
Membership Categories and Subscription Fees 1:84, 99-100, 116, 136, 154. 1952; 2:16, 36, 104, 116, 144, 184, 216. 1953; 3:28, 76, 248, 272. 1954; 4:24, 48, 72, 96, 180, 200. 1955; 5:20, 40, 60, 84, 226. 1956; 6:32, 60, 88, 124, 184, 211, 243-244. 1957; 7:64, 88, 120, 148, 320. 1958; 8:35, 80, 143, 184, 212, 244, 276. 1959; 9:31, 59-60, 91, 128, 164, 224, 260. 1960; 10:32, 64, 96, 128, 151-152, 199, 231, 255-256. 1961; 11:31-32, 107, 144, 183, 208, 232, 260. 1962; 12:40. 1963; 14:32. 1965; 16 (1-2, 4, 6):p. 3 of wrapper. 1967; 17 (1, 3-4):p.3 of wrapper. 1968; 18 (1):p.2 of wrapper. 1969; 18 (2, 4-6):p.3 of wrapper. 1969; 19 (1, 4, 6):p.3 of wrapper. 1970; 20 (5/6):p.3 of wrapper. 1971.
Membership (Institutional and Personal Members) 1:6-7, 32. 1951; 1:42-52, 67-68, 84, 99, 115, 136-150, 153. 1952; 2:35, 104. 1953; 3:253-269. 1954; 4:217-236. 1955; 5: 206-225. 1956; 6:257-278. 1957; 7:294-318. 1958; 8:315-341. 1959; 9:271-297. 1960; 10;271-300. 1961; 11:262-293. 1962; 13:307-345. 1964; 14:112, 306-345. 1965; 15:342-384. 1966; 16:578-622. 1967; 17:749-796. 1968; 18:355. 1969.
Nomenclature Committees (Members and Reports):
Committee for Algae 1:132. 1952; 2:12-13. 1953; 3:134, 191, 234-235. 1954; 8:254. 1959; 9:88, 126. 1960; 13:306-307. 1964; 14:305. 1965; 15:341. 1966; 16:577. 1967; 17:748. 1968.
Committee for Bryophyta 1:30. 1951; 1:40. 1952; 3:190. 1954; 6:55. 1957; 8:253. 1959; 9:126. 1960; 13:136-137, 306. 1964; 14:305. 1965; 15:341. 1966; 16:577. 1967; 17:240, 582, 748. 1968.
Committee for Cultivated Plants 1:60-61. 1952; 3:191. 1954; 4:192-195. 1955; 6:241. 1957.
Committee for Fossil Plants 13:133-135, 307. 1964; 14: 305. 1965; 15:341-342. 1966; 16:577. 1967; 17:748. 1968; 18:481-482. 1969.
Committee for Fungi and Lichens 1:61, 81 97. 1952; 2: 29-32, 102. 1953; 3:191, 235-240. 1954; 8:254. 1959; 9:56-57, 126, 266-269. 1960; 13:178-180, 306. 1964;

I.A.P.T. (ctd.)
Nomenclature Committees (Members and Reports) (ctd.):
Committee for Fungi and Lichens (ctd.) 14:305. 1965; 15: 341. 1966; 16:577. 1967; 17:240, 578-581, 748. 1968.
Committee for Hybrids 8:254. 1959; 13:307. 1964; 14:305. 1965; 15:342. 1966; 16:577-578. 1967; 17:748-749. 1968.
Committee for Palaeobotanical Nomenclature 3:191. 1954; 8:117-125, 254. 1959; 9:126. 1960.
Committee for Pteridophyta 1:30. 1951; 1:81. 1952; 2:12, 102, 142. 1953; 3:68-71, 95, 134, 190. 1954; 8:205-207, 253. 1959; 9:126. 1960; 13:306. 1964; 14:305. 1965; 15:333, 341. 1966; 16:577. 1967; 17:450, 748. 1968.
Committee for Spermatophyta 1:81. 1952; 2:102, 142. 1953; 3:95, 112-123, 134, 190, 240-243. 1954; 4:237-238. 1955; 5:38. 1956; 7:1-35, 184-193. 1958; 8:253. 1959; 9:14-17, 126. 1960; 10:122-126, 267. 1961; 11:175-177. 1962; 12:235-238. 1963; 13:135-136, 180-182, 306. 1964; 14:304. 1965; 15:341. 1966; 16:226-229, 479, 576-577. 1967; 17:85-87, 325-329, 462-466, 747-748. 1968; 18:477-480. 1969; 19:289-294, 814-818. 1970; 20:384-389. 1971.
Committee for Virus 3:191. 1954; 4:179. 1955; 8:126-130, 254. 1959.
Committee to deal with Urgent Nomenclatural Needs 1:29. 1951; 1:78-80. 1952; 3:134. 1954.
Editorial Committee 1:29. 1951; 3:190, 234. 1954; 4:179. 1955; 5:17. 1956; 8:254. 1959; 10:8-13. 1961; 13:306. 1964; 14:304. 1965; 15:340-341. 1966; 16:576. 1967; 17:747. 1968.
General Committee 1:95. 1952; 3:190, 234. 1954; 7:290. 1958; 8:253-256. 1959; 9:56, 126, 222, 266-267. 1960; 11:254. 1962; 13:305-306. 1964; 14:304. 1965; 15:83, 286-287, 340. 1966; 16:351, 576. 1967; 17:87, 329, 450, 582, 747. 1968; 18:735. 1969; 19:304. 1970.
Glossary Committee 13:307. 1964; 14:306. 1965; 15:342. 1966; 16:578. 1967; 17:749. 1968.
Special Committee for Bacillariophyta 1:95-97. 1952; 2: 102. 1953; 3:191. 1954; 4:118. 1955; 8:254. 1959.
Special Committee for Hepaticae 1:30. 1951; 1:80-81. 1952.
Special Committee for Nomina Ambigua (Art. 69) 13:307. 1964; 14:305-306. 1965; 15:342. 1966; 16:578. 1967; 17:749. 1968.
Special Committee for the Distribution of Votes 3:191. 1954.
Special Committee on Economic Plants 6:240-241. 1957.
Special Committee on Neotypes 8:254. 1959; 9:126. 1960; 13:110-114. 1964.
Special Committee on Nomenclature of Cultivated Plants 1:29-30. 1951; 1:133. 1952.
Special Committee on Post-Linnaean Starting Points 13: 307. 1964; 14:306. 1965; 15:342. 1966; 16:578. 1967; 17:749. 1968.
Special Committee on Stabilisation 3:191, 214, 243-244. 1954; 5:18. 1956; 6:241. 1957.
Special Committee on Superfluous Names 13:307. 1964; 14:306. 1965; 15:342. 1966; 16:578. 1967; 17:749. 1968.
Special Committees 9:52-53. 1960.
Standing Committee on Stabilization 13:307. 1964; 14: 306. 1965; 15:342. 1966; 16:578. 1967; 17:749. 1968.
Subcommittee for Family Names 9:222. 1960; 13:306. 1964; 14:304-305. 1965; 15:341. 1966; 16:577. 1967; 17:748. 1968.
Palaeobotanical Committee 4:217. 1955; 5:205. 1956; 6:256. 1957; 7:294. 1958; 8:315. 1959; 9:270. 1960; 10:270. 1961; 11:261. 1962.
Publications 5:84, 225-226. 1956.
Regional Treasurers 1:31. 1951; 1:41-42, 68, 84, 100, 116, 136, 154. 1952; 2:16, 36, 104, 116, 144, 184. 1953;

I.A.P.T. (ctd.)

Regional Treasurers (ctd.) 3:28, 76, 96, 136, 163, 200, 216, 248. 1954; 4:24, 48, 72, 96, 120, 200, 217. 1955; 5:40, 203-205, 226. 1956; 6:32, 60, 88, 124, 157, 160, 212, 256. 1957; 7:36, 88, 119-120, 147-148, 180, 212, 294, 320. 1958; 8:36, 276, 315. 1959; 9:32, 60, 91-92, 163, 260, 270. 1960; 10:32, 64, 152, 199-200, 231-232, 256, 270. 1961; 11:107-108, 208, 261. 1962; 12:304. 1963; 13:304. 1964; 14:303. 1965; 15:339. 1966; 16:575. 1967; 17:746. 1968.

IBM 15:291-295. 1966.

"Icones Plantarum et Analyses Partium" (Schmidel) 16:371-382. 1967.

IHLENFELDT, H.-D. 1969. Pedaliodiscus und der Begriff Holotypus. 18:347.

_____, G. SCHWANTES and H. STRAKA. 1962. Die Höheren Taxa der Mesembryanthemaceae. 11:52-56, 183 (correction).

_____ and U. SEIDENSTICKER. 1969. A new subspecies of Sesamum rigidum (Pedaliaceae). 18:348.

illegitimacy and valid publication 5:181-183. 1956.

illegitimate names 5:149-153, 181-183. 1956.

illegitimate tribes 15:107-108. 1966.

illustrations with analyses 16:119-121 (publication). 1967.

ILTIS, H. H. 1966. see Crosswhite, F. S. 15:205-214.

imperfect fungi 9:103-104 (conventional systems). 1960.

implicit typification 16:19-23. 1967.

inbreeding and apomixis 18:129-131. 1969.

incompatibility systems 18:122-124. 1969.

Index Bryologicus 3:97. 1954.

Index Filicum 4:70. 1955; 11:29. 1962. [see I.A.P.T. Index Filicum Committee]

Index Gray Herbarium 11:58. 1962; 16:60. 1967; 20:333-336. 1971.

Index Herbariorum 1:41, 112. 1952; 2:32-33. 1953; 3:248. 1954; 5: 13. 1956; 7:117. 1958; 13:298-299. 1964; 15:47, 334-336. 1966.

Index Kewensis 8:211. 1959; 15:270-274. 1966; 19:484-485 (fossil plants). 1970.

Index Muscorum 5:22-23, 130-133. 1956; 18 (3):p.4 of wrapper. 1969; 18:741. 1969.

Index Nominarum Characearum 2:156-159.1953.

Index Nominum Algarum and Bibliographia Phycologica Universalis 7: 251. 1958.

Index Nominum Genericorum (I.N.G.):
correction 16:475. 1967.
I.N.G. 4:199. 1955; 5:226. 1956; 6:87, 212, 244. 1957; 8: 58-60. 1959; 15:47. 1966; 18 (1):p.3 of wrapper. 1969.
I.N.G. and Genera Plantarum 3:207-208. 1954.
I.N.G. Bulletin no. 1 3:213-214. 1954;
no. 2 4:67-68. 1955;
no. 3 5:37-38. 1956;

Index Nominum Genericorum (ctd.)

I.N.G. Bulletin no. 4 6:152-153. 1957;
no. 5 7:113-114. 1958.
I.N.G. Staff, Washington 16:196-199, 475. 1967.
Lists of Collaborators 16:196-199. 1967.
Origin 4:213-216. 1955.
Project - past, present and future 19:52-54. 1970.

Index Nominum Lichenum 12:172 (inter annos 1932 et 1960 divulgatorum). 1963.

Index of Botanical Research 4:15-19 (European Flora). 1955.

Index of Fungi 19:282-283 (supplement to Petrak's lists 1920-1939), 940 (lichens to be included). 1970.

Index of Subspecific Names 13:218. 1964.

Index of West African Botanical Collectors 13:294. 1964.

Index to European Taxonomic Literature 16:97-103, 144. 1967; 17:11-16. 1968; 17 (2):p.4 of wrapper. 1968; 17:431-432. 1968; 18:323-327. 1969.

Index to Plant Chromosome Numbers 8:33. 1959; 19:487-488 (erroneous counts). 1970.

Index to the Bulletin of The Torrey Botanical Club 7:116. 1958.

India 19:675-694 (tertiary floras and their bearing on the historical geology of the region). 1970.

indicators 20:227-256 (of mineral deposits). 1971.

Indicis Nominum Familarum 7:1-35, 158-163 (Angiospermarum Prodromus). 1958.

information 14:58-63 (recording, storage and retrieval). 1965.

information theory model (character analysis) 16:86-97. 1967; 17:605-619. 1968.

infraspecific taxa 8:90. 1959.

INGRAM, J. 1967. Nom. cons. prop. 208. 16:248-249.

_____. 1970. Nom. cons. prop. 316. 19:819-820.

insect behavior and floral morphology 20:21-23 (adaptive significance). 1971.

insect olfaction 20:19-21 (osmophores). 1971.

insect vision 20:18-19 (flower color). 1971.

Institutional Photographs in "Taxon":

BM - The British Museum (Natural History), Botanical Exhibition Gallery 11:249-251. 1962.
BR - L'Herbarium Du Jardin Botanique De L'etat a Bruxelles 5:63. 1956.
BRH - Forestry Department Herbarium, Paslow Building, Belize City, British Honduras 19:833. 1970.
CAL - Indian Botanic Garden, Sibpur, Calcutta 11:212. 1962.
G - Conservatoire Botanique De Genève 9:62-63. 1960.
GH - Harvard University Herbarium 4:26, 29-30, 33-34. 1955.
Hunt Botanical Library (Rare Book Room) 11:62. 1962.
LINN - The Linnean Society of London 18:305-306. 1969.
Meise Botanical Garden ("Palais des Plantes"), near Brussels 10:11. 1961.
MSC - Michigan State University Herbarium 14:114. 1965.
MU - Miami University Herbarium 17:58. 1968.
OC - Oberlin College Herbarium 17:58. 1968.

intelligent ignoramus 19:305-319 (an experiment in numerical taxonomy). 1970.

Interamerican Institute of Agricultural Sciences 14:111. 1965.

intergradation and hybridization 12:105-108 (symbols and terms). 1963.

International Association For Bryologists 18:740-741. 1969.

International Association For Ecology 17:108. 1968.

International Association For Lichenology 18:740. 1969.

International biology 20:141-151 (fifty years). 1971.

International Bureau for Plant Taxonomy and Nomenclature - Office 1:68, 84, 100, 116, 154. 1952; 2:16, 35, 104, 116, 144, 184, 216. 1953; 3:28, 76, 96, 136, 163, 200, 216, 248, 272. 1954; 4:24, 48, 72, 96, 180, 200. 1955; 5:20, 40, 60, 84. 1956; 6: 32, 88, 124, 159, 184, 211, 244. 1957; 7:64, 88, 120, 148, 212. 1958; 8:36, 80, 144, 184, 212, 244, 276. 1959; 9:31, 59, 91, 128, 163, 196, 224, 260. 1960; 10:128, 152, 199, 231, 256. 1961.

International Code 2:181-182 (of Botanical Nomenclature, publication dates and cultivated plants). 1953; 3:152-155. 1954; 5:186-187 (of Nomenclature, cultivated plants). 1956; 11:31 (of Botanical Nomenclature). 1962.

International Commission For The Nomenclature Of Cultivated Plants 17:745. 1968; 18:356. 1969.

International Directory of Botanical Gardens 12:244, 303. 1963; 13:30, 32, 72. 1964.

International Organization For Chemosystematics 20:825-826. 1971.

International Organization of Palaeobotany (I.O.P.) 4:11-14, 69-70, 118. 1955; 5:56, 168-180. 1956; 6:54-55. 1957; 8:35, 117-125. 1959; 11:218-220. 1962; 14:12-15. 1965; 18:204-212. 1969; 18 (3):p.4 of wrapper. 1969.

International Organization of Plant Biosystematists 18 (3):p. 4 of wrapper. 1969; 18:740. 1969.

International Organizations - Yearbook 7:179. 1958.

International Phycological Society 10:126-127. 1961; 11:57. 1962.

International Plant Index 12:2-12, 177-182 (methods, purposes and future possibilities), 249-250. 1963; 15:109-114. 1966.

International Society For Tropical Ecology 10:267. 1961.

International taxonomic center 15:16-18. 1966.

International Union For Quaternary Biology (INQUA) 17:108. 1968.

International Union of Biological Sciences (IUBS) 16:479-480. 1967; 20:141-151. 1971.

interspecific hybridization 14:268-274 (chemical methods of evaluation). 1965.

introgressants 6:216-218 (symbol). 1957; 7:52-53 (annotation). 1958.

introgressive hybridization - signs 12:105-108. 1963; 17:115-117. 1968.

I.O.B. (International Organization of Biosystematists) see I.O.P.B.

I.O.P.B. (International Organization of Plant Biosystematists):

Address of outgoing President [IOPB] 14:43-46. 1965.
Constitution [IOPB] 14:48-49. 1965.
Comments [IOB] 11:139. 1962.
IOB 10:257-262. 1961; 11:204. 1962; 12:244. 1963.
IOPB 13:145-146. 1964; 14:47-48. 1965.
IOPB Chromosome Number Reports (Löve, A. & Solbrig, O. T. Reports I-IV; Löve, A. Reports V-XXXIV):
Report I 13:99-110. 1964.
II 13:201-209. 1964.
III 14:50-57. 1965.
IV 14:86-92. 1965.
V 14:191-196. 1965.
VI 15:117-128. 1966.
VII 15:155-163. 1966.
VIII 15:279-284. 1966.
IX 16:62-66. 1967.
X 16:146-157. 1967.
XI 16:215-222. 1967.
XII 16:341-350. 1967.
XIII 16:445-461. 1967.
XIV 16:552-571. 1967.
XV 17:91-104. 1968.
XVI 17:199-204. 1968.
XVII 17:285-288. 1968.
XVIII 17:419-422. 1968.
XIX 17:573-577. 1968.
XX 18:213-221. 1969.
XXI 18:310-315. 1969.
XXII 18:433-442. 1969.
XXIII 18:560-562. 1969.
XXIV 18:683-684. 1969.
XXV 19:102-113. 1970.
XXVI 19:264-269. 1970.
XXVII 19:437-442. 1970.
XXVIII 19:608-610. 1970.
XXIX 19:801-802. 1970.
XXX 19:918-919. 1970.
XXXI 20:157-160. 1971.
XXXII 20:349-356. 1971.
XXXIII 20:609-614. 1971.
XXXIV 20:785-797. 1971.
List of Botanic Gardens offering Seed of Spontaneous Plants [IOB] 13:137-142. 1964.
Symposium [IOB] Montreal 1962 12:128. 1963.
Symposium [IOPB] Tokyo 1966 15:45. 1966; 16:253-254, papers presented at Symposium 253-333. 1967.

Iparia, Peru 15:46 (new research facility for Tropical Biology). 1966.

IRVINE, L. M. 1967. see Ross, R. 16:184-186.

isolating mechanisms 20:91-113 (flowering plants). 1971.

JACKSON, J. D. 1970. Archibaccharis prorepens is a species of Baccharis - redescription and transfer (Compositae). 19:262-263.

JACKSON, R. C. 1967. Biosystematic studies in Haplopappus (Compositae). 16:303-304.

JACOBS, M. 1961. Flora Malesiana, Ten Years Young. 10:13-16.

_____. 1966. Adanson - The First Neo-Adansonian? 15:51-55.

_____. 1969. Large Families - Not Alone! 18:253-262. [see Stafleu, F. A. 18:485-500. 1969; Watson, L. 20:131-136. 1971.]

JACQUES-FELIX, H. 1956. Auguste Chevalier (1873-1956). 5:120-125.

JACQUES-FELIX, H. 1963. De La Limitation Du Nombre Des Auteurs Associés à un Taxon. Prop. 29, Rec. 46C; Prop. 30, Rec. 46D (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 29-30). 12:216-217.

Jakob Eriksson Prize 18:738-739. 1969.

JANCHEN, E. 1953. Zur Nomenklatur der Gattungsnamen IV, Nothotaxus Florin (1947) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 55). 2:208.

_____. 1953. Zur Nomenklatur der Gattungsnamen IV, Elisma Buchenau (1869) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 56). 2:208.

_____. 1953. Zur Nomenklatur der Gattungsnamen IV, Helodea L. C. Richard in Michx. (1803) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop 57). 2:208-209.

_____. 1953. Zur Nomenklatur der Gattungsnamen IV, Lepturus Trinius (1820) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 58). 2:209.

_____. 1953. Zur Nomenklatur der Gattungsnamen IV, Hordelymus Jessen (1885) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 59). 2:209.

_____. 1953. Zur Nomenklatur der Gattungsnamen IV, Gagea Salisb. (1806) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 60). 2:209.

_____. 1953. Zur Nomenklatur der Gattungsnamen IV, Herminium R. Br. in Aiton (1813) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 61). 2:209.

_____. 1953. Zur Nomenklatur der Gattungsnamen IV, Tiniaria (Meisner) Reichenbach (1837) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 62). 2:209-210.

_____. 1953. Zur Nomenklatur der Gattungsnamen IV, Aethionema R. Br. in Aiton (1812) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 63). 2:210.

_____. 1953. Zur Nomenklatur der Gattungsnamen IV, Chamaebuxus Spach (1839) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 64). 2:210.

_____. 1953. Zur Nomenklatur der Gattungsnamen IV, Molopospermum Koch (1824) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 65). 2:210.

_____. 1953. Zur Nomenklatur der Gattungsnamen IV, Arctostaphylos Adanson (1763) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 66). 2:210.

_____. 1953. Zur Nomenklatur der Gattungsnamen IV, Forsythia Vahl (1805) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 67). 2:210.

_____. 1953. Zur Nomenklatur der Gattungsnamen IV, Nonnea Medik. (1789) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 68). 2:210.

_____. 1953. Zur Nomenklatur der Gattungsnamen IV, Chaenorrhinum (DC.) Lange in Willk, et Lange (1870) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 69). 2:210-211.

_____. 1953. Zur Nomenklatur der Gattungsnamen IV, Wulfenia Jacq. (1781) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 70). 2:211.

_____. 1953. Zur Nomenklatur der Gattungsnamen IV, Taxodiaceae Warming (1884) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 71). 2:211.

JANCHEN, E. 1953. Zur Nomenklatur der Gattungsnamen IV, Araucariaceae Strasburger (1872) conservation (VIII Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 72). 2:211.

_____. 1953. Zur Nomenklatur der Gattungsnamen IV, Betulaceae (C. A. Agardh) Bartling (1830) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 73). 2:211.

_____. 1954. Proposals for modification of the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. B. Anträge von Erwin Janchen, Proposal no. 120, Arts. 13, 24, 32, 35, 43, 58, 60, 63, 64(3), 65(1b), 73(5), 73(8), 77, 79(3), 79(3b), 79(4), 82; Rec. 33B, 54D, 54I, 58A, 82A, 82B(c), 82C(c), 82F, 82G, 82I, 83A(2, pars 4), 83C (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 120).

Japan 1:59-60. 1952.

Japanese 3:89-90 (romanization). 1954.

JARDINE, N. and R. SIBSON. 1970. Quantitative attributes in taxonmic descriptions. 19:862-870. [see Heslop-Harrison, J. 1:53-59, 73-78. 1952; 9:245-257. 1960; 11:145-156, 245-247. 1962.]

JAUHAR, P. P. and A. B. JOSHI. 1970. The concept of species and "Microspecies". 19:77-79.

JAY, M. 1968. Distribution Des Flavonoides Chez Les Hamamélidacées Et Familles Affines. 17:136-147. [see Jay, M. 17:484-488. 1968.]

_____. 1968. Distribution Des Flavonoides Chez Les Bruniacées. 17:484-488. [see Jay, M. 17:136-147. 1968.]

_____. 1968. Distribution Des Flavonoides Chez Les Cunoniacées. 17:489-495.

JEFFREY, C. 1961. Colocynthis and Citrullus. 10:195-196. [see Meeuse, A. D. J. 10:29-30. 1961.]

_____. 1968. Evolution, Phylogeny and Systematics. 17:65-70.

_____. 1968. Systematic categories for cultivated plants. 17:109-114. [see Jirásek, V. 10:34-45. 1961; Harlan, J. R. and J. M. J. de Wet 20:509-517. 1971.]

_____. 1968. see Cronquist, A. 17:458-459.

_____. 1969. see Boulos, L. 18:348-349.

_____. 1969. Patterns of Similarity. 18:604.

JENNE, G. 1968. A portable forced air plant dryer. 17:184-186.

JENSEN, U. 1971. Zur Systematischen Stellung Der Helleborinae (Ranunculaceae), ein vergleichend-serologischer Beitrag. 20:747-758.

Jesse M. Greenman Award see Awards and Medals

JIRASEK, V. 1961. Evolution of the proposals of taxonomical categories for the classification of cultivated plants. 10:34-45. [see Jeffrey, C. 17:109-114. 1968.]

_____. 1964. Specioid und Subspecioid. 13:226-232.

JOHNSON, L. A. S. 1970. Biosystematics Alive? - A Discussion. 19:152-153. [1. Biosystematics: Still Avive? Biosystematics At The Cross-Roads]

JOHNSTON, M. C. 1962. Usage of "Monoecious" and "Dioecious". 11:140-141.

JOHNSTON, M. C. 1963. Nom. cons. prop. 99 [99a]. 12:170.

_____. 1963. Nom. cons. prop. 100. 12:170-171.

_____. 1970. Still no herbarium records for Hortus Malabaricua. 19:655.

Joint Committee on Chemotaxonomy 14:84-85, 247. 1965.

JONCHEERE, G. J. DE. 1969. The typification of Oleandra articulata (Filic.). 18:538-541.

JONES, B. M. G. 1970. see Whitmore, T. C. 19:255-256.

JONES, G. N. 1955. Leguminales: A new ordinal name. 4:188-189.

_____. 1958. Index to the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club. 7:116.

JONES, K. 1960. The typification of the genus Agropyron Gaertn. 9:55-56.

_____. 1960. The lectotype species selections of Britton and Brown and the standard species of Hitchcock and Green. 9:175-189.

_____. 1970. Chromosome changes in plant evolution. 19:172-179. [3. Chromosome changes: Reliable Indicators of the Direction of Evolution? Biosystematics At The Cross-Roads]

JONKER, F. P. 1952. A plea for the standardization of pollen diagrams. 1:89-91.

_____. 1953. New books on pollen analysis. 2:180-181.

_____. 1955. Book Review. 4:22-23.

_____. 1957. New books on pollen analysis. 6:57.

_____. 1968. The Bering Land Bridge. 17:71-72.

_____. 1968. Tertiary Spores and Pollen. 17:222-223.

JOSHI, A. B. 1970. see Jauhar, P. P. 19:77-79. 1970.

Journal and Serial Publications - New Periodicals (ed. F. A. Stafleu, includes miscellaneous publications, i.e. Proceedings, Bulletins and Newsletters):

Abstracts of Mycology 16:59-60. 1967.
Acta Botanica Venezuelica, Instituto Botánico, Caracas, Venezuela 15:240. 1966.
Acta Cientifica Potosina, University of San Luis Potosi, Mexico 7:62. 1958.
Acta Horti Botanici Pragensis, Prague University Botanical Garden 11:231. 1962.
Acta Horti Gotoburgensis 16:61. 1967.
Acta Mycologica, Polish Botanical Society, Warsaw, Poland 15:240. 1966.
Acta Palaeobotanica, Botanical Institute of the Polish Academy of Sciences, Kraków 10:230. 1961.
Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis 7:208. 1958.
Adanson 14:171-172. 1965.
Adansonia 11:29. 1962.
Algological Studies, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences 20: 193. 1971.
American Journal of Botany 7:291. 1958.
Annals of The Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta 7:290. 1958.
Aquilo, ser. Botanica, Society of Nature Friends, Dept. of Botany, University of Oulu, Oulu, Finland 13:71. 1964.
Atti Istituto Botanico Università di Pavia 8:77. 1959.
Australian Journal of Botany 3:199. 1954.

Bibliotheca Mycologica 18:579-580. 1969; 19:434, 642. 1970; 20:372-373. 1971.
Bibliotheca Phycologica 18:579. 1969; 20:373. 1971.
Biological Abstracts 14:28. 1965.
Biological Journal (Linnean Society) 20:634. 1971.
Biological Reviews 19:812. 1970.
Botanical Museum leaflets, Harvard University 20:634. 1971.
Botanical Review, Index to Botany 18:239-240. 1969.
Botanische Jahrbücher 2:115. 1953.
Chesapeake science, a regional journal of research and progress on natural resources, greater Chesepeake region, U.S.A. 9:223. 1960.
Classified list and international register of Hyacinths and other bulbous and tuberous-rooted plants 12:303. 1963.
Contributions from the Bolus Herbarium, University of Cape Town, Rondebosch, C. P., South Africa 19:288. 1970.
Contributions from the Queensland Herbarium, Queensland Herbarium, Department of Primary Industries, Brisbane 17:436. 1968.
Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium 16:61. 1967.
"Contributions In Science" 6:157-158. 1957.
Cuadernos De Botanica 16:444. 1967.
Davidsonia 19:812. 1970.
Dissertationes Botanicae 18:576, 722. 1969; 19:939. 1970; 20:186. 1971.
Excerpta Botanica 8:143. 1959.
Feddes Repertorium Specierum Novarum Regni Vegetabilis 1: 30. 1951.
Folia Geobotanica & Phytotaxonomica Bohemoslovaca, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences 15:240. 1966.
Gayana, Biological journal, Instituto Central de Biologia, University of Concepción, Chile 11:60. 1962.
General-Doubletten-Verzeichnis 5:201. 1956.
Gorteria, floristic and vegetation inventarization of the Netherlands, Rijksherbarium, Leiden 11:60. 1962.
Grana Palynologica N.S. 3:247. 1954.
Hawaiian Botanical Society Newsletter, Hawaiian Botanical Society, c/o Department of Botany, University of Hawaii, Honolulu 12:39. 1963.
Herzogia 20:187. 1971.
Hikobia 1:98. 1952.
ICSU Abstracting Board 19:813. 1970.
Insula 19:433. 1970.
International Scolars Forum 3:135. 1954.
Journal of the Cactus and Succulent Society of Great Britain 15:154. 1966.
Journal of the Faculty of Fisheries and Animal Husbandry, Hiroshima University 5:203. 1956.
Journals of the Linnean Society of London 18:460. 1969.
Kalmia 19:645. 1970.
Kew Bulletin 8:211. 1959.
Kirkia, Journal of the Federal Herbarium, Salisbury, Rhodesia & Nyasaland 9:162. 1960.
Kurtziana, Museo Botánico, Facultad de Ciencias Fiscas y Naturales, Cordoba, Argentina 10:230. 1961.
Lehrbuch Der Botanik für Hochschulen 7:291. 1958.
Lichenological Miscellanies 2:115. 1953.
Lotus Newsletter 20:187. 1971.
Memoirs of the National Science Museum, Tokyo 18:582. 1969.
Michigan Botanist, Michigan Botanical Club, Ann Arbor, Michigan 11:206. 1962; 14:28. 1965.
Micron 19:433-434. 1970.
Mycologia (Index) 18:239-240. 1969.
Naturalists Directory 4:23. 1955.
Neue Hefte zur Morphologie, H. Böhlaus Nachf., Weimar, Germany 7:86. 1958.
Novitates systematice plantarum vascularium 18:457. 1969; 19:812. 1970.

Novosti sistematiki vyssich rastenij (Novitates Systematicae Plantarum Vascularium) 14:109. 1965.
Nuytsia, Bulletin of the Western Australian Herbarium 20: 633. 1971.
Opera Botanica 3:95. 1954.
Orchid Journal 1:98. 1952.
Pacific Botanists 1963 12:303. 1963.
Persoonia, Rijksherbarium, Leiden 9:91. 1960.
Philippia 20:634. 1971.
Phycologia, International Phycological Society c/o Department of Botany, University of California, Berkeley 11:60. 1962.
Pollen et Spores 8:210-211. 1959.
Principes, Journal of the Palm Society 7:62, 118. 1958.
Proceedings of the North American Paleontological Convention 19:812. 1970; 20:186, 632. 1971.
Raymondiana, Instituto de Botánica, Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, Lima, Perú 20:193. 1971.
R. B. G. Hamilton Bulletins 18:460-461. 1969.
Revista del Instituto Municipal De Botanica, Jardin Botanico "Carlos Thays", Buenos Aires, Argentina 11:206. 1962.
Revue Canadienne de Biologie, papers (ed. Jean E. Beaudry) read at Symposium on the species problem and taxonomy held at Université de Montreál (9 Apr. 1960) 10:31. 1961.
Rickia, Cryptogams of the Arquivos de Botânica do Estado de Sao Paulo, Sao Paulo, Brazil 12:39, 211. 1963; 13:297. 1964.
Saccardoa, Laboratorio Crittogamico, Universita di Pavia, Italy 9:196. 1960.
Sarsia, journal devoted to Marine Biology, University of Bergen, Norway 11:60. 1962.
Sida, Contributions to Botany, Lloyd H. Shinners, Dallas, Texas 12:211. 1963.
Southwestern Naturalist, Southwestern Association of Naturalists 5:203. 1956.
Species Lupinorum 5:19-20. 1956.
Taxometrics (Progetto Sistematica Actinomiceti) 11:231. 1962.
Trabajos del Departamento de Botánica y Fisiologia Vegetal, Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad de Madrid 18:334. 1969.
Transactions of the Missouri Academy of Science 17:309. 1968.
Tulane Studies in Zoology and Botany 18:335. 1969.

JOVET, P. and A. LOURTEIG. 1961. M. Robert Wilmann. 10:194.

Junta De Investigações Do Ultramar 15:200. 1966.

JUST, T. 1954. Generic Synopses and Their Role in Modern Botanical Research. 3:201-202.

KADEN, N. N. and M. E. KIRPICZNIKOV. 1965. A possible contemporary system of fruit terminology. 14:218-223. [see Timson, J. 15: 82. 1966.]

_____ and _____. 1967. Once more on fruit terminology. 16:181-183

KALKMAN, C. 1954. Proposals for the Paris Congress. Garuga Roxburgh (1814) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 184). 3:124-125.

_____. 1966. Keeping up with the Joneses. 15:177-179. [see Sokal, R. R. and P. H. A. Sneath 15:1-21. 1966; Gilmartin, A. J. 16:8-12. 1967.]

KANIS, A. 1967. The typification of Walkera Schreb. (1789) and Gomphia Schreb. (1789) (Ochnaceae). 16:418-423. [see Rickett, H. W. and F. A. Stafleu 8:311. 1959; Robson, N. K. B. 11:48-52. 1962; Dwyer, J. D. 14:275-277. 1965.]

KAPADIA, Z. J. 1963. Varietas and subspecies, a suggestion towards greater uniformity. 12:257-259.

KAPOOR, B. M. 1967. see Löve, A. 16:519-522.

Karl P. Schmidt Fund 8:211. 1959; 10:151. 1961.

KAUFFMANN FIDALGO, M. E. P. 1968. Typification of the genus Hexagona. 17:37-43. [see Donk, M. A. 18:663-666. 1969.]

KEAY, R. W. J. 1953. Enneastemon Exell (1932) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 43). 2:178-179.

_____. 1954. Various Proposals. Piliostigma Hochst. (1846) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 159). 3:65-66.

_____. 1954. see Bullock, A. A. 3:149.

KENDRICK, W. B. 1965. Complexity and dependence in computer taxonomy. 14:141-154. [see Long, C. A. 15:49-51. 1966; Sneath, P. H. A. 18:14-20. 1969; Williams, W. T. 18:369-374. 1969.]

KENG, H. 1970. see Bakhuizen van Den Brink, R. C. 19:820-821.

KENNEDY, L. L. 1963. Ezra Henry Moss (1892-1963). 12:238.

KERN, J. H. 1954. Be cautious with typification! 3:246.

_____. 1957. The genus Gahnia (Cyp.). 6:153-154.

key communality cluster analysis (KCCA) 17:241-258. 1968.

key construction (with time-sharing computers) 17:479-483. 1968; 19:12-18. 1970; 20:269-282. 1971.

keys 15:9-10. 1966; 19:12-18 (computer-based system). 1970.

KILLICK, D. J. B. 1957. see Bullock, A. A. 6:239.

KILPPER, K. 1968. Die Gattung Otozamites. Nom. cons. prop. 240 (240a). 17:548-552.

KIMBROUGH, J. W. 1970. Segregates of Ascophanus, Coprotus vs. Leporina (Thelebolaceae, Pezizales). 19:779-781.

KIMLER, L., J. MEARS, T. J. MABRY and H. ROSLER. 1970. On the question of the mutual exclusiveness of betalains and anthocyanins. 19:875-878. [see Wohlpart, A. and T. J. Mabry 17:148-152. 1968; Behnke, H. D. et al 20:731-737. 1971.]

KING, C. J. 1965. see Yeo, P. F. 14:179-180.

_____. 1966. see Yeo, P. F. 15:44.

KING, R. M. and H. ROBINSON. 1970. The New Synantherology. 19:6-11. [see Grashoff, J. and B. L. Turner 19:914-917. 1970.]

_____ and _____. 1970. Eupatorium, a composite genus of Arcto-Tertiary distribution. 19:769-774.

KIRPICZNIKOV, M. E. 1961. Some problems of regulating botanical terminology. 10:233-236.

_____. 1965. Proposals for the compiling of a list of abbreviations of authors' names. 14:11-12.

_____. 1965. Table of the endings recommended for rejection in cases of abbreviation of authors' names. 14:65-68.

_____. 1965. see Kaden, N. N. 14:218-223.

_____. 1967. see Kaden, N. N. 16:181-183.

KIRPICZNIKOV, M. E. 1969. The flora of the U.S.S.R. 18:685-708.

Kobe, Japan - Gramineae Symposium 17:439. 1968; 18:263-268. 1969.

KOCH, L. F. 1960. The subkingdoms of plants. 9:64-66. [see Hu Hsen-Hsu 14:254-261. 1965.]

_____ and H. A. CRUM. 1956. Hedwig's Species Muscorum and its effective date of publication. 5:130-133.

KOHN, E. D. 1971. see Bogle, A. L. 20:473-477.

KOLLMANN, F. 1970. Allium descendens L., a nomen ambiguum. 19: 789-792.

KOMAREK, JIRI. 1957. Das "Microcystis" - Problem. Nom. cons. prop. 27. 6:145-149.

_____. 1958. see Dostál, J. 7:274-282.

_____. 1969. Nom. cons. prop. 262. 18:342-343.

_____, Z. POUZAR and J. RUZICKA. 1959. The problem of later starting points in algae. 8:86-88. [see Silva, P. C. 7:181-184. 1958; Grönbald, R. and A. M. Scott 8:88-90. 1959; Silva, P. C. 9:3-7. 1960.]

_____, _____ and _____. 1959. Infraspezifische Taxa ohne Angabe Der Kategorie. 8:90.

KOPP, L. E. 1954. Various proposals. Proposal no. 156, Persea deletion from the list of Nomina Generica Conservanda (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 156). 3:64-65.

KORF, R. P. 1959. Nom. cons. prop. 53. 8:25.

_____. 1970. Nomenclatural Notes. VII. Family and tribe names in the Sarcoscyphineae (Discomycetes) and a new taxonomic disposition of the genera. 19:782-786.

_____ and J. K. ROGERS. 1967. A new term, the schizotype, and the concept of implicit typification. 16:19-23.

KOSTER, J. TH. 1953. An argument for retaining Article 44 of the International Code unchanged. 2:87-88.

_____. 1957. Type collections of Algae. 6:49-54.

_____. 1958. Starting points for Cyanophyceae. 7:58. 1958.

_____. 1958. Type collections of Algae. Additions. 7:81-82.

_____. 1959. Type collections of Algae. 8:108.

_____. 1959. Appendix III. 8:140.

_____. 1960. Type collections of Algae. Additions and Corrections. 9:90.

_____. 1961. Type collections of Algae, Additions. 10:127-128.

_____. 1962. Type collections of Algae. 11:58.

_____. 1965. Type collections of Algae. Additions. 14:30-31.

_____. 1969. A new monograph of the Oscillatoriaceae (Cyanophyceae). 18:232-233.

_____. 1969. Type collections of algae. 18:549-559.

KOTLABA, F. 1968. see Svrcek, M. 17:234-235.

KOTLABA, F. and Z. POUZAR. 1962. A proposal on the transliteration of Slavonic authors' names. 11:113-115. [see Vassilkov, B. P. 9:199-200. 1960; Rigby, J. F. and S. Dobrianskyj 11:214-215. 1962.]

KOVAR, A. J. 1958. see Ames, H. T. 7:226-229.

KOZLOFF, I. V. 1967. see Baranov, A. I. 16:351.

KOZUHAROV, S. I. 1968. see Kuzmanov, B. A. 17:205-210.

KRAMER, K. U. 1960. Taxonomy of flowering plants. 9:58.

_____. 1967. Flora of Iraq. 16:53-54.

_____. 1967. Pteryx or Pteris? 16:239. [see Morton, C. V. 16: 71-72. 1967.]

_____. 1967. Bibliography of Mexican Ferns. 16:441.

_____. 1967. Flora of Belgium and Northern France. 16:545.

_____. 1968. Index to Botanical Monographs for the British Flora. 17:223-224.

_____. 1968. Flora of Lebanon and Syria. 17:224.

_____. 1968. The Galápagos. 17:300-301.

_____. 1969. Flora Europaea. 18:329-330.

_____. 1970. Trees of Kansas. 19:432-433.

_____. (ed.) see Notices of Books

KRASSILOV, V. A. 1968. Nomenclature proposals to the Seattle Congress. Proposals by other authors, Prop. 253, terms form-genus and organ-genus (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 253). 17:741.

KRAUS, J. 1966. see Barkley, T. M. 15:285.

KRAUSS, R. W. 1971. Opportunities in monographic research. 20:395.

KREMP, G. O. W. 1958. see Ames, H. T. 7:226-229.

_____, H. T. AMES and N. O. FREDERIKSEN. 1959. The organ-species concept and the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. 8:91-95.

KRENDL, F. 1968. see Ehrendorfer, F. 17:337-353.

KRESS, A. 1970. Anmerkungen Zur Erneuten Typisierung Von Androsace vitaliana (L.) Lap. (Primulaceae). 19:890-899. [see Ferguson, I. K. 18:300-303. 1969.]

KRIEBEL, H. B. 1966. Genetic implications of arboretum seed exchange. 15:94-95.

KRUCKEBERG, A. R. 1969. The implications of ecology for plant systematics. 18:92-120. [see Böcher, T. W. 16:255-258. 1967; Stafleu, F. A. 18:485-500. 1969; Cannon, H. L. 20:227-256. 1971.]

KUBITZKI, K. 1969. Chemosystematische Bètrachtungen Zur Grossgliederung Der Dicotylen. 18:360-368.

KUNDU, B. C. 1962. Professor Shankar Purusottam Agharkar 1884-1960. 11:209-211.

_____. 1965. Guy Oldfield Allen. 14:206-207.

KUNKEL, G. 1966. The problem of descriptions. Prop. [1], Art. 32, Rec. 32D (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 1). 15:164.

KUNKEL, G. 1967. The "Pteridarium E. B. Copeland". 16:79.

KUPRIANOVA, L. A. 1963. On a hitherto undescribed family belonging to the Amentiferae. 12:12-13.

KUZMANOV, B. A. 1969. see Kuzuharov, S. I. 18:353.

_____ and S. I. KOZUHAROV. 1968. Flora Reipublicae Popularis Bulgaricae. 17:205-210.

KUZMINA, L. 1964. On the typification of the genus Prangos. 13: 299-300.

KUZUHAROV, S. I. and B. A. KUZMANOV. 1969. Nikolai Andreev Stojanov. 18:353.

KVACEK, Z. 1968. see Bužek, C. 17:553-556.

KYHOS, D. W. 1971. see Raven, P. H. 20:479-483.

Labiatae 16:186-189 (Pogostemon and Dysophylla), 499-505 (divergence in Monarda). 1967.

LAINZ, M., S.J. 1954. Histoire et état actuel de l'herbier Merino. 3:3-4.

_____. 1961. Concerning a legal demand (Art. 32). 10:268. [see Deighton, F. C. 7:263-264. 1958; Heywood, V. H. 11:68-69. 1962.]

_____. 1962. Validating some combinations under Arenaria. 11: 252-253.

_____. 1971. Aconitum Napellus. 20:651.

LAKELA, O. 1954. The Duluth Herbarium. 3:91-92.

LAKHANPAL, R. N. 1970. Tertiary floras of India and their bearing on the historical geology of the region. 19:675-694.

LAM, H. J. 1953. see Blake, S. T. 2:112-113.

_____. 1957. What is a taxon? 6:213-215. [see Morton, C. V. 6:15 1957; Rickett, H. W. 7:37-38. 1958.]

_____ and P. VAN ROYEN. 1953. Manilkara Adanson (1763) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 19). 2:112. [see Moore, H. E. Jr. and W. T. Stearn 16:382-395. 1967; Stearn, W. T. 17: 240. 1968.]

LAMB, I. M. 1959. (63) Proposal for conservation of Stereocaulon (Schreb.) Hoffm. against Stereocaulon (Schreb.?) Schrad. and Coralloides [Dill.] Hoffm. Nom. cons. prop. 63. 8:207-208.

_____. 1963. Index Nominum Lichenum inter annos 1932 et 1960 divulgatorum. 12:172.

LAMBERT, J. M. 1961. see Williams, W. T. 10:205-211.

LAMBERTON, A. R. H. 1954. Proposed amendments to the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. C. Proposals by Hawaiian Botanists, Proposal no. 86, Article 73 (8) (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 86). 3:19.

_____. 1954. Various Proposals. Proposal no. 152, Art. 73 (8) (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 152). 3:64.

LAMOUREUX, C. H. 1954. Proposed amendments to the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. C. Proposals by Hawaiian Botantists, Proposal 84, Article 52; Proposal 85, Recommendation 54A (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 84-85). 3:19.

_____. 1964. see Doty, M. S. 13:18-21.

LANDINGHAM, S. L. VAN. 1963. The naming of extraterrestrial taxa. Prop. 38, starting points; Prop. 39, Art. 36 (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 38-39). 12:282.

LANGE, M. 1960. see Singer, R. 9:52-53.

LANGLET, O. 1971. Two hundred years genecology. 20:653-721.

LANGMAN, I. K. 1968. Mexican Botany. 17:301.

LANJOUW, J. 1951. The Stockholm 1950 Rules of Botanical Nomenclature. 1:7-8.

_____. 1951. The new rules of typification. 1:19-21.

_____. 1953. The International Organization of Plant Taxonomy and the position of I.A.P.T. and I.U.B.S. 2:1-4.

_____. 1954. Postscript by the Chief Editor. 3:6. 1954.

_____. 1954. Preface. 3:137.

_____. 1954. Index Nominum Genericorum and Genera Plantarum. 3:207-208.

_____. 1955. August A. Pulle 1878-1955. 4:54-57.

_____. 1956. Elmer D. Merrill 1876-1956. 5:21.

_____. 1958. On the nomenclature of chemical strains. 7:43-44.

_____. 1959. Thomas Archibald Sprague 1877-1958. 8:1.

_____. 1959. Preliminary opinions concerning nomenclature proposals. Abstract from Pierre Bonnet. 8:109-111.

_____. 1959. International Association For Plant Taxonomy. General Assembly, Montreal. 8:207.

_____. 1960. Ivan Murray Johnston (1898-1960). 9:220.

_____. 1963. W. H. Camp 1904-1963. 12:87.

_____. 1963. Stabilization of the names of important plant species. Prop. 87, principle of nomina specifica conservanda; Prop. 88, New Article (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 87-88). 12: 305-309. [see Schubert, B. G. 13:83-85. 1964; Wit, H. C. D. de 13:85-88. 1964.]

_____. 1964. In reply to my opponents. 13:88-90. [see Lanjouw, J. 12:305-309. 1963; Shetler, S. G. 13:77-83. 1964; Schubert, B. G. 13:83-85. 1964; Wit, H. C. D. de 13:85-88. 1964.]

_____. 1968. Utrecht Herbarium. 17:604.

_____ and F. A. STAFLEU. 1951. In Memoriam. Prof. Dr. Johannes Mattfeld. 1:2.

_____ and _____. 1955. Index Nominum Genericorum. 4:213-216.

_____ and _____. 1958. The Herbaria of the World ed. 4. 7: 117.

large family 18:253-262. 1969.

LARSEN, M. J. 1967. Tomentella and related genera in North America IV. Taxonomy and nomenclature of Caldesiella. 16:510-511.

LARSSON, B. M. P. 1964. see Ahlner, S. 13:188.

LA SOCIETE MYCOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE 1953. Proposition n. 45, Propositions d' Amendements au Code de Nomenclature, Prop. 45, Arts. 17,

LA SOCIETE MYCOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE (CTD.). 1953. Arts. 23, 24 bis New, 32, 44; Rec. 62A New, 82B&C (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 45). 2:193-194.

_____. 1954. Proposed amendments to the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. D. La Société Mycologique de France. Proposition n. 87, Recommandations 82B&C, 82G, Appendix VB (section VII, Fungi), un type nouveau de conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 87). 3:19-21.

later homonyms 9:147-150, 243-244. 1960; 13:165-175. 1964.

LATORRE, C. C. 1954. Various Proposals. Proposal no. 148, Arts. 33-35 (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 148). 3:62.

Laubmoose 12:127 (Papuanischer). 1963.

LAUNDON, G. F. 1967. Rust names attributed to Léveillé. 16:194-195.

_____. 1968. The status of some of Persoon's Uredo names. 17: 179-180. [see Deighton 9:231-241. 1960; Laundon, G. F. 19: 947. 1970.]

_____. 1968. Nomenclature proposals to the Seattle Congress. C. Proposals by various authors, Prop. 140, page numbers in the citation of botanical literature (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 140). 17:461.

_____. 1970. The lectotype for Uredo. 19:947. [see Deighton, F. C. 9:231-241. 1960; Laundon, G. F. 17:179-180. 1968.]

_____. 1970. Nom. cons. prop. 319. 19:948.

LAUNDON, J. R. 1963. Nom. cons. prop. 99. 12:36-37.

lauryl pentachlorphenate - specimen protection 14:164-166. 1965.

LAWRENCE, G. H. M. 1971. Lawrence, Taxonomy of Vascular Plants. 20:395.

LAYCOCK, M. V. 1970. see Boulter, D. 19:561-564.

Leaf Thieves 13:298. 1964.

LEANDRI, J. 1955. see Humbert, H. 4:1-2.

_____. 1962. Henri Perrier De la Bâthie, 11 août 1873 - 2 octobre 1958. 11:1-3, 183 (correction). 1962.

_____. 1965. François Pellegrin, 25 septembre 1881 - 9 avril 1965. 14:249-250.

lectotype species selection 16:514-519 (for genera of the Araceae). 1967.

lectotypification 16:23-34 (generic names in floras). 1967.

LEEDALE, G. F. 1971. see Hibberd, D. J. 20:523-525.

LEENHOUTS, P. 1958. Nom. cons. prop. 42. 7:143-144.

LEEUWENBERG, A. J. M. 1960. Tylopsacas Nom. Nov. 9:220-221.

_____ and F. A. STAFLEU. 1961. Usteria Willdenow versus Usteria Medikus. 10:212-214.

LEFEBVRE, J. and G. LENNES. 1969. Application Des Fonctions Discriminantes De Fisher a La Classification Du Genre Plagiothecium (Musci) De Belgique. 18:291-299.

LE GAL, M. 1953. Société Mycologique de France, Rapport Général sur les travaux de la Commission de Nomenclature. 2:190-193.

LEGENDRE, P. 1971. Circumscribing the concept of the genus. 20: 137-139. [see Legendre, P. and P. Vaillancourt 18:245-252. 1969; Rogers, D. J. and S. G. Appan 18:609-624. 1969.]

_____ and P. VAILLANCOURT. 1969. A mathematical model for the entities species and genus. 18:245-252. [see Löve, A. 13: 33-45. 1964; Legendre, P. 20:137-139. 1971.]

legitimate sections 15:107-108. 1966.

légumineuses tertiaires 16:505-509 (du Sahara et D'Asie). 1967.

LEHMAN, H. 1971. Classification and Explanation in Biology. 20: 257-268.

LEISTIKOW, K. U. 1959. Nom. cons. prop. 47. 8:30-31.

_____. 1959. Archaeocalamites und Archaeocalamitaceae. 8:48-52.

LEISTNER, O. A. 1967. Guide to the Cape Flora. 16:140-141.

_____. 1967. E. P. Phillips, M.A., 1884-1967. 16:572-573.

LENNES, G. 1969. see Lefebvre, J. 18:291-299.

LEONARD, J. 1954. Proposed amendments to the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. F. Various proposals, Proposal no. 95, Cyclocarpa Afz. ex Bak. in Oliv. (1871) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 95). 3:25.

_____. 1963. L'Article 57 Du Code De Nomenclature et Le Cas De Sapium reticulatum (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 24-25). 12: 35-36.

_____ and R. TOURNAY. 1963. Nomenclature proposals submitted to the Xth International Botanical Congress. C. Propositions par J. Leonard et R. Tournay, Prop. 79, Art. 4; Prop. 80 Texte français Arts. 5, 20, 21, 23, 33; Prop. 81 Texte français Art. 5; Prop. 82 Art. 33, section 3; Prop. 83, Rec. 50D; Prop. 84, Rec. 73C(a); Prop. 85, Rec. 73C(d) (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 79-85). 12:292-293.

LEOPOLD, E. B. 1958. see Cross, A. T. 7:225-226.

LEPEKHINA, V. G. and A. A. YATSENKO-KHMELEVSKY. 1966. Classification and nomenclature of woods of Palaeozoic Pycnoxylic plants. 15:66-70, 191-192. [see Vogellehner, D. 13:233-237. 1964.]

LEPPIK, E. E. 1952. Typological classification of Flowering Plants. 1:111-112.

_____. 1957. A new system for classification of flower types. 6:64-67.

LEVIN, D. A. 1970. Hybridization and Evolution - A Discussion. 19:167-171. [2. Hybridization: How Important in Evolution? Biosystematics At The Cross-Roads]

_____. 1971. The origin of reproductive isolating mechanisms in flowering plants. 20:91-113. [see Ornduff, R. 18:121-133. 1969.]

LEWIN, J. C. 1959. Article 67. 8:139.

LEWIN, R. A. 1970. Extra-Terrestrial Taxa - Use of Esperanto For Descriptions. 19:347-348.

LEWIS, H. 1957. Genetics and cytology in relation to taxonomy. 6: 42-46.

_____. 1967. The taxonomic significance of autopolyploidy. 16: 267-271. [see Wet, J. M. J. de 20:29-35. 1971.]

LEWIS, H. 1969. Speciation. 18:21-25. [see Stafleu, F. A. 18: 485-500. 1969.]

_____. 1971. see Small, E. 20:739-746.

LEWIS, J. 1955. An aspect of judgment in taxonomy. 4:73-77.

_____. 1959. see Alvin, K. L. 8:182.

LEWIS, W. H. 1970. Extreme instability of chromosome number in Claytonia virginica. 19:180-182. [3. Chromosome changes: Reliable Indicators of the Direction of Evolution? Biosystematics At the Cross-Roads]

_____. 1970. Missouri Botanical Garden as repository of African material in North America. 19:345-346.

LI, HUI-LIN. 1957. A symbol for introgressants. 6:216-218. [see Hardin, J. W. 7:52-53. 1958.]

_____. 1970. Index Kewensis and Fossil Plants. 19:484-485.

LIBERTA, A. E. 1966. On Trechispora. 15:317-319. [see Weresub, L. K. 16:396-402, plus 2 pp. of 8 figs. 1967; Donk, M. A. 17: 277-278. 1968.]

lichens 3:147-148, 230-231. 1954; 4:190-192. 1955; 5:67-68. 1956; 10:161-165 (nomenclature as governed by proposed changes in the International Code). 1961; 11:65-68 (chemistry and taxonomy). 1962; 13:31 (Colorado). 1964; 18:152-166 (chemistry in systematics). 1969. [see monograph and Revision notices]

LINCZEVSKI, I. A. 1970. Nom. cons. prop. 258. 18:340-341.

_____. 1970. Nom. cons. prop. 321. 19:949.

lindane and dichlorvos 17:629-632 (specimen protection). 1968.

LINDEN, B. L. VAN DER. 1960. see Bakhuizen van Den Brink, R. C. 9:57-58.

Linnaeus Medal 12:169. 1963.

Linnaeus's Systema Naturae Ed. 10 3:225-227. 1954; 13:256. 1964; 17:507-513 (problem of typifying). 1968.

Linnean Society of London 4:62-67. 1955.

LIOGIER, ALAIN. 1956. Frere Leon (Joseph Sylvestre Sauget) 1871-1955. 5:125-130.

_____. 1957. A plea to monographers. 6:46-47. [see Steenis, C. G. G. J. van 6:133-135. 1957.]

_____. 1962. Antonio Ponce De Leon 1887-1961. 11:64-65.

LI PING-T'AO. 1962. Rauvolfia in China. 11:231-232.

LITARDIERE, R. DE. 1954. Proposals for modification of the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. D. Propositions soumises par R. de Litardière, Proposition no. 122, Arts. 16, 28, 35, 75, 79, 80; Rec. 58A, 82G; App. Va, VI (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 122). 3:41-43.

LITTLE, E. L., JR. 1956. see Baldwin, H. I. 5:18.

_____. 1957. Three Proposals toward stabilization of Botanical nomenclature, Proposal 1, nomina specifica conservanda, amend. Art. 14; Proposal 2, rejection of obscure, ineffectively published names, Art. 31 bis.; Proposal 3, listing in Index Kewensis and Supplementa, Art. 31 ter. (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 1-3). 6: 189-194.

LITTLE, E. L., JR. 1959. Nom. cons. prop. 54. 8:25-26.

_____. 1959. Nom. cons. prop. 55. 8:26-27.

_____. 1959. Nom. cons. prop. 56. 8:27-28.

_____. 1959. William Adams Dayton 1885-1958. 8:185-187.

_____. 1960. Designating hybrid forest trees. 9:225-231 [see Rowley, G. D. 10:211-212. 1961.]

living beings 14:254-261 (a new classification). 1965.

living collections 15:289-291 (authenticated and documented). 1966.

lizards 20:39-46 (variation in variances). 1971.

LIZGUNOVA, T. V. 1966. see Bakhteyev, F. K. 15:169-176.

local floras 18:167-176 (past, present, future). 1969.

LOEBLICH, A. R., III. 1965. Dinoflagellate nomenclature. 14:15-18.

_____. 1966. see Tappan, H. 15:43.

_____. 1967. Nomenclatural notes in the Pyrrhophyta, Xanthophyta and Euglenophyta. 16:68-69.

_____. 1967. Notes on the divisions Chlorophyta, Chrysophyta, Pyrrhophyta and Xanthophyta and the family Paramastigaceae. 16: 230-236.

_____ and H. N. TAPPAN. 1967. Nom. cons. prop. 155-156. 16:469.

_____ and W. S. DRUGG. 1968. Heteraulaceae Nom. Nov. 17:90.

LONG, C. A. 1966. Dependence in taxonomy. 15:49-51, 244 (erratum). [see Kendrick, W. B. 14:141-154. 1965; Sneath, P. H. A. 18: 14-20. 1969.]

LORCH, J. 1963. Plant Life in Palestine. 12:38.

LOURTEIG, A. 1953. Bernardia Müll. Arg. (1866) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 30). 2:140.

_____. 1954. Carlos Alberto O'Donell (1912-1954). 3:134.

_____. 1961. see Jovet, P. 10:194.

_____. 1966. L'Herbier De Paul Hermann, Base Du Thesaurus Zeylanicus De Johan Burman. 15:23-33.

_____. 1968. Sur Mayaca sellowiana (Mayacaceae). 17:742-743.

_____. 1970. Crossopetalum decussatum (Celastr.). 19:303-304.

_____. 1971. Quelques Observations Sur Les Collections De Giovanni Casaretto. 20:651-652.

LOUVET, P. 1967. see Prakash, U. 16:505-509.

LOVE, A. 1961. Johannes Askelsson 1902-1961. 10:251.

_____. 1961. see Heywood, V. H. 10:257-262.

_____. 1962. Nomenclature of North Atlantic Papavers. 11:132-138.

_____. 1964. The biological species concept and its evolutionary structure. 13:33-45. [see Legendre, P. and P. Vaillancourt 18: 245-252. 1969; Rogers, D. J. and S. G. Appan 18:609-624. 1969; Wet, J. M. J. De 20:29-35. 1971.]

LOVE, A. 1964. see Solbrig, O. T. 13:145-146.

_____. 1965. Address of outgoing president IOPB. 14:43-46.

_____. 1965. Chemotaxonomy - a welcome addition. 14:71-74.

_____. 1965. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports V. 14:191-196.

_____. 1965. The origin of adaptations. 14:202.

_____. 1965. Lineagics. 14:202-203.

_____. 1966. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports VI. 15:117-128.

_____. 1966. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports VII. 15:155-163.

_____. 1966. Flower pollination in the Phlox family. 15:277-278.

_____. 1966. Classical cytology for cytotaxonomists. 15:278.

_____. 1966. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports VIII. 15:279-284.

_____. 1967. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports. IX. 16:62-66.

_____. 1967. The Flora of Slovakia. 16:133-135.

_____. 1967. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports. X. 16:146-157.

_____. 1967. A manual of taxonomy and geobotany. 16:207-208.

_____. 1967. Chromosome techniques. 16:208.

_____. 1967. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports. XI. 16:215-222.

_____. 1967. The evolutionary significance of disjunctions. 16:324-333. [see Fryxell, P. A. 16:316-324. 1967.]

_____. 1967. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports. XII. 16:341-350.

_____. 1967. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports. XIII. 16:445-461.

_____. 1967. Rocky Mountain Flora. 16:542-544.

_____. 1967. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports XIV. 16:552-571.

_____. 1968. The Origin of Species. 17:79.

_____. 1968. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports. XV. 17:91-104.

_____. 1968. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports XVI. 17:199-204.

_____. 1968. The beginnings of genetics. 17:221.

_____. 1968. Two chromosome symposia. 17:221-222.

_____. 1968. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports. XVII. 17:285-288.

_____. 1968. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports. XVIII. 17:419-422.

_____. 1968. The flora of Greenland. 17:431.

_____. 1968. Index to European Taxonomic Literature for 1966. 17:431-432.

_____. 1968. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports. XIX. 17:573-577.

_____. 1969. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports. XX. 18:213-221.

_____. 1969. The plants of the Queen Charlotte Islands. 18:225-229.

LOVE, A. 1969. American Vegetation. 18:233-234.

_____. 1969. Hummingbird Pollination. 18:234-235.

_____. 1969. Chromosome Cytology. 18:235-236.

_____. 1969. Apomixis. 18:236.

_____. 1969. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports XXI. 18:310-315.

_____. 1969. Chromosome Mutations. 18:329.

_____. 1969. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports. XXII. 18:433-442.

_____. 1969. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports. XXIII. 18:560-562.

_____. 1969. Glossary of genetical terms. 18:569-570.

_____. 1969. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports. XXIV. 18:683-684.

_____. 1970. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports XXV. 19:102-113.

_____. 1970. Principles of Dispersal. 19:127.

_____. 1970. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports. XXVI. 19:264-269.

_____. 1970. Emendations in the Icelandic flora. 19:298-302, 954 (correction of nomenclatural printing errors).

_____. 1970. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports. XXVII. 19:437-442.

_____. 1970. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports. XXVIII. 19:608-610.

_____. 1970. Mosses of Eastern India. 19:636-637.

_____. 1970. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports XXIX. 19:801-802.

_____. 1970. Plant Biosystematics. 19:808. 1970.

_____. 1970. Medicinal Chemotaxonomy. 19:808-809.

_____. 1970. Identification of Flavonoids. 19:809-810.

_____. 1970. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports. Report no. XXX. 19:918-919.

_____. 1970. The chromosome cycle. 19:938.

_____. 1970. Correction of Nomenclatural Printing Errors. 19: 954. [see Löve, A. 19:298-302. 1970.]

_____. 1971. Jacques Rousseau - In Memoriam. 20:153-156.

_____. 1971. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports XXXI. 20:157-160.

_____. 1971. Genetics of the Potato. 20:164-165.

_____. 1971. Parasitic Flowering Plants. 20:173-174.

_____. 1971. Illustrations of Northern Plants. 20:175.

_____. 1971. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports XXXII. 20:349-356.

_____. 1971. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports. XXXIII. 20:609-614.

_____. 1971. Index Holmensis - an indispensible botanical tool. 20:619-620.

_____. 1971. A new evolutionary milestone? 20:620-621.

LOVE, A. 1971. A masterpiece on plant speciation. 20:623-624.

_____. 1971. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports XXXIV. 20:785-797.

_____ and B. M. KAPOOR. 1967. New combinations in Acetosa and Bucephalophora. 16:519-522.

_____ and D. LOVE. 1967. New combinations in Carpogymnia. 16: 191-192. [see Holttum, R. E. 17:529-530. 1968.]

_____ and _____. 1970. A unique chromosome manual. 19:123-126. [see Grashoff, J. and B. L. Turner 19:914-917. 1970.]

_____ and O. T. SOLBRIG. 1964. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports. I. 13:99-110.

_____ and _____. 1964. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports II. 13:201-209.

_____ and _____. 1965. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports III. 14:50-57.

_____ and _____. 1965. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports IV. 14:86-92.

_____ and V. EVENSON. 1967. The taxonomic status of Rumex paucifolius. 16:423-425.

LOVE, D. 1967. see Löve, A. 16:191-192.

_____. 1968. Nomenclatural notes on Mt. Washington Plants. 17: 89.

_____. 1970. see Löve, A. 19:123-126.

LOWDEN, R. M. 1970. William Ashbrook Kellerman's Botanical Expeditions to Guatemala (1905-1908). 19:19-35.

_____. 1970. William A. Schipp's Botanical Explorations in the Stann Creek and Toledo Districts, British Honduras (1929-1935). 19:831-861.

lower land plants 18:46-91 (antipodal distribution). 1969.

LOWTHER, J. S. 1958. Nom. cons. prop. 46. 7:234-235.

LOWY, B. 1968. Taxonomic problems in the Heterobasidiomycetes. 17: 118-127. [see Talbot, P. H. B. 17:620-628. 1968; Lowy, B. 18: 632-634. 1969; Talbot, P. H. B. 19:570-572. 1970.]

_____. 1969. Septate Holobasidia. 18:632-634. [see Lowy, B. 17:118-127. 1968; Talbot, P. H. B. 17:620-628. 1968; Talbot, P. H. B. 19:570-572. 1970.]

LUND, J. W. G. 1953. Article 44 of the International Code in relation to the algae. 2:17-19.

LUNDBLAD, B. 1961. Harrisiothecium Nomen Novum. 10:23-24.

_____. 1961. see Ahlner, S. 10:60-61.

_____. 1966. Rudolf Florin 1894-1965. 15:85-93. [includes selected Bibliography pp. 91-93]

MAAS GEESTERANUS, R. A. 1961. see Bakhuizen van Den Brink, R. C. 10:246.

_____. 1968. Australasian Pezizales. 17:725-726.

MAATSCH, R. 1969. Robert Zander (1892-1969). 18:681-682. [includes Liste der wichtigsten Veröffentlichungen]

MABRY, T. J. 1964. see Turner, B. L. 13:11-14.

_____. 1968. see Wohlpart A. 17:148-152.

_____. 1970. see Kimler, L. 19:875-878.

_____ and B. L. TURNER. 1964. Chemical investigations of the Batidaceae. Betaxanthins and their systematic implications. 13:197-200. [see Behnke, H. D. et al 20:731-737. 1971.]

MACBRYDE, B. 1970. Rediscovery of G. Marcgrave's Brazilian Collections (1638-1644). 19:349.

MACDONALD, R. D. 1966. Electronic data processing methods for botanical garden and arboretum records. 15:291-295. [see Sokal, R. R. and P. H. A. Sneath 15:1-21. 1966; Crovello, T. J. 16: 481-494. 1967; Crovello, T. J. 17:241-258. 1968; Crovello, T. J. and R. D. MacDonald 19:63-76. 1970.]

_____. 1970. see Crovello, T. J. 19:63-76.

MACIOR, L. W. 1971. Co-evolution of plants and animals - systematic insights from plant-insect interactions. 20:17-28.

MACKENZIE LAMB, I. 1956. Codex Lichenum. 5:67-68.

Mackenzie Linnaeana 15:285. 1966.

Magnoliophytes 16:353-368 (phylogenetic concepts and the archetype). 1967.

MAGUIRE, B. 1961. The New York Botanical Garden. 10:150. 1961.

_____. 1962. Epidryos. A substitute name in the Rapateaceae. 11:57.

MAHESHWARI, J. K. 1961. Nom. cons. prop. 88. 10:249.

_____. 1966. What is Andropogon esculentum Kurz? 15:33-34.

_____. 1966. A new combination in Clerodendrum L. 15:43-44. [see Howard, R. A. and D. A. Powell 17:53-55. 1968.]

_____. 1966. Nom. cons. prop. 189. 15:333-334.

_____. 1967. Nom. cons. prop. 192. 16:72-73.

_____. 1967. Nom. cons. prop. 197. 16:78.

_____. 1967. The genus Bakerophyton Hutch. (Fabaceae). 16:238.

_____. 1967. The genus Bakerophyton Hutch. 16:464-465.

_____. 1968. Gonophylloides Nom. Nov. 17:238-239.

_____. 1969. A new name in Asterella Beauv. (Hepat.). 18:599-600.

_____. 1970. Nom. cons. prop. 310. 19:481-482.

MAIR, K. and R. T. M. PESCOTT. 1969. Missing Stylidium Specimens. 18: 605-607. [see Mair, K. and R. T. M. Pescott 19:824. 1970.]

_____ and _____. 1970. Missing Stylidium Specimens. 19:824. [see Mair, K. and R. T. M. Pescott 18:605-607. 1969.]

MAJOVSKY, J. 1966. F. Nabelek 1884-1965. 15:82.

MALIK, M. N. 1970. see Scora, R. W. 19:215-228.

MAMAY, S. H. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XII. Various proposals on Paleobotanical Nomenclature, Proposal 94, Art. 34 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 94). 7:224.

MAMAY, S. H. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XII. Various proposals on Paleobotanical Nomenclature, Proposal 95, Art. 34; Proposal 96, Art. 36 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop 95-96). 7:225.

_____. 1964. Committee For Fossil Plants [Reports Nomenclature Committees]. 13:133-135.

_____. 1969. Committee For Fossil Plants - Final Pre-Seattle Report. 18:481-482.

MANITZ, H. 1968. August Wilhelm Dennstedt's Schlüssel zum Hortus Indicus Malabaricus. 17:496-501. [see Bisset, N. G. and D. Philcox 20:542. 1971.]

_____. 1968. Nom. cons. prop. 248. 17:601-604.

_____. 1969. Nom. cons. prop. 297. 18:594-595.

MANSFELD, R. 1953. Bemerkungen zur Liste der Nomina Generica Conservanda. 2:187-190.

_____. 1954. Gefahren der bisherigen Entwicklung der internationalen Nomenklaturregeln. 3:152-155.

_____. 1958. Zur Frage der Behandlung nur physiologisch, aber nicht morphologisch verschiedener Sippen in der botanischen Systematik. 7:41-43. [see Tétényi, P. 17:261-264. 1968.]

_____. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. VII. Necker's Elementa Botanica, Proposal 51, Art. 5 last para. (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 51). 7:155-156.

_____ and G. W. SCHULZE. 1959. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XXIX. Report of the special committeee on stabilization by J. S. L. Gilmour. Proposals 314-315, Arts. 65 & 66; Proposal 316, App. IV, para 4 (d) (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 314-316). 8:21-22.

manuscript names - publication 14:154-160. 1965; 15:106-107. 1966.

mapping 20:545-571 (Flora of Central Europe). 1971.

maps published in "Taxon" (A-C):

A.) Collection sites by Collector:
Kellerman, W. A., collection sites in Guatemala of the 1905-1908 Expeditions. 19:29-30, 32, 34. 1970.
Schipp, W. A., collection sites in the Stann Creek and Toledo Districts, British Honduras. 19:848-849, 851-852. 1970.
Scott-Elliot, G. F., plant localities, northern boundary of Sierra Leone. 18:426. 1969.

B.) Geographic areas by Place:
Aegean phytogeographic subdivision of the central and southern parts. 19:197. 1970.
Bulgaria, Flora Reipublicae Popularis Bulgaricae, twenty floristic regions. 17:208. 1968.
Gondwana continents, tentative reconstruction of Permian positions. 19:667. 1970.
India, Lower eocene Palaeogeography. 19:689. 1970.
India, Miocene Palaeogeography. 19:691. 1970.
India, Tertiary Exposures. 19:677. 1970.
Indian Ocean basin, sea-floor features. 19:668. 1970.
Malaysia 1:23. 1951.
Mexico, Bajo California, Islands in the vicinity. 20:40. 1971.
Texas, geologic map. 20:238. 1971.
Texas, vegetation regions. 20:238. 1971.

C.) Plant distributions by a Taxon:
Achillea 20:556. 1971.
Achlys 16:308, 311. 1967; 19:342. 1970.

maps published in "Taxon" (C ctd.)

C.) Plant distributions by a Taxon: (ctd.)
Acrobolbus 8:58. 1969.
Acrochila 18:52. 1969.
Acrolophozia 18:68. 1969.
Acromastigum 18:62. 1969.
Agropyron 16:260. 1967.
Allisonia 18:52. 1969.
Ambrosia 18:140. 1969.
Andrewsianthus 18:62. 1969.
Anisotachis 18:52. 1969.
Anomomarsupella 18:68. 1969.
Antheliaceae (Anthelia) 18:78. 1969.
Arceuthobium 20:321. 1971.
Archeochaete 18:66. 1969.
Archeophylla 18:54. 1969.
Austrolejeunea 18:62. 1969.
Austrolophozia 18:54. 1969.
Blepharidophyllum 18:72. 1969.
Blepharostoma 18:66. 1969.
Blepharostomataceae 18:68. 1969.
Bursera 18:141. 1969.
Cephalolobus 18:62. 1969.
Chaetocolea 18:66. 1969.
Chaetophyllopsis 18:52. 1969.
Chloranthelia 18:58. 1969.
Cienfuegosia 16:318, 320. 1967.
Citrus 19:224-225. 1970.
Corynephorus 20:558. 1971.
Cucubalus 20:560. 1971.
Dendrophthora-Phoradendron 20:321. 1971.
Diphasium 20:562. 1971.
Diplophyllum 18:72. 1969.
Douinia 18:72. 1969.
Echinolejeunea 18:72. 1969.
Eoisotachis 18:52. 1969.
Eryngium 20:564. 1971.
Eupatorium 19:773. 1970.
Gackstroemia 18:54. 1969.
Goebeliella 18:52. 1969.
Goebelobryum 18:54. 1969.
Gossypium 16:318, 320. 1967.
Gymnomitrion 18:68. 1969.
Hedeoma 18:136. 1969.
Hepatica 20:565. 1971.
Herzogianthus 18:52. 1969.
Herzogiaria 18:54. 1969.
Herzogobryum 18:68. 1969.
Hygrolembidium 18:58. 1969.
Isolembidium 8:58. 1969.
Isophyllaria 18:54. 1969.
Juniperus 19:730. 1970.
Korthalsella 20:321. 1971.
Lembidium 18:58. 1969.
Lepidolaena 18:54. 1969.
Lophochaete 18:66. 1969.
Lophozia 18:78. 1969.
Loranthaceae 20:294. 1971.
Lycopodium 12:189. 1963.
Macrodiplophyllum 18:72. 1969.
Makinoa 18:52. 1969.
Marsupella 18:72. 1969.
Metahygrobiella 18:66. 1969.
Metzgeriopsis 18:72. 1969.
Mimulus section Simiolus 15:56. 1966.
Neogrollea 18:52. 1969.
Perssoniella 18:52. 1969.
Phoradendron-Dendrophthora 20:321. 1971.
Phyllothallia 18:52. 1969.
Poeltia 18:68. 1969.
Polygala 20:566. 1971.

C.) Plant distributions by a Taxon: (ctd.)
Prasanthus 18:68. 1969.
Ramalina 18:158. 1969.
Ranunculi 18:112. 1969.
Roivainenia 18:54. 1969.
Scapania 18:72. 1969.
Siphonolejeunea 18:62. 1969.
Sorbus 20:567. 1971.
Steereocolea 18:52. 1969.
Stenolejeunea 18:72. 1969.
Syzigiella 18:78. 1969.
Temnoma 18:66. 1969.
Tetracymbaliella 18:52. 1969.
Trichocoleopsis 18:54. 1969.
Trichotemnoma 18:54, 66. 1969.
Trientalis 20:568. 1971.
Tritomaria 18:78. 1969.
Tuyamaella 18:62. 1969.
Veratrum 20:569. 1971.
Verdoornia 18:52. 1969.
Vetaforma 18:52. 1969.
Viscum 20:322. 1971.
Wettsteinia 18:58. 1969.
Xenothallus 18:52. 1969.

MARDEROSIAN, A. H. DER. 1965. Nomenclatural history of the Morning Glory, Ipomoea violacea(L.). 14:234-240.

MARGADANT, W. D. 1954. Proposals for the Paris Congress. Proposal no. 163, Art. 45 (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 163). 3:74.

_____. 1954. Proposals for the Paris Congress. Proposal no. 164, Art. 23 (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 164). 3:74-75.

_____. 1954. Proposals for the Paris Congress. Holomitrium Endlicher (1836) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 166). 3:75, 125.

_____. 1954. Proposals for the Paris Congress. Amblyodon Bruch (1841) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 167). 3:75, 125-126.

_____. 1954. Proposals for the Paris Congress. Pleuropus Griffith (1845) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 168). 3:75, 126.

_____. 1954. Proposals for the Paris Congress. Saccogyna Dumortier (1822) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 169). 3:75, 126-127.

_____. 1954. Proposals for the Paris Congress. Grimaldia Raddi (1818) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 170). 3:75, 127.

_____. 1954. Proposals for the Paris Congress. Conocephalus Blume (1825) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 171). 3:76, 127-128.

_____. 1958. see Wijk, R. van Der 7:287-290.

_____. 1959. see Wijk, R. van Der 8:70-75, 106.

_____. 1960. see Wijk, R. van Der 9:50-52, 189-191.

_____. 1961. see Wijk, R. van Der 10:24-26.

_____. 1962. see Wijk, R. van Der 11:221-223.

_____. 1965. see Wijk, R. van Der 14:196-198. 1965.

MARGADANT, W. D. 1968. see Wijk, R. van Der 17:467.

_____ and R. VAN DER WIJK. 1958. The citation of the "Bryologia Europaea". 7:97-103.

MARGALEF, R. 1953. see Fritsch, F. E. 2:213-214.

MARGOLIASH, E. and W. M. FITCH. 1971. Amino acid sequences and phylogeny. 20:51-53.

MARKGRAF, F. 1952. Johannes Mattfeld. 1:33-34.

_____. 1963. Die Typisierung von Papaver alpinum L. 12:144-146.

_____. 1969. Validation of a name in Festuca (Gram.). 18:600.

_____ and R. STEIGER. 1969. F. Allamand und Seine Botanischen Beobachtungen. 18:421-424.

MARKS, L. (Mrs.). 1963. see Chock, A. K. 12:98-102.

MARTENSSON, O. 1954. Proposals for the Paris Congress. Orthothecium Br. eur. (1851) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 185). 3:125.

MARTIN, G. W. 1954. see Diehl, W. W. 3:61-62.

_____. 1960. The starting points for fungi. 9:1-3. [see Vassilkov, B. P. 9:265-266. 1960; Steyaert, R. L. 10:251-252. 1961.]

_____. 1961. Nomenclature of Deuteromycetes. 10:153-154. [see Donk, M. A. 9:103-104. 1960.]

Mary Soper Pope Medal 12:169. 1963.

mathematical model 18:245-252 (species and genus). 1969.

mathematical techniques 10:97-101 (as applied to taxonomy; symposium). 1961.

MATHIAS, M. E. 1970. Carl Clawson Epling (1894-1968). 19:88-92, 824. [includes Bibliography of Carl Clawson Epling pp. 88-92]

MATTICK, F. 1954. Zur Nomenklatur der Lichenes. Proposal 143, Art. 76 (2) (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 143). 3:60-61.

_____. 1954. see Werdermann, E. 3:100-101.

MATTOS BICUDO, C. E. DE. see Bicudo, C. E. De Mattos

MATTOX, K. R. 1968. Nom. cons. prop. 231. 17:442-443. [see Brieger, F. G. and P. F. Hunt 18:601-603. 1969.]

MCCLURE, F. A. 1957. Nom. cons. prop. 28. 6:155-156.

_____. 1957. Nom. cons. prop. 29. 6:156.

_____. 1957. Typification of the genera of the Bambusoideae. 6:199-210. [see 7:60. 1958.]

_____. 1957. Proposals to the Montreal Congress. Proposal no. 14, Art. 73 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 14). 6:239.

_____. 1959. Typification of the genera of the Bambusoideae II. 8:208-209.

_____. 1960. Typification of the genera of the Bambusoideae. III. 9:194.

_____. 1962. Typification of the genera of the Bambusoideae. IV. 11:141.

MCCLURE, F. A. 1963. Typification of the genera of the Bambusoideae. V. 12:127.

_____. 1966. A glossary of the Bamboos. 15:220-235.

MCNEILL, J. 1960. Merckia Cham. & Schlecht. Merkia Borkh. and Wilhelmsia Reichb. 9:109-110.

_____. 1965. The identification of flowering plant families. 14:203-204.

MCVAUGH, R. 1955. The American Collections of Humboldt and Bonpland, as described in the Systema Vegetabilium of Roemer and Schultes. 4:78-86.

_____. 1956. Nomenclatural notes on Myrtaceae and related families. Typification of individual genera. 5:133-147. [see continuation 5:162-167.]

_____. 1956. Nomenclatural notes on Myrtaceae and related families. (continuation). Nom. cons. prop. 14-16. 5:162-167.

_____. 1962. The Hunt Botanical Library. 11:61-63.

_____. 1964. Maximino Martinez. 13:293.

_____. 1967. Report of The Committee For Spermatophyta. Conservation of generic names, VII. 16:226-229.

_____. 1967. History and Bibliography. 16:335.

_____. 1968. Report of The Committee For Spermatophyta. Conservation of generic names, VIII. 17:85-87.

_____. 1968. Report of The Committee For Spermatophyta. Conservation of generic names, IX. 17:325-329.

_____. 1968. The genera of American Myrtaceae - an interim report. 17:354-418.

_____. 1968. Nomenclature proposals to the Seattle Congress. C. Proposals by various authors, Prop. 137, Art. 33 Note 2 Add; Prop. 138, Art. 10 Add; Prop. 139, Art. 63 Amend (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 137-139). 17:460-461.

_____. 1968. Report of The Committee For Spermatophyta. Conservation of generic names, X. 17:462-466.

_____. 1968. see Shinners, L. H. 17:732-734.

_____. 1969. Report of The Committee For Spermatophyta. Conservation of generic names, XI. 18:477-480.

_____. 1970. Report of The Committee For Spermatophyta XII. 19: 289-294.

_____. 1970. Report of The Committee For Spermatophyta. Conservation of generic names, XIII. 19:814-818.

_____. 1971. Report of The Committee For Spermatophyta. Conservation of generic names, XIV. 20:384-389.

_____ and A. A. Bullock. 1968. A proposal to treat orthographic variants as not validly published, Prop. 105, Art. 62 Add (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 105). 17:55-57. [see Holttum, R. E. 17:529-530. 1968.]

MEARS, J. 1970. see Kimler, L. 19:875-878.

medals see awards

MEEUSE, A. D. J. 1955. The name of the Water-Melon. 4:198.

MEEUSE, A. D. J. 1955. Nom. cons. prop. 10. 4:198-199.

_____. 1961. The conservation of Citrullus. Nom. cons. prop. 76. 10:29-30. [see Jeffrey, C. 10:195-196. 1961.]

_____ and A. SMIT. 1971. A new combination in Krascheninnikovia (Chenopod.). 20:644.

MEIJDEN, R. VAN DER. 1971. Nom. cons. prop. 324. 20:647.

MEIJER, W. 1961. Sandakan Herbarium. 10:229.

MEIKLE, R. D. 1954. Proposals for modification of the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. A. British Botanists, Proposal no. 112, Arts. 64, 65 & 66 (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 112). 3:32.

_____. 1955. The Systematics Association's Index of Botanical Research on the European Flora. 4:15-19.

_____. 1957. "What is the subspecies" 6:102-105.

_____. 1963. see Chater, A. O. 12:239.

_____. 1963. R. A. Blakelock (1915-1963). 12:297-298.

_____. 1967. see Verdcourt, B. 16:462-463.

MELCHIOR, H. 1953. Robert Pilger. 2:19-21.

_____. 1954. see Werdermann, E. 3:100-101.

_____. 1957. Reinhard Knuth 1874-1957. 6:185-186.

_____. 1967. Margarethe Nolte, 1895-1967. 16:572.

MELDERIS, A. 1967. New names and combinations in the Iraqi Flora. Gramineae. 16:467.

MELVILLE, R. 1954. see Bullock, A. A. 3:149. 1954.

Memoirs of The New York Botanical Garden 18:722. 1969.

MENCIA Y GARCIA, M. 1954. see Ponce De León y Aymé, A. 3:26-27.

MENDONCA, F. A. 1952. see Exell, A. W. 1:86-87.

MENNEGA, A. M. W. 1961. Identification of European Hardwoods. 10:93.

_____. 1961. Anatomy of the Monocotyledons. 10:94-95.

_____. 1969. Fahn's Plant Anatomy. 18:330-331.

_____. 1970. see Baas, P. 19:85-87.

MERRILL, E. D. 1952. The Cheltenham Conference on Botanical Nomenclature. 1:35-36.

_____. 1952. The fugitive place names "Hamoa" and "Romoa" in Roxburgh's Flora Indica errors for Honimoa-Saparua. 1:124-125, 135 (addition).

_____ and N. Y. SANDWITH. 1955. Nom. cons. prop. 2. 4:43.

Merrill-Walker 10:45-49 ("Bibliography of Eastern Asiatic Botany" 1938, dates of issue and other biographic data). 1961.

MERXMULLER, H. 1955. Karl Suessenguth 1893-1955. 4:204-211.

_____. 1959. New Principle VIII. 8:138.

MERXMULLER, H. 1970. Provocation of Biosystematics. 19:140-145. [1. Biosystematics: Still Alive? Biosystematics At The Cross-Roads]

METCALFE, C. R. 1952. Monocotyledons for Anatomical Investigation. 1:127-132.

Mexican narcotics 13:65-66. 1964; 14:103-105. 1965.

MEYER, F. G. 1955. Ohwi's Flora of Japan In English. 4:198.

MEYER, F. K. 1969. Müssen Wir Gandoger Wirklich Noch Gerecht Werden? 18:415-420. [see Greuter, W. 17:456-457. 1968.]

microfiches (includes International Documentation Centre - I.D.C. microfiches) 7:71-73 (Linnaeus). 1958; 10:19 (Linnean Herbarium), 29 (Linnaean Herbarium), 92 (Linnaean Herbarium), 93, 198, 254-255, 269-270. 1961; 11:30-31, 182-183, 206-207, 258-259. 1962; 12:39 (De Candolle, Thunberg and Burser Herbaria), 240-243. 1963; 13:119-120. 1964; 14:27, 205 (Fritsch collection of illustrations of algae). 1965; 16:144-145, 213-214, 339-340, 550-551. 1967; 17:83-84, 228-229, 311-313, 439-441, 571-572, 604. 1968; 18:335-338, 461-463, 583-584, 723-724. 1969; 19:434-436, 642-643, 813. 1970; 20:188-190, 376-380, 634-638 (seed lists). 1971.

micro-organisms 6:154 (type nomenclature). 1957.

microspecies 19:77-79. 1970.

MILDBRAED, J. 1953. Eberhard Ulbrich. 2:21-22.

_____. 1954. see Werdermann, E. 3:100-101.

MILLER, H. A. 1967. The "Moss" Hypopterygiopsis is Selaginella. 16:70-71.

_____. 1968. The Herbaria of Miami University (MU) and Oberlin College (OC) combined. 17:57-60. [see Beaman, J. H., R. C. Rollins and A. H. Smith 14:113-133. 1965.]

_____. 1970. Pachyneuropsis, Nom. nov. (Pottiaceae). 19:821-822.

_____. 1971. Pterygophyllum Brid. is a good name. 20:382-383.

MILLER, H. S. 1970. The Herbarium of Aylmer Bourke Lambert. Notes on its acquistion, dispersal, and present whereabouts. 19:489-553.

MILLER, R. C. 1957. Thomas H. Kearney 1874-1956. 6:31.

MILNE-REDHEAD, E. 1954. see Bullock, A. A. 3:149.

_____, J. P. M. BRENAN, J. B. GILLETT, F. WHITE and A. W. EXELL. 1961. Piliostigma v. Elayuna: An Appeal. Nom. cons. prop. 10:196-198.

mineral deposits 19:695-704 (use of vegetation for location in Canada). 1970; 20:227-256 (plant indicators). 1971.

MINK, H. L. DE. 1958. Linnaeus on Microfiche. 7:71-73.

_____. 1961. The Linnaean Herbarium on Microfiches. 10:29.

Missouri Botanical Garden Symposium 5:14. 1956; 12:169. 1963; 14: 247. 1965.

mistletoes (cytogeography) 20:291-332. 1971.

models 16:353-368 (for the basic morphological parts of the first flowering plants). 1967.

MOHLENBROCK, R. H. 1961. Transfer of location for type specimens. 10:268-269.

monocots 18:190-193 (major groups). 1969. [see monograph and revision notices]

monograph and revision notices (ed. F. A. Stafleu) listed by topic [see books and requests]:

Abietes gerontogeae (A. Matzenko) 6:184. 1957.
Abolboda - Guayana Highland (B. Maguire, J. J. Wurdack & collab.) 8:34. 1959.
Acacia - Transvaal (R. G. N. Young) 6:30. 1957.
Acacia pennata and relatives - Tropical Africa (J. P. M. Brenan & A. W. Exell) 7:209. 1958.
Acanthaceae - Colombia (E. C. Leonard) 7:210. 1958.
Aceras (E. Nelson) 17:309. 1968; 18:236-237. 1969.
Aciphylla (W. R. B. Oliver) 6:87. 1957.
Acrosanthes - South African (R. S. Adamson) 8:78. 1959.
Actinella (N. Woodhead & R. D. Tweed) 7:64. 1958.
Actinomucor (C. R. Benjamin & C. W. Hesseltine) 7:86. 1958.
Adenogramma - South African (R. S. Adamson) 5:19. 1956.
Adiantaceae - Adumbratio Florae Aethiopicae (R. E. G. Pichi-Sermolli) 6:184. 1957.
Adiantum - China (R. C. Ching) 7:86. 1958.
Aesandra - Malaysian (A. C. van Bruggen) 7:209. 1958.
Aeschynomene - American (V. E. Rudd) 5:203. 1956.
Afrardisia (H. C. P. De Wit) 8:34. 1959.
Aganisiae - Neotropicales (R. E. Schultes) 8:142. 1959.
Agapanthus (F. M. Leighton) 14:291. 1965.
Agaricales (E. Horak) 18:582. 1969.
Agaricus - Congo Belge (P. Heinemann) 5:202. 1956.
Aglaonema (D. H. Nicolson) 19:645. 1970.
Aizoaceae - South African (R. S. Adamson) 5:19, 202. 1956; 7:62. 1958; 8:78. 1959.
Aizoon - South African (R. S. Adamson) 8:78. 1959.
Albizzia - South Africa (L. E. Codd) 8:78. 1959.
algae - Eastern Pacific (E. Y. Dawson) 1:42. 1952.
algae - New Zealand (V. J. Chapman) 6:29. 1957.
algae as lichen symbionts (V. Ahmadjian) 8:78. 1959.
algae marine - Dominica (W. R. Taylor & Ch. F. Rhynes) 19: 645. 1970.
algae marine - New Zealand (V. J. Chapman) 19:939. 1970.
Alisma (I. Björqvist) 18:333. 1969.
Aloes - South Africa, tropical Africa and Madagascar (G. W. Reynolds) 1:30. 1951; 16:59, 206. 1967.
Alonsoa (G. P. DeWolf, Jr.) 5:116. 1956.
Alnus (S. Czerepanov) 5:82. 1956.
Amaranthaceae - Iraq (R. A. Blakelock) 7:86. 1958.
Amaryllidaceae: Tribe Amarylleae (H. P. Traub & H. N. Moldenke) 1:66. 1952; Amaryllidaceae (H. P. Traub) 9:127. 1960.
Amaryllis (H. P. Traub) 7:209. 1958.
Amphiphyllum - Guayana Highland (B. Maguire, J. J. Wurdack & collab.) 8:34. 1959.
Amsinckia (P. M. Ray & H. F. Chisaki) 7:63. 1958.
Anacardiaceae (F. A. Barkley) 7:209. 1958.
Anagallis - tropical and South Africa 5:40. 1956.
Anaptychia (S. Kurokawa) 12:39, 211. 1963.
Andreae - Chinese (P. C. Chen & T. L. Wan) 8:34. 1959.
Andropogoneas - españoles (E. Paunero) 7:210. 1958.
Andropogons subgenus Amphilophis - North American (F. W. Gould) 6:159. 1957.
Annonaceae - Malayan (J. Sinclair) 4:197. 1955; - flora de l'Oubangui-Chari (Ch. Tisserant & R. Sillans) 8:80. 1959.
Anthocerotales - world-wide (J. Proskauer) 1:65. 1952.
Antirrhinum (G. P. DeWolf, Jr.) 6:29. 1957; (W. Rothmaler) 7:85. 1958.
Apodocephala - Madagascar and Comores (H. Humbert) 5:202. 1956.
Araceae - Santa Catarina, Brazil (P. R. Reitz) 8:79. 1959.
Aráceas - Venezuela (G. S. Bunting) 6:86. 1957.
Archangiopteris (R. C. Ching) 8:34. 1959.
Arecoideae (H. E. Moore) 7:63. 1958.

monograph and revision notices (ctd.)

Arecoidearum subfamiliae Palmae (O. Beccari & R. E. G. Pichi-Sermolli) 5:116. 1956.
Argemone - North America and West Indies (G. B. Ownbey) 8:79. 1959.
Arisaema - Africa tropicale (W. Robyns & R. Tournay) 5:83. 1956.
Aristolochiaceae - Argentinas (Z. Ahumada) 18:243. 1969.
Arnica (W. J. Dress) 8:78. 1959.
Arrhenechthites (R. O. Belcher) 5:202. 1956.
Artemisia norvegica and its allies (E. Hultén) 5:82. 1956.
Artocarpeae - Old World (F. M. Jarrett) 8:79. 1959.
Artocarpus and allied genera (F. M. Jarrett) 8:79. 1959.
Arundineae (H. J. Conert 11:257. 1962.
Arundinella - India, Burma and Ceylon (N. L. Bor) 5:39. 1956.
Arundinelleae (H. J. Conert) 6:183. 1957.
Asarina (G. P. DeWolf, Jr.) 6:29. 1957.
Asclepiadaceae - African (A. A. Bullock) 6:159. 1957; - Wisconsin (G. K. Noamesi & H. H. Iltis) 7:119. 1958.
Ascobolus - World (J. van Brummelen) 17:565. 1968.
Ascyrum (W. P. Adams) 6:183. 1957.
Aspalathus (R. Dahlgren) 10:31. 1961; 11:206. 1962; 17:435, 570. 1968; 18:334. 1969.
Aspergillus (K. B. Raper & D. I. Fennell) 15:81. 1966.
Asperula - Turkish (F. Ehrendorfer) 8:78. 1959.
Aspilia - West Africa (C. D. Adams) 6:29. 1957.
Astripomoea - East African (B. Verdcourt) 8:80. 1959.
Ateleia (V. E. Rudd) 19:287. 1970.
Aulandra - Malaysian (P. van Royen) 8:34. 1959.
Aurantioideae (J. B. Carpenter & P. C. Reece) 18:722. 1969.
Auricomi - Cracoviensi (A. Jasiewicz) 5:82. 1956.
Auriculariales - Europe (A. Pilát) 7:119. 1958.

Babiana (G. Joyce Lewis) 10:62. 1961.
Balanophoraceen - Argentiniens (H. Sleumer) 4:238. 1955.
Ballota section Ballota (A. Patzak) 8:79. 1959.
Balsaminaceae - Denmark (A. Pedersen) 6:87. 1957.
Balsamin.[aceae] - Enumeratio plantarum Aethiopiae Spermatophyta (G. Cufodontis) 8:78. 1959.
Bamboos - Guatemala (F. A. McClure) 5:83. 1956; (R. E. Holttum) 6:30. 1957; - Malay Peninsula (R. E. Holttum) 8:78-79. 1959.
Barlia (E. Nelson) 17:309. 1968; 18:236-237. 1969.
Barnadesia (In-Cho Chung) 15:240. 1966.
Bauhinieae - Malaysian (H. C. D. De Wit) 6:87. 1957.
Begoniaceae - Panama (L. B. Smith & B. G. Schubert) 7:211. 1958.
Beilschmiedia - Madagascar (A. J. G. H. Kostermans) 6:159. 1957.
Berberis (L. W. A. Ahrendt) 10:268. 1961; 11:58. 1962.
Bhesa (Ding Hou) 8:34. 1959.
Bignoniaceae - Colombia (A. Dugand) 6:58. 1957.
Biscutella - Belgique (A. Lawalrée) 5:202. 1956.
Blackstonia - Belgique (A. Robyns) 6:58. 1957.
Blainvillea - West Africa (C. D. Adams) 6:29. 1957.
Boletáceas - austrosudamericanas (R. Singer & A. P. L. Digilio) 7:293. 1958.
Boleti - northeastern North America (W. H. Snell & E. A. Dick) 20:375-376. 1971.
Bomb.[aceae] - Enumeratio plantarum Aethiopiae (G. Cufodontis) 8:142. 1959.
Bombax - Afrique tropicale (A. Robyns) 7:63. 1958.
Boraginaceae (I. M. Johnston) 6:243. 1957; (J. Ingram) 7: 210. 1958.
Bovista (H. Kreisel) 17:80. 1968.
Bowlesia (M. E. Mathias & L. Constance) 15:153-154. 1966.
Brachionidium - American (L. A. Garay) 6:58. 1957.
Brachytheciaceae - Japan (N. Takaki) 5:39. 1956; 6:30. 1957.
Brocchinia - Guayana (B. Maguire & J. J. Wurdack & collab.) 6:183. 1957.

Bromeliaceae - Brazil (L. B. Smith) 6:86. 1957; Colombia (L. B. Smith) 7:119. 1958; Guatemala (L. B. Smith) 8:79. 1959.
Bromus - Mexico & Central America (Th. R. Soderstrom & J. H. Beaman) 17:435. 1968.
Bruguiera (Ding Hou) 6:243. 1957.
Bryaceae - Japan (H. Ochi) 8:210. 1959.
Bryhnia - Japan (N. Takaki) 6:30. 1957.
Bryophytes - Japan and adjacent regions (Y. Horikawa) 4: 197. 1955.
Buellia - mainly South American (A. H. Magnusson) 5:82. 1956.
Buglossoides (J. Ingram) 7:210. 1958.
Bupleura - Himalaya (E. Nasir) 5:39. 1956.
Burseraceae - Colombia (J. Cuatrecasas) 6:183. 1957; - Malaysian (H. J. Lam) 7:210. 1958.
Byssochlamys (A. H. S. Brown & G. Smith) 6:159. 1957.
Cactaceae - Panama (R. E. Woodson, Jr. & P. W. Schery) 7:211. 1958.
Caesalpiniaceae - Adumbratio Florae Aethiopicae (G. Roti-Michelozzi) 7:87. 1958.
Calamus - Malayan (C. X. Furtado) 6:87. 1957.
Callithamnion - Netherlands (R. Boddeke) 8:78. 1959.
Callitris (J. Garden) 6:159. 1957.
Calophyllum (M. R. Henderson & J. Wyatt-Smith) 6:87. 1957.
Calyptranthes - Peru (R. McVaugh) 6:184. 1957; - Guayana Highland (B. Maguire, J. J. Wurdack & collab.) 8:34. 1959.
Camillea - tropical American (R. W. G. Dennis) 7:62. 1958.
Camissonia (P. H. Raven) 18:581-582. 1969.
Campanulaceae-Lobelioideae (E. Wimmer) 3:214. 1954.
Canarium - Pacific (P. W. Leenhouts) 5:82. 1956.
Candelariella (R. Hakulinen) 5:202. 1956.
Cantharelloid fungi (E. J. H. Corner) 16:56. 1967.
Capparidaceae - Nevada (H. H. Iltis) 4:197. 1955; 7:146. 1958.
Capparidacées - Oubangui-Chari (Ch. Tisserant & R. Sillans) 5:203. 1956.
Carex - Indo-China & Siam (M. Raymond) 8:141. 1959.
Carex section Capillares (A. Löve, D. Löve & M. Raymond) 8:142. 1959.
Caricaceae - Panama (R. E. Woodson, Jr. & P. W. Schery) 7: 211. 1958.
Carices - Far Eastern Region of Asia (S. Akiyama) 5:19. 1956.
Caricoideae - European (T. Kowal) 7:210. 1958;- European (S. Marek) 7:210. 1958; - New Zealand (B. G. Hamlin) 8:142. 1959.
Caryophyllaceae - Iraq (R. A. Blakelock) 7:62. 1958.
Cassia - Malaysia (H. C. De Wit) 5:40. 1956; - Australia (D. E. Symon) 16:212. 1967.
Castelia (H. N. Moldenke) 7:119. 1958.
Catalpa (J. Paclt) 1:65. 1952; 3:214-215. 1954.
Caylusea - Tropical Africa (P. Taylor) 8:79. 1959.
Celastráceas - Argentina and Chile (A. Lourteig and C. A. O'Donnell) 6:30. 1957.
Celastracées - Nouvelle-Caledonie (H. Hürlimann) 5:148. 1956.
Celastrus - Chinese (Hou Ding) 1:42. 1952; 5:39. 1956.
Celsia (A. Huber-Morath) 5:82. 1956.
Centaurea subgenus Jacea - Norway (P. Wendelbo) 8:34. 1959.
Cerastium alpinum (E. Hultén) 6:30. 1957.
Ceratocystis (J. Hunt) 5:202. 1956.
Ceratophyllaceae - south-eastern United States (C. E. Wood, Jr.) 8:80. 1959.
Ceropegia (H. Huber) 7:210. 1958.
Cetrelia (W. L. & Ch. F. Culberson) 18:244. 1969.
Chaetocalyx (V. E. Rudd) 7:119. 1958.
Chaetothyriales (A. Chaves Batista & R. Ciferri) 8:34. 1959.
Characeae (R. D. Wood & K. Imahori) 14:240-242. 1965.

Charophycées - de France et d'Europe Occidentale (R. Corillion) 7:118. 1958.
Charophyta (H. Horn af Rantzien) 6:30. 1957; - New Zealand (R. Mason) 6:184. 1957.
Charophytes - North America (R. D. Wood) 17:311. 1968.
Cheilanthes - Chile (G. Looser) 6:58. 1957.
Chenopodiaceae - Iran (P. Aellen) 5:82. 1956; - Iraq (R. A. Blakelock) 7:86. 1958.
Chimantaea - Guayana (B. Maguire & J. J. Wurdack & collab.) 6:183. 1957.
Chlorociboria - North American (C. S. Ramamurthi, R. P. Korf & L. R. Batra) 7:210. 1958.
Chordariales - Japan and vicinity (K. Inagaki) 7:292. 1958.
Chrysophyllum - Malaysian (W. Vink) 7:211. 1958.
Chrysosplenium (H. Hara) 7:62. 1958.
Chrysothemis - Guiana (A. J. M. Leeuwenberg) 7:210. 1958.
Cirriphyllum - Japan (N. Takaki) 6:30. 1957.
Citharexylum (H. N. Moldenke) 7:210. 1958.
Cladomyza (B. H. Danser) 5:39. 1956.
Cladonia - North America (J. W. Thompson) 17:425-427. 1968; - North America (J. W. Thomson) 18:243. 1969; - Dutch (E. Hennipman) 18:582. 1969; (H. M. Jahns) 19:641-642. 1970.
Cladophora - European (C. van Den Hoek) 14:205. 1965; 15: 81. 1966.
Clarkia (H. & M. E. Lewis) 4:238. 1955.
Clasmatocolea (R. Grolle) 6:87. 1957.
Clavulinopsis - North America (R. H. Petersen) 18:574-575. 1969; 19:288. 1970.
Cleistogenes (H. J. Conert) 8:142. 1959.
Cleome - American (H. H. Iltis) 1:42. 1952.
Clitocybe - Scandinavian (H. Harmaja) 19:288. 1970.
Clusia sect. clusiastrum - Guayana Highland (B. Maguire, J. J. Wurdack & collab.) 8:34. 1959.
Cnidoscolus (J. Ingram) 7:62. 1958.
Coccoloba - Jamaican (R. A. Howard) 6:87. 1957; - Puerto Rico, Virgin & Bahama Islands (R. A. Howard) 6:243. 1957; - Haiti & Dominican Republic (R. A. Howard) 7: 86-87. 1958; - Lesser Antilles, Trinidad & Tobago (R. A. Howard) 8:79. 1959.
Cochlanthera - Guayana Highland (B. Maguire, J. J. Wurdack & collab.) 8:34. 1959.
Cochlospermaceae - flora de l'Oubangui-Chari (Ch. Tisserant) 8:79-80. 1959.
Codium - Southern Australia (P. C. Silva & H. B. S. Womersley) 6:159. 1957.
Cola - Kenya, Uganda & Tanganyika (J. P. M. Brenan) 5:202. 1956.
Colchicum - Italiana (F. D'Amato) 8:33. 1959.
Colletotrichum (J. A. von Arx) 7:86. 1958.
Comandra (M. A. Piehl) 15:80. 1966.
Combretaceae - Panama (A. W. Exell) 7:293. 1958.
Commelina - Gold Coast (J. K. Morton) 6:30. 1957.
Commelináceas - Mexicanas (E. Matuda) 7:87. 1958.
Compositae (J. Cuatrecasas) 5:39. 1956; - Japonicae (S. Kitamura) 7:63, 292. 1958; - Tucumán (P. Seeligmann) 7:293. 1958; - Malay (J. Th. Koster) 8:34. 1959; (W. J. Dress) 8:78. 1959.
Compuestas - Valle Central de México (L. Patay) 7:210. 1958.
Conjugatae (Y. Okada) 3:95. 1954.
Connellia (H. Robinson) 19:645. 1970.
Convolvulaceae - South African (A. P. J. Meeuse) 7:210. 1958.
Convolvulus - Canary Isles, Mediterranean Region & Near and Middle East (F. Sa'ad) 16:550. 1967.
Cordyceps (E. B. Mains) 7:63. 1958.
Corydalis (M. Ryberg) 5:19. 1956.
Cosmarium (W. Krieger & J. Gerloff) 15:81. 1966; 18:722. 1969.
Cottendorfia (H. Robinson) 19:645. 1970.

Cotylidia (A. L. Welden) 8:80. 1959.
Cremocarpon (C. E. B. Bremekamp) 7:209. 1958.
Crocus - Israel & neighbouring countries (N. Feinbrun) 7: 62. 1958.
Crucifères - Oubangui-Chari (Ch. Tisserant) 5:203. 1956.
Cruciferis (V. Botschantzev) 5:82. 1956.
cryptogams - Europe (H. Gams) 19:645. 1970.
Ctenopteris - America (E. B. Copeland) 6:159. 1957.
Cucurbitacées - Uruguay (R. M. Crovetto) 4:197. 1955.
Cullenia (A. J. G. H. Kostermans) 6:29. 1957.
Cumminsiella (J. W. Baxter) 7:209. 1958.
Cyamopsis - Tropical Africa (J. B. Gillett) 7:210. 1958.
Cyatheaceae - Australia (M. D. Tindale) 5:203. 1956; - Adumbratio Florae Aethiopicae (R. E. G. Pichi-Sermolli) 6:30. 1957.
Cyathostegia (V. E. Rudd) 19:287. 1970.
Cyclamen (O. Schwarz) 4:197. 1955.
Cyclanthaceae (G. Harling) 8:78. 1959.
Cynometra - New World (J. D. Dwyer) 8:142. 1959.
Cyperaceae - Eastern Asia (T. Koyama) 5:39. 1956; - Africa (E. Nelmes) 5:39. 1956; Malaysian & S.E. Asian (J. H. Kern) 5:82. 1956; -African (E. Nelmes) 5:203. 1956.
Cyperaceen excl. Carex - Czech. (J. Soják) 7:147. 1958.
Cyrtandra (H. St. John) 15:196-197. 1966; - Fiji (G. W. Gillett) 18:333. 1969.
Cyrtomidictyum - Chinese (R. C. Ching) 7:86. 1958.

Dacryodes - American (J. Cuatrecasas) 6:183. 1957.
Danthonia - Australian (J. W. Vickery) 5:83. 1956.
Datura (G. P. DeWolf, Jr.) 5:116. 1956.
Davallia (C. V. Morton) 7:63. 1958.
Delphinium - Turkey (P. K. Chowdhuri, P. H. Davis & M. Hossain) 8:78. 1959.
Dendromyza (B. H. Danser) 5:39. 1956.
Dendrophthora (J. Kuijt) 11:59. 1962.
Denhamia - southern Queensland (L. S. Smith) 6:30. 1957.
Dermatolithon (E. Y. Dawson) 5:116. 1956.
Derris - Chinese (F. C. How) 7:86. 1958.
Desmidieae - British (J. Ralfs) 12:171. 1963.
Dichaea - Neotropicales (R. E. Schultes) 5:203. 1956.
Dicymbe - Guayana (B. Maguire & J. J. Wurdack & collab.) 6:183. 1957.
Didelotia (A. Aubréville & F. Pellegrin) 7:118. 1958.
Digitaria - India and Burma (N. L. Bor) 5:116. 1956.
Dionysia (P. Wendelbo) 10:230. 1961.
Diospyros piscatoria and its allies (F. White) 6:58. 1957.
Diploknema - Malaysian (P. van Royen) 7:211. 1958.
Diplycosia - Malesianae (H. Sleumer) 7:63. 1958.
Dipterocarpaceae - Sabah, North Borneo (G. H. S. Wood & W. Meijer) 14:291. 1965.
Ditrichum subgen. Ditrichum (L. E. Anderson & V. S. Bryan) 7:292. 1958.
Dracocephalum (J. Keenan) 6:159. 1957.
Dregea - African (A. A. Bullock) 6:159. 1957.
Drosera - Guayana (B. Maguire & J. J. Wurdack & collab.) 6:183. 1957.
Dryas - Newfoundland (E. Rouleau) 5:203. 1956.
Duckea - Guayana Highland (B. Maguire, J. J. Wurdack & collab.) 8:34. 1959.
Duranta - Argentina (J. A. Caro) 5:202. 1956.
Durio - Burma, Malaya & Sumatra (A. J. G. H. Kostermans) 7:210. 1958.
Dyssodia (J. L. Strother) 18:576. 1969.

Ebenaceae (F. White) 6:58. 1957.
Echinodorus - American tropics (N. C. Fassett) 4:238. 1955.
Echiochilon and related genera (I. M. Johnston) 6:243. 1957.
Elaeocarpaceae - Australian (L. S. Smith) 7:63. 1958.
Elaeodendron - Nouvelle-Calédonie (H. Hürlimann) 5:148. 1956.

Elaphoglossum - Brazilian (A. H. G. Alston) 7:292. 1958.
Elaphomyces (E. B. Mains) 7:63. 1958.
Elateriopsis (R. M. Crovetto) 6:242. 1957.
Ellisiella (A. Chaves Batista) 6:159. 1957.
Ellisiellina (A. Chaves Batista) 6:159. 1957.
Ellisiopsis (A. Chaves Batista) 6:159. 1957.
Encephalartos - Central Africa (R. Melville) 7:63. 1958.
Ensete (H. E. Moore) 7:63. 1958.
Entoloma - Southeastern North America (L. R. Hesler) 16: 547. 1967.
Ephebaceae (A. Henssen) 13:297. 1964.
Ephemeraceae - North America (V. S. Bryan & L. E. Anderson) 6:242. 1957.
Epigeneium - Asiatic (V. S. Summerhayes) 7:63. 1958.
Epipactis - Belgique (D. P. Young) 7:211. 1958.
Epiphyton - Guayana Highland (B. Maguire, J. J. Wurdack & collab.) 8:34. 1959.
Epischoenus (M. R. Levyns) 8:79. 1959.
Equisetum subgenus Hippochaete (R. Hauke) 12:355. 1963.
Erechtites (R. O. Belcher) 5:202. 1956.
Eremalche (T. H. Kearney) 6:58. 1957.
Eremopogon (M. B. Raizada & S. K. Jain) 7:119. 1958.
Erianthus (S. K. Mukherjee) 8:142. 1959.
Ericas - South African (H. A. Baker & E. G. H. Oliver) 17: 226. 1968.
Eriosema - American (J. W. Grear) 20:184. 1971.
Eritrichum nanum (L. Lechner-Pock) 6:30. 1957.
Ermania (V. Botschantzev) 5:82. 1956.
Erodium - Australia (R. C. Carolin) 8:141. 1959.
Erysimum - North America, north of Mexico (G. B. Rossbach) 8:79. 1959.
Escallonia (H. Sleumer) 18:582. 1969.
Euastrum - Japan and surrounding areas (Y. Okada) 3:95. 1954.
Eucalyptus (G. M. Chippendale) 18:582. 1969.
Eucryphia (W. J. Dress) 6:58. 1957.
Eugenia - Peru (R. McVaugh) 6:184. 1957.
Eugleninae - Malaya (G. A. Prowse) 8:79. 1959.
Eulophia - South African (A. V. Hall) 15:80. 1966.
Eulophidium (V. S. Summerhayes) 7:63. 1958.
Euonymus (R. A. Blakelock) 1:16. 1951.
Eupatorieas - Argentinas (A. L. Cabrera & N. Vittet) 6:242. 1957.
Eupatorium - Valle Central de México (L. Paray) 6:30. 1957.
Euphorbiaceae (J. Ingram) 7:62. 1958.
Euphorbiaceae to Icacinaceae - Enumeratio plantarum Aethiopiae (G. Cufodontis) 7:146. 1958.
Eurhynchium - Japan (N. Takaki) 6:30. 1957.
Euryops (B. Nordenstam) 17:435. 1968.
Eustoma (L. H. Shinners) 7:63. 1958.

Farinosae - El Salvador (O. Rohweder) 5:116. 1956.
ferns - Liberia (W. J. Harley) 5:19. 1956; - Chile Central (G. Looser) 6:58. 1957; - Ottawa District (W. J. Cody) 6:86. 1957; (C. V. Morton) 6:159. 1957; - Bolivia (R. C. Foster) 7:210. 1958.
Ficoidaceae - Iraq (R. A. Blakelock) 7:86. 1958.
Ficus - Philippines (J. V. Pancho) 8:34. 1959; - Solomon Islands (E. J. H. Corner) 17:570. 1968.
Fimbristylis - Malaysian (J. H. Kern) 5:82. 1956.
Firmiana (A. J. G. H. Kostermans) 6:159. 1957; 7:63. 1958.
Fitchia (Sh. Carlquist) 7:62. 1958.
Fontinalaceae (W. H. Welch) 10:93. 1961.
Forestiera - United States (M. C. Johnston) 7:210. 1958.
fossil resins, etc. (J. Paclt) 3:215. 1954.
Fuchsia section Encliandra (D. E. Breedlove) 19:430, 645. 1970.
fungi, new genera (R. Singer) 7:211. 1958.

Gaertnera - African, Belgian Congo (E. Petit) 8:142. 1959.

Galantheae tribe (H. P. Traub & H. N. Moldenke) 1:66. 1952.
Galanthus (F. C. Stern) 10:150. 1961.
Galenia - South African (R. S. Adamson) 5:202. 1956.
Galerina (A. H. Smith & R. Singer) 14:139-140. 1965.
Galium multiflorum - Western North America (F. Ehrendorfer) 6:87. 1957; Galium - Turkish (F. Ehrendorfer) 8:78. 1959.
Gardenia - West Africa (R. W. J. Keay) 7:147. 1958.
Gasteromycetes - Norway (F. E. Eckblad) 5:202. 1956; - Queensland (J. W. Cribb) 8:142. 1959; - Belgium (V. Demoulin) 19:645. 1970.
Gaultheria - Malaysia (H. Sleumer) 7:63. 1958.
Gentianae - Conspectus specierum Yesoensium (H. Toyokuni) 6:30. 1957.
Gentianella - North American (J. M. Gillet) 1:42. 1952; 7: 62. 1958.
geonomoid palms (J. G. Wessels Boer) 17:435. 1968.
Geraniaceae-Euphorbiaceae - Enumeratio Plantarum Aethiopiae (G. Cufodontis) 6:29. 1957.
Gesneriaceae - Guiana (A. J. M. Leeuwenberg) 7:210. 1958; Old World (B. L. Burtt) 8:78. 1959.
Gilia sect. Arachnion (A. & V. Grant) 6:30. 1957.
Glycine and immediate allies (F. J. Hermann) 12:211. 1963.
Gnetum - India, Pakistan & Burma (R. C. Bhadwaja) 7:209. 1958.
Gomphichis (M. Schneider) 5:148. 1956.
Graellsia (B. A. Poulter) 6:30. 1957.
Gramineae (R. Pilger) 4:238. 1955.
Gramineas - Buenos Aires (L. R. Parodi) 8:77. 1959.
Grammitis - Ecuador (C. V. Morton) 17:309. 1968.
grasses - Asiatic (N. L. Bor) 5:39. 1956; - Guatemala (J. R. Swallen) 5:83. 1956; - New Guinea (E. E. Henty) 20:375. 1971.
Guazuma (G. F. Freytag) 1:16. 1951.
Guttiferae - Queensland (L. S. Smith) 7:63. 1958.
Gymnoascaceae (R. K. Benjamin) 6:29. 1957.
Gymnopilus - North American (L. R. Hesler) 18:574. 1969.
Gymnosperms - Dominica, B.W.I. (W. H. Hodge) 5:39. 1956; - Guatemala (P. C. Standley & J. A. Steyermark) 8:79. 1959.

Halimiphyllum (A. Borissova) 6:183. 1957.
Haplolobus - Malaysian (H. J. Lam) 7:210. 1958.
Helenium (H. F. L. Rock) 6:243. 1957.
Helianthus - South American (Ch. B. Heiser, Jr.) 6:87. 1957.
Helichrysum subgenus Ozothamnus (N. T. Burbidge) 8:33. 1959.
Helicia - Old World (H. Sleumer) 5:83. 1956.
Heliciopsis - Old World (H. Sleumer) 5:83. 1956.
Heliconia - Venezuela (L. Aristeguieta) 11:59. 1962.
Heliopsis (T. R. Fisher) 6:243. 1957.
Heliotropium - Argentina (N. Gangui) 5:82. 1956.
Hemiptelea (S. Czerepanov) 6:183. 1957.
Hepaticae - Neartic (R. M. Schuster) 7:211. 1958; America north of Mexico (R. M. Schuster) 7:211. 1958.
hepaticarum - poloniae (J. Szweykowski) 8:79. 1959.
hepatics - British (E. W. Jones) 8:34. 1959; - Tropical African (E. W. Jones) 8:79. 1959.
Herrania (R. E. Schultes) 7:211. 1958.
Herreria - South American (L. B. Smith) 8:79. 1959.
Heteromorpha - Madagascar & Comores (H. Humbert) 5:202. 1956.
Hexastylis - North America (H. L. Blomquist) 6:86. 1957.
Hibiscus sect. Azanza - Malaysia (J. van Borssum Waalkes) 6:183. 1957; Hibiscus - Argentina (A. Del Pilar Rodrigo) 6:243. 1957.
Hieracien - Argentiniens (H. Sleumer) 5:148. 1956.
Hieracium - Japan (S. Kitamura) 7:63. 1958.
Hinterhubera (J. Cuatrecasas & L. Aristeguieta) 6:86. 1957.
Hippocastanaceae - North American (J. W. Hardin) 7:86. 1958.
Hololeion - Japan (S. Kitamura) 7:63. 1958.

Homaliadelphus (Z. Iwatsuki) 7:210. 1958.
Hookeriaceae - africaines intertropicales (F. Demaret) 5: 82. 1956.
Hydnangium - Queensland (J. W. Cribb) 8:142. 1959.
Hydrangea (E. McClintock) 6:87. 1957; 7:63. 1958.
Hymenogaster (E. Soehner) 11:257. 1962.
Hymenomycetes (M. A. Donk) 5:202. 1956; - South African (P. H. B. Talbot) 8:79. 1959; - France (H. Bourdot & A. Galzin) 19:434. 1970.
Hymenopappus (B. L. Turner) 6:87. 1957.
Hymenophyllaceae - Adumbratio Florae Aethiopicae (R. E. G. Pichi-Sermolli) 6:30. 1957; (C. V. Morton) 18:243. 1969.
Hyparrhenia (W. D. Clayton) 20:375. 1971.
Hypericum - Africa South of Sahara, Madagascar & Mascarenes (N. K. B. Robson) 7:87. 1958.
Hypertelis - South African (R. S. Adamson) 7:62. 1958.
Hypnodon and its allies (Z. Iwatsuki) 7:87. 1958.
Hypserpa - Malaysia (L. L. Forman) 7:86. 1958.
Hyptis (C. Epling) 6:243. 1957.

Indigofera - tropical Africa (J. B. Gillett) 7:210. 1958; - W. Pakistan & N.W. Himalayas (S. I. Ali) 8:33. 1959.
Ipheion (H. P. Traub & H. N. Moldenke) 6:58. 1957.
Irises - Pacific Coast 7:293. 1958.
Isoëtes (H. P. Fuchs) 11:257. 1962.
Ixeris - Japan (S. Kitamura) 7:63. 1958.
Ixiolirieae tribe (H. P. Traub) 1:66. 1952.

Jatropha (J. Ingram) 7:62. 1958.
Juglans - Mexico & Central America (W. E. Manning) 6:183. 1957.

Kaempferia - Congo Belge (G. Troupin) 5:83. 1956.
Kalmia - American (M. L. Holmes) 6:30. 1957.
Kochia - Iran (P. Aellen) 5:82. 1956.
Krausella - Malaysian (M. P. M. Herrmann-Erlee & H. J. Lam) 7:62. 1958.
Kretzschmaria - tropical American (R. W. G. Dennis) 7:62. 1958.
Kyllinga - Eastern Asia (T. Koyama) 5:39. 1956.

Labiatae - Wisconsin (R. C. Koeppen) 7:119. 1958.
Lactaires - Afrique intertropicale (R. Heim) 5:116. 1956.
Lactuca - Japan (S. Kitamura) 7:63. 1958.
Lasianthus - Tanganyika (B. Verdcourt) 6:159. 1957.
Lasthenia (R. Ornduff) 15:331. 1966.
Lastreopsis (M. D. Tindale) 15:80. 1966.
Lauraceae - Indonesia (A. J. G. H. Kostermans) 6:183. 1957.
Lauráceas (L. Bernardi) 14:291. 1965.
Laurera (M.-A. Letrouit-Galinou) 7:119. 1958.
Lecanora (J. Poelt) 8:79. 1959; (G. Eigler) 20:192. 1971.
Lecidea (H. Hertel) 16:547. 1967.
Lecythidaceae - Panama (R. E. Woodson, Jr. & R. W. Schery) 7:293. 1958.
leguminosas campestres - Mesopotamia Argentina (R. M. Crovetto) 7:62. 1958.
Lepyrodiclis (G. Wagenitz) 7:87. 1958.
Lescuraea - Europe and North America (E. Lawton) 7:63. 1958.
Leucojum (F. C. Stern) 10:150. 1961.
lichens - Hawaiian (A. H. Magnusson) 5:83. 1956; - Central America (H. A. Imshaug) 5:202. 1956; - Java (A. Zahlbruckner) 5:203. 1956; - United States, Canada and Alaska (M. E. Hale & W. L. Culberson) 6:30. 1957; - tropical Africa (C. W. Dodge) 6:87. 1957; - Mexican (H. A. Imshaug) 6:87. 1957; - alpine, Western United States & adjacent Canada (H. A. Imshaug) 7:62. 1958; - West Indian (H. A. Imshaug) 7:85. 1958; - des Irans (O. Szatala) 7:87. 1958; - Belgium (J. Lambinon) 19:645. 1970; - British (A. L. Smith) 20:372. 1971.

Lichinaceae (A. Henssen) 13:297. 1964.
Lightfootia - South African (R. S. Adamson) 5:39. 1956.
Limacia - Malaysia (L. L. Forman) 7:86. 1958.
Linaceae - Denmark (A. Pedersen) 6:87. 1957; - Michigan (C. M. Rogers) 6:243. 1957.
Linaria (G. P. DeWolf, Jr.) 6:58. 1957; - Europe (B. Valdés) 20:183. 1971.
Lindmania - Guayana (B. Maguire & J. J. Wurdack & collab.) 6:183. 1957.
Lindsaea - New World (K. U. Kramer) 7:63. 1958.
Liquidambar (G. Samoradova-Bianki) 6:184. 1957.
Lithodora (J. Ingram) 7:210. 1958.
Lithospermum (J. Ingram) 7:210. 1958.
Loasaceae - Panama (R. E. Woodson, Jr. & P. W. Schery) 7: 211. 1958.
Loasaceen - Argentiniens (H. Sleumer) 4:238. 1955.
Lophopyxis (H. H. Pfeiffer) 1:66. 1952.
Lophosiphonia - South-Eastern Queensland (A. B. Cribb) 6: 242. 1957.
Loranthus - Africa (S. Balle) 5:116. 1956.
Loricaria (J. Cuatrecasas) 5:39. 1956.
Loroglossum (E. Nelson) 17:309. 1968; 18:236-237. 1969.
Lupinus - Canada and Alaska (D. B. Dunn & J. M. Gillett) 18:243. 1969.
Lythraceae - Guiné Portuguesa (A. Fernandes & M. A. Diniz) 5:116. 1956; - Moçambique (A. Fernandes & M. A. Diniz) 6:159. 1957; - Panama (L. I. Nevling, Jr.) 7:293. 1958.

Macadamia - Old World (H. Sleumer) 5:83. 1956; - southern Queensland (L. S. Smith) 6:30. 1957.
Machaeranthera (A. Cronquist & D. D. Keck) 7:86. 1958.
macrolichens - Alaska (H. Krog) 19:288. 1970.
Macromycetes - Danish Hypogeous (M. Lange) 6:30. 1957.
Mahonia (L. W. A. Ahrendt) 10:268. 1961; 11:58. 1962.
Malesherbiáceas (M. Ricardi S.) 17:226. 1968.
Malvaceae (T. H. Kearney) 6:58. 1957; - Malaysian (J. van Borssum Waalkes) 6:183. 1957; Malv.[aceae] - Enumeratio plantarum Aethiopiae (G. Cufodontis) 8:142. 1959.
Malvastrum sect. Malvastrum - Argentina (A. Krapovickas) 7:293. 1958.
mangroves - West Indian (W. T. Stearn) 7:211. 1958.
Manilkara - Brazil (A. Ducke) 7:62. 1958.
Marasmius (R. Singer) 7:211. 1958.
Marcgraviaceae (E. A. Mennega) 1:42. 1952.
Markea - American (J. Cuatrecases) 7:209. 1958.
Marlierea - Peru (R. McVaugh) 6:184. 1957; - Guayana Highland (B. Maguire, J. J. Wurdack & collab.) 8:34. 1959.
Marshallia (R. B. Channell) 7:86. 1958.
Medicago - in Nederland en België (S. J. van Ooststroom & Th. J. Reichgelt) 7:147. 1958.
Melastomataceae - Panama (H. A. Gleason) 8:78. 1959.
Melchiora - Africa (C. E. Kobuski) 5:148. 1956.
Meliáceas - Argentina (M. Buchinger & R. Falcone) 7:62. 1958.
Melianth.[aceae] - Enumeratio plantarum Aethiopiae Spermatophyta (G. Cufodontis) 8:78. 1959.
Melichrus (B. R. Paterson) 8:34. 1959.
Meliosma - Colombia (J. Cuatrecasas & J. M. Idrobo) 5:148. 1956; - Chinese (F. C. How) 7:86. 1958.
Melittis (M. Klokov) 6:183. 1957.
Melochia (A. Goldberg) 17:226. 1968.
Menispermaceae - Malaysia (L. L. Forman) 5:202. 1956; 7:86. 1958; - flora de l'Oubangui-Chari (Ch. Tisserant) 8:79-80. 1959.
Menodora - Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay & Uruguay (T. Meyer) 7:293. 1958.
Menonvillea (R. C. Rollins) 5:19. 1956.
Meruliporia (W. B. Cooke) 7:86. 1958.
Microlepia (C. V. Morton) 7:63. 1958.
Microseris (K. L. Chambers) 5:19. 1956.

monograph and revision notices (ctd.)

Mirsináceas - Santa Catarina (L. B. Smith & R. J. Downs) 8:79. 1959.
Mitragyna - Congo Belge et Ruanda-Urundi (E. Petit) 7:147. 1958.
Mnioides (J. Cuatrecasas) 5:39. 1956.
Mollugo - South African (R. S. Adamson) 7:62. 1958.
Moltkia (J. Ingram) 7:210. 1958.
Monadenium (P. O. Bally) 10:230. 1961.
Monnina - Venezuelan (R. Ferreyra) 6:183. 1957.
Monocotyledones - Dominica, B.W.I. (W. H. Hodge) 5:39. 1956; - Santa Catarina, Brazil (P. R. Reitz) 6:30. 1957; - Peruanas (J. Soukup) 8:34. 1959; -Guatemala (P. C. Standley & J. A. Steyermark) 8:79. 1959.
Monotrema - Guayana Highland (B. Maguire, J. J. Wurdack & collab.) 8:34. 1959.
mosses - Ucraine (A. S. Lazarenko) 5:39. 1956; - Malaysian (R. van Der Wijk) 6:243. 1957; - Malaysian (R. van Der Wijk) 7:211. 1958; - Nevada (E. Lawton) 8:142. 1959; - Norway (P. Störmer) 19:288. 1970.
Mouriri section Nesophytum (Th. Morley) 7:63. 1958.
Muhlenbergia (Th. R. Soderstrom) 17:226. 1968.
mulberry - Japan (T. Hotta) 4:238. 1955.
Muraltia (M. R. Levyns) 4:238. 1955.
Musa (H. E. Moore) 7:63. 1958.
Mussaenda - Congo Belge (E. Petit) 5:83. 1956.
Mutisia (A. L. Cabrera) 15:331. 1966.
Mutisieae - Guayana (B. Maguire & J. J. Wurdack & collab.) 6:183. 1957.
Myrceugenia - Neotropical (C. D. Legrand) 6:243. 1957.
Myrcia - Peru (R. McVaugh) 6:184. 1957.
Myrioclādus - Guayana (B. Maguire & J. J. Wurdack & collab.) 6:183. 1957.
Myristicaceae - Malayan (J. Sinclair) 8:79. 1959.
Myrtaceae - tropical American (R. McVaugh) 6:184. 1957; - Panama (G. J. H. Amshoff) 7:293. 1958; - Peru (R. McVaugh) 8:142. 1959.
Myrtaceen (E. Kausel) 6:30. 1957.
Myrteola - Peru (R. McVaugh) 6:184. 1957.
Myxophyceae (F. Drouet & W. A. Daily) 5:201-202. 1956.

Napeanthus - Guiana (A. J. M. Leeuwenberg) 7:210. 1958.
Nauclea - Congo Belge et Ruanda-Urundi (E. Petit) 7:147. 1958.
Naucleeae - Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (E. Petit) 7: 63, 147. 1958.
Navia -Guayana (B. Maguire & J. J. Wurdack & collab.) 6: 183. 1957; (H. Robinson) 19:645. 1970.
Negripteridaceae - Adumbratio Florae Aethiopicae (R. E. G. Pichi-Sermolli) 6:30. 1957.
Nelsonieae - Malaysian (C. E. B. Bremekamp) 4:238. 1955.
Neosparton (N. S. Troncoso) 6:243. 1957.
Neosprucea - Neotropical (J. Cuatrecasas) 5:39. 1956.
Neoveitchia (H. E. Moore) 7:63. 1958.
Nephrolepis (C. V. Morton) 7:147. 1958.
Neyraudia (H. J. Conert) 8:142. 1959.
Nicotiana (Th. H. Goodspeed) 4:197. 1955.
Nidulariales - Argentinas (A. Martinez) 6:58. 1957.
Nissolia (V. E. Rudd) 6:184. 1957.
Noaea - Iran (P. Aellen) 5:82. 1956.
Norantea (E. A. Mennega) 1:42. 1952.
Nostoc (D. Mollenhauer) 20:181. 1971.
Notholaena - American (R. M. Tryon, Jr.) 6:30. 1957.
Nothoscordum (H. P. Traub) 6:58. 1957.
Nototriche (A. Krapovickas) 7:293. 1958.
Notylia - Neotropicales (R. E. Schultes) 5:203. 1956.
Nyctaginaceae - Iraq (R. A. Blakelock) 7:86. 1958.
Nymphaea - Czechoslovakia (R. Neuhäusl & P. Tomsovic) 7: 87. 1958.
Nymphaeaceae - south-eastern United States (C. E. Wood, Jr.) 8:80. 1959.

Nymphaeacées - Oubangui-Chari (Ch. Tisserant) 5:203. 1956.

Ochrolechia (K. Verseghy) 11:257. 1962.
Ocotea - Madagascar (A. J. G. H. Kostermans) 6:243. 1957.
Octaviania - Queensland (J. W. Cribb) 8:142. 1959.
Octoblepharum - American (P. A. Florschütz) 6:30. 1957.
Oenothera (R. Ruggles Gates) 8:210. 1959.
Oleaceae (L. A. S. Johnson) 7:63. 1958.
Onagraceae - Moçambique (A. & R. Fernandes) 7:209-210. 1958.
Ononis - españolas (T. M. Losa España) 8:142. 1959.
Opithandra - Old World (B. L. Burtt) 8:78. 1959.
Orchidaceae - Java (C. A. Backer) 1:83. 1952; - Formosan (A-Ts'ai Hsieh) 5:82. 1956; - Trinidad & Tobago (R. E. Schultes) 5:203. 1956; - Central America, British Honduras & Panama (L. O. Williams) 6:87. 1957; - Neotropicales (R. E. Schultes) 8:142. 1959; - Guayana Highland (Ch. Schweinfurth) 17:435. 1968.
Orchids - American (L. A. Garay) 6:58. 1957; - Asiatic (V. S. Summerhayes) 7:63. 1958; - Peru (Ch. Schweinfurth) 7:146. 1958; - Peru (Ch. Schweinfurth) 8:210. 1959; - Venezuelan (G. C. K. Dunsterville & L. A. Garay) 17: 226. 1968; - South African (E. A. C. L. E. Schelpe) 17:226. 1968; - New South Wales (H. M. R. Rupp) 19: 644-645. 1970.
Orectanthe - Guayana Highland (B. Maguire, J. J. Wurdack & collab.) 8:34. 1959.
Oreomyrrhis - South Pacific (M. E. Mathias & L. Constance) 5:39. 1956.
Ormoloma - America (K. U. Kramer) 7:63. 1958.
Ormosia - American (V. E. Rudd) 15:80. 1966.
Ornithoboea - Old World (B. L. Burtt) 8:78. 1959.
Orquídeas Tribu Polychondreae - Argentinas (M. N. Correra) 5:82. 1956.
Osmanthus - Asia and America (P. S. Green) 8:34. 1959.
Oxalidaceae - Denmark (A. Pedersen) 6:87. 1957.
Oxalis (J. Ingram) 7:119. 1958; - British Isles (D. P. Young) 7:147. 1958.
Oxygonum (R. A. Graham) 6:183. 1957.

Pachygone - Malaysia (L. L. Forman) 7:86. 1958.
Pachyloma - Guayana Highland (B. Maguire, J. J. Wurdack & collab.) 8:34. 1959.
Paecilomyces (A. H. S. Brown & G. Smith) 6:159. 1957.
Palmae (O. Beccari & R. E. G. Pichi-Sermolli) 5:116. 1956; - Malesiacae (C. X. Furtado) 6:87. 1957.
palms - Micronesia & Bonin Islands (H. E. Moore, Jr. & F. R. Fosberg) 5:202-203. 1956; - Brazil (G. Bondar) 15: 80. 1966.
Papaver sect. Scapiflora - South and Central European (F. Markgraf) 7:210. 1958.
Paragynoxys (J. Cuatrecasas) 5:39. 1956.
Parathesis (C. L. Lundell) 16:59. 1967.
Parkeriaceae - Adumbratio Florae Aethiopicae (R. E. G. Pichi-Sermolli) 6:184. 1957.
Paronychiinae (M. N. Chaudhri) 17:567. 1968.
Passifloraceae - Guiné Portuguesa (A. & R. Fernandes) 7: 209. 1958; - Panama (R. E. Woodson, Jr. & P. W. Schery) 7:211. 1958.
Payena - Malaysian (A. C. van Bruggen) 7:209. 1958.
Pedilanthus (R. L. Dressler) 6:243. 1957.
Pelargoniums (H. E. Moore, Jr.) 5:19. 1956.
Pelea (B. C. Stone) 19:133. 1970.
Pellaea sect. Pellaea (A. F. Tryon) 6:243. 1957.
Penaeaceae (R. Dahlgren) 18:334. 1969.
Pentace (A. J. G. H. Kostermans) 14:109. 1965.
Perezia sect. Perezia (E. S. Vuilleumier) 19:645. 1970.
Perideridia (T.-I. Chuang & L. Constance) 19:430. 1970.
Peteria (C. L. Porter) 6:87. 1957.
Phaeocollybia (A. H. Smith) 7:87. 1958.
Phaeophyceae - Pacific (M. J. Wynne) 18:582. 1969.

phanerogams - India & Pakistan (B. A. Razi) 7:211 (parasites). 1958; - South American (L. B. Smith) 8:79. 1959.
Pharnaceum - South African (R. S. Adamson) 7:62. 1958.
Philadelphus (Shiu-Ying Hu) 5:82. 1956.
Phlomis (A. Huber-Morath) 8:79. 1959.
Phlox (E. T. Wherry) 6:29. 1957.
Pholiota - North American (A. H. Smith & L. R. Hesler) 18:718-719. 1969.
Phrymaceae - Wisconsin (H. H. Iltis) 7:119. 1958.
Phycella (H. P. Traub) 6:58. 1957.
Phylacia - tropical American (R. W. G. Dennis) 7:62. 1958.
Phyllanthus - West Indian (G. L. Webster) 1:82. 1952; 7:147. 1958.
Physalis - North America north of Mexico (U. T. waterfall) 7:211. 1958.
Physcia - North America (J. W. Thomson) 12:356. 1963.
Physostemon (H. H. Iltis) 1:42. 1952.
Pilidiostigma - southern Queensland (L. S. Smith) 6:30. 1957.
pines - Chinese (Wu Chung-Lwen) 6:58. 1957.
Pinguicula - Southeastern United States 7:64. 1958.
Piperaceae - Northern South America (W. Trelease & T. G. Yuncker) 1:66. 1952; - Argentina, Bolivia & Chile (T. G. Yuncker) 5:83. 1956.
Pittosporum - Oceanic (R. Cooper) 1:42. 1952; (G. Cufodontis) 1:82. 1952; - Australian & New Zealand (R. C. Cooper) 6:29. 1957.
Plagiogyria - mainland Asia (R. C. Ching) 8:34. 1959.
Planchonella - Malaysian (P. van Royen) 7:63. 1958.
plants - East Asian, type specimens in foreign herbaria (H. Hara) 5:202. 1956; plants vascular - Province Newfoundland (E. Rouleau) 5:203. 1956; plants flowering - Bolivia (R. C. Foster) 7:210. 1958; plants - Sikkim Himalaya (B. N. Ghose) 8:78. 1959.
Plasmodiophorales (J. S. Karling) 18:575. 1969.
Platismatia (W. L. & Ch. F. Culberson) 18:244. 1969.
Platygoea (R. J. Bandoni) 6:86. 1957.
Plinia - Peru (R. McVaugh) 6:184. 1957.
Poa - Australia (J. W. Vickery) 20:820. 1971.
Podocarpus section Eupodocarpus - South Pacific (N. A. Gray) 5:202. 1956; Podocarpus - Venezuelan (J. A. Steyermark, J. T. Buchholz & N. A. Gray) 6:159. 1957; Podocarpus - South Pacific (N. E. Gray) 8:78. 1959.
Podolepis (G. L. Davis) 6:242. 1957.
Polanisia (H. H. Iltis) 7:146. 1958.
Polpoda - South African (R. S. Adamson) 5:19. 1956.
Polycarpaea - Malaysia (K. Bakker) 6:159. 1957.
Polychondreae - Argentinas (M. N. Correra) 5:82. 1956.
Polygalaceae - Denmark (A. Pedersen) 6:87. 1957.
Polygonaceae - European (S. Marek) 7:210. 1958.
Polygonum - Argentina (M. Buchinger) 6:242. 1957.
Polypodiaceae - Brazil (A. C. Brade) 8:77. 1958.
Polysiphonia - South-Eastern Queensland (A. B. Cribb) 6:242. 1957.
Polystichopsis - Madagascar & Mascareignes (M. Tardieu-Blot) 5:203. 1956.
Poria - Central Rocky Mountains & Pacific Northwest (R. L. Gilbertson) 6:58. 1957; - North America (J. L. Lowe) 8:142. 1959.
Portulacaceae - Iraq (R. A. Blakelock) 7:86. 1958.
Potameia - Madagascar (A. J. G. H. Kostermans) 6:159. 1957.
potatoes - South American (J. G. Hawkes & J. P. Hjerting) 18:582. 1969; - Southern South America (J. G. Hawkes & J. P. Hjerting) 19:277-278. 1970.
Poterium (T. R. Laycock) 1:42. 1952.
Pouteria - Malaysian (M. P. M. Herrmann & P. van Royen) 7:62. 1958.
Prainea (F. M. Jarrett) 8:79. 1959.
Prenanthes - Japan (S. Kitamura) 7:63. 1958.
Protea - South Africa (J. S. Beard) 8:78. 1959.

Proteaceae - Old World (H. Sleumer) 5:83. 1956.
Protoclavariales - Europe (A. Pilát) 7:87. 1958.
Psammotrophe - South African (R. S. Adamson) 8:78. 1959.
Psidium - Peru (R. McVaugh) 6:184. 1957.
Psilocybe sect. Caerulescentes - Mexican (R. Singer & A. H. Smith) 8:34. 1959.
Pteridophyta - Angol-Egyptian Sudan (K. N. G. Mac Leay) 5:202. 1956.
Pteridophytes - Dominica, B.W.I. (W. H. Hodge) 5:39. 1956.
Pteris (C. V. Morton) 6:159. 1957.
Ptilimnium (N. W. Easterly) 7:62. 1958.
Pulsatilla (D. Aichele & H.-W. Schwegler) 7:62. 1958.
Pyragra (C. E. B. Bremekamp) 7:209. 1958.
Pyrenomycetes - Danish (A. Munk) 7:63. 1958; (S. P. Meyers) 7:87. 1958.
Pyrrosia - Japan, Korea & Ryûkyû Islands (M. Tagawa) 7:119. 1958.
Pythium - Argentina (M. J. Frezzi) 6:30. 1957; (G. M. Waterhouse) 18:244. 1969.

Quelchia - Guayana (B. Maguire & J. J. Wurdack & collab.) 6:183. 1957.
Quercus - Portugal (J. De Carvalho e Vasconcellos & J. Do Amaral Franco) 5:202. 1956.

Racemobambos (R. E. Holttum) 6:87. 1957.
Ranales - southeastern United States (C. E. Wood, Jr.) 7:211. 1958.
Randia - West Africa (R. W. J. Keay) 7:147. 1958.
Ranunculaceae - South American (A. Lourteig) 1:82. 1952; - Denmark (K. Larsen) 6:87. 1957; - Turkey (P. K. Chowdhuri, P. H. Davis & M. Hossain) 8:78. 1959; - Malaysia (H. Eichler) 8:141. 1959.
Ranunculáceas - Sudamerica tropica (A. Lourteig) 6:243. 1957.
Ranunculi - Alpine New Zealand (F. J. F. Fisher) 15:79-80. 1966.
Ranunculis - Cracoviensi (A. Jasiewicz) 5:82. 1956.
Rapateaceae - Guayana Highland (B. Maguire, J. J. Wurdack & collab.) 8:34. 1959.
Rauvolfia - American (A. S. Rao) 6:58. 1957; - Chinese (T. Ying, L. Shih-lun & L. Ping-T'ao) 11:231-232. 1962.
Rauwolfia - Indo-Burmese (H. L. Chakravarty) 6:58. 1957.
Ravensara - Madagascar (A. J. G. H. Kostermans) 7:210. 1958.
Reinhardtia (H. E. Moore) 7:63. 1958.
Relbunium (F. Ehrendorfer) 4:238. 1955.
Renonculacées - Oubangui- Chari (Ch. Tisserant) 5:203. 1956.
Resedaceae (M. S. Abdallah) 16:442. 1967.
Rham.[aceae] - Enumeratio plantarum Aethiopiae Spermatophyta (G. Cufodontis) 8:78. 1959.
Rhexia (C. W. James) 5:202. 1956.
Rhizocarpon - Europe (H. Runemark) 5:203. 1956.
Rhizophoraceae - Panama (D. P. Gregory) 7:293. 1958.
Rhizopus (A. Kocková-Kratochvílová & V. Palkoska) 8:79. 1959.
Rhododendron - Indochina & Siam (H. Sleumer) 8:34. 1959; - Malesia (H. Sleumer) 16:206-207. 1967.
Rhodophiala (H. P. Traub) 6:58. 1957.
Rhodophyceae - Australia (V. May) 15:81. 1966.
Rhodophyceen (H. Kylin) 3:214. 1954; 6:58. 1957.
Rhodophylles - Congo Belge (H. Romagnesi) 5:203. 1956.
Rhynchosporoideae - European (T. Kowal) 7:210. 1958; - European (S. Marek) 7:210. 1958.
Rhynchostegiella - Japan (N. Takaki) 6:30. 1957.
Rhynchostegium - Japan (N. Takaki) 6:30. 1957.
Rhynchotropis - Tropical Africa (J. B. Gillett) 7:210. 1958.
Rorippa - North-West Europe (B. Jonsell) 18:243. 1969.
Rosaceae (T. R. Laycock) 1:42. 1952.
Rosacées - Oubangui-Chari (Ch. Tisserant & R. Sillans) 5:203. 1956.

Rubiaceae - Denmark (A. Pedersen) 6:87. 1957; - Wisconsin (E. K. Urban & H. H. Iltis) 7:119. 1958; - Turkish (F. Ehrendorfer) 8:78. 1959.
Rubiáceas - Santa Catarina, Brazil (L. B. Smith & R. J. Downs) 6:30. 1957; las tribus Guettardeae y Chiococceae - Argentina (N. M. Bacigalupo) 6:242. 1957.
Rubus - New Guinea (P. van Royen) 18:456. 1969.
Rudbeckia subgenus Rudbeckia (R. E. Perdue, Jr.) 7:87. 1958.
Rumohra - Madagascar & Mascareignes (M. Tardieu-Blot) 5: 203. 1956.
Russelia (M. C. Carlson) 7:118. 1958.
Russula - Europe & North Africa (H. Romagnesi) 16:212. 1967; (J.Schaeffer) 20:173. 1971.
Rutaceae - Chinese (C. C. Huang) 7:87. 1958.

Sabatia - North American (R. L. Wilbur) 4:197. 1955.
Saccobolus - World (J. van Brummelen) 17:565. 1968.
Saintpaulia - Old World (B. L. Burtt) 8:78. 1959.
Salaciopsis - Nouvelle-Calédonie (H. Hürlimann) 5:148. 1956.
Saldinia (C. E. B. Bremekamp) 6:242. 1957.
Salvia (B. Wojciechowska) 7:211. 1958.
Samydaceae - Guiné Portuguesa e Moçambique (A. Fernandes & M. A. Diniz) 7:210. 1958; - flora de l'Oubangui-Chari (Ch. Tisserant) 8:79-80. 1959.
Sanguisorba et al (T. R. Laycock) 1:42. 1952.
Sapindaceae - Chinese (F. C. How & C. N. Ho) 7:86. 1958; - southern South America (F. A. Barkley) 7:292. 1958; Sapind.[aceae] - Enumeratio plantarum Aethiopiae Spermatophyta (G. Cufodontis) 8:78. 1959.
Sapindacées - Gabon (F. Pellegrin) 5:148. 1956.
Sapotaceae - Malaysian (M. P. M. Herrmann-Erlee & H. J. Lam) 7:62. 1958; - Malaysian (P. van Royen) 7:63. 1958; - Malaysian (A. C. van Bruggen) 7:209. 1958; - Malaysian (P. van Royen) 7:211. 1958; - Malaysian (W. Vink) 7: 211. 1958; - Malaysian (P. van Royen) 8:34. 1959; (A. Aubréville) 15:80. 1966.
Saprolegnia (R. L. Seymour) 19:641. 1970.
Saxifraga section Kabschia - Himalaya (H. Smith) 8:34. 1959.
Saxofridericia - Guayana Highland (B. Maguire, J. J. Wurdack & collab.) 8:34. 1959.
Scapaniaceae - Japanese (T. Amakawa & S. Hattori) 5:39. 1956.
Schinus (F. A. Barkley) 7:292. 1958.
Schizachyrium (M. B. Raizada & S. K. Jain) 7:119. 1958.
Schoenocephalium - Guayana Highland (B. Maguire, J. J. Wurdack & Collab.) 8:34. 1959.
Scirpoideae - European (T. Kowal) 7:210. 1958; - European (S. Marek) 7:210. 1958.
Scirpus (T. Koyama) 8:79. 1959.
Scleranthus - Austria (W. Rössler) 5:39. 1956.
Scleria Sect. Hypoporum - Africa (E. Nelmes) 5:39. 1956; Scleria excluding sect. Hypoporum - Africa (E. Nelmes) 5:203. 1956.
Sclerolobium - tropical American (J. D. Dwyer) 7:62. 1958.
Scrophulariaceae (G. P. DeWolf, Jr.) 5:116. 1956; 6:29, 58, 86. 1957. Scrophulariaceae - Buenos Aires (G. Dawson) 6:242. 1957.
Scrophulariaceae, Veronicae - Eastern Asia (T. Yamazaki) 7:87. 1958.
sea-grasses - World (C. Den Hartog) 19:645. 1970.
Sebacina (M. D. Ervin) 7:86. 1958.
Seddera - East African (B. Verdcourt) 7:64. 1958.
Selaginella rupestris and its allies (R. M. Tryon, Jr.) 4:197. 1955.
Selaginellae - North America, north of Colombia (A. H. G. Alston) 5:202. 1956.
Senecio (R. O. Belcher) 5:202. 1956; - sudamericanos (A. L. Cabrera) 6:29. 1957.
Serapias (E. Nelson) 17:309. 1968; 18:236-237. 1969.
Serpula (W. B. Cooke) 7:86. 1958.
Sida (I. D. Clement) 6:159. 1957.

Smilaceae - Liukiu Islands & Taiwan (T. Koyama) 7:63. 1958.
Smilax - Liukiu Islands & Taiwan (T. Koyama) 7:63. 1958.
Solanaceae (G. P. DeWolf, Jr.) 5:82, 116. 1956; - American (J. Cuatrecasas) 7:209. 1958.
Solandra (G. P. DeWolf, Jr.) 5:82. 1956.
Solanums, tuber-bearing (J. G. Hawkes) 5:202. 1956.
Solms-Laubachia (V. Botschantzev) 5:82. 1956.
Sonchus - Japan (S. Kitamura) 7:63. 1958.
Spartina (D. G. Mobberley) 6:159. 1957.
Spathanthus - Guayana Highland (B. Maguire, J. J. Wurdack & collab.) 8:34. 1959.
Spermatophyta - Enumeratio Plantarum Aethiopicae (G. Cufodontis) 5:116. 1956; 6:29. 1957; 7:146. 1958; 8: 78, 142. 1959.
Sphacelaria - British (D. E. G. Irvine) 5:148. 1956.
Sphagnum - British (M. C. F. Proctor) 6:30. 1957; - Chinese (Chen Pan-Chieh & Lee Shin-Chiang) 6:58. 1957; Sphagnum, Subsecunda group - Japan (H. Suzuki) 8:34. 1959.
Sphenomeris - America (K. U. Kramer) 7:63. 1958.
Spilanthes - West Africa (C. D. Adams) 6:29. 1957.
Sporobolus - North American (V. L. Colbry) 7:118. 1958.
Staurophragma (A. Huber-Morath) 5:82. 1956.
Stenopadus - Guayana (B. Maguire & J. J. Wurdack & collab.) 6:183. 1957.
Stephania - Malaysia (L. L. Forman) 5:202. 1956.
Stercul.[aceae] - Enumeratio plantarum Aethiopiae (G. Cufodontis) 8:142. 1959.
Stereocaulon - Kivu (P. Duvigneaud) 6:29. 1957.
Stereum - Upper Mississippi Valley (P. L. Lentz) 5:116. 1956.
Sternbergia - Palestine (N. Feinbrun & W. T. Stearn) 8:34, 142. 1959.
Stevia - Mexico (E. Matuda) 8:142. 1959.
Stigeoclonium (A. K. M. Nural) 13:71. 1964.
Stomatochaeta - Guayana (B. Maguire & J. J. Wurdack & collab.) 6:183. 1957.
Strychnos - Brazil (A. Ducke) 6:58. 1957; - African (A. J. M. Leeuwenberg) 18:582. 1969.
Stylosanthes (R. H. Mohlenbrock) 7:119. 1958.
Symplocos - Venezuela (L. Aristeguieta) 7:118. 1958.

Tabebuia - Colombia (A. Dugand) 6:58. 1957.
Tamarix - Israel (M. Zohary) 5:148. 1956; - Soviet Union, Southwestern United States (S. G. Gorschkova & L. H. Shinners) 7:62. 1958; (B. Baum) 16:212. 1967.
Taraxacum - Belgique (J. L. van Soest) 5:203. 1956; - Japan (S. Kitamura) 7:292. 1958; - Switzerland (J. L. van Soest) 19:287. 1970; - Netherlands (J. L. van Soest) 19:645. 1970.
Terminalia sect. Pachyphyllum - Guayana Highland (B. Maguire, J. J. Wurdack & collab.) 8:34. 1959.
Tetraplasandra - Hawaiian (E. E. Sherff) 5:83. 1956.
Tetrorchidium - Colombian (J. Cuatrecasas) 7:62. 1958
Thamnomyces - tropical American (R. W. G. Dennis) 7:62. 1958.
Thaxterogaster (R. Singer & A. H. Smith) 8:79. 1959.
Theaceae - Africa (C. E. Kobuski) 5:148. 1956.
Thelephora (E. J. H. Corner) 18:334. 1969.
Thelephoraceae - South African (P. H. B. Talbot) 8:79. 1959.
Theligonaceae - Iraq (R. A. Blakelock) 7:86. 1958.
Theobroma and its allies (J. Cuatrecasas) 14:109. 1965.
Thymelaeaceae - Panama (R. E. Woodson, Jr. & R. W. Schery) 7:293. 1958.
Thymus (M. Machule) 7:119. 1958.
Tilia - American (G. N. Jones) 18:581. 1969.
Til.[aceae] - Enumeratio plantarum Aethiopiae Spermatophyta (G. Cufodontis) 8:78. 1959.
Tilletiaceae (R. Ciferri) 12:211. 1963.
Toubaoute (A. Aubréville & F. Pellegrin) 7:118. 1958.
Townsendia (J. H. Beaman) 7:62. 1958.

monograph and revision notices (ctd.)

trees - Ryukyu Islands (E. H. Walker) 4:238. 1955; - Neotropical (J. Cuatrecasas) 5:39. 1956; - Costa Rica (L. R. Holdridge) 7:118-119 (tripinnate and bipinnate leaved). 1958.
Tremellaceous fungi - Louisiana (B. Lowy) 6:30. 1957.
Tremellales - Europe (A. Pilát) 7:119. 1958.
Trichocolea - North, Central & South America (R. E. Hatcher) 7:86. 1958.
Trichoderma (M. A. Rifai) 19:287. 1970.
Tritomaria - Arctic Canada (R. M. Schuster) 7:211. 1958.
Tulasnellaceae - Tahiti (L. S. Olive) 7:87. 1958.

Ulotrichales (K. R. Ramanathan) 15:81. 1966.
Umbelliferae - Asia (M. Hiroe) 8:77. 1959.
Uncaria - Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (E. Petit) 7: 63. 1958.
Uncinia - New Zealand (B. G. Hamlin) 8:142. 1959.
Uredinales - Rumanian 3:135. 1954; - U.S.S.R. (V. Th. Kuprevič & V. H. Transel) 7:61. 1958.
Usnea - tropical Africa (C. W. Dodge) 6:87. 1957.
Ustilaginales - Romania (Săvulescu, T.) 7:61. 1958.

Valeriana - East Tropical & South Africa (F. G. Meyer) 8: 34. 1959.
Valerianaceae (F. Weberling) 13:298. 1964.
vascular plants - Western Canadian Archipelago (A. E. Porsild) 5:39. 1956.
Veitchia (H. E. Moore) 7:63. 1958.
Veitchias (H. E. Moore, Jr.) 7:87. 1958.
Velleia (R. C. Carolin) 17:435. 1968.
Verbascum (A. Huber-Morath) 5:82. 1956.
Verbesina - Valle Central de México (L. Patay) 7:210. 1958.
Vernonia sect. Critoniopsis (J. Cuatrecasas) 6:183. 1957; - Malay (J. Th. Koster) 8:34. 1959.
Veronica (G. P. DeWolf, Jr.) 6:86. 1957; - Eastern Asia (T. Yamazaki) 7:87. 1958.
Veronicastrum - Eastern Asia (T. Yamazaki) 7:87. 1958.
Viburnum - Nearctic (W. L. McAtee) 7:85. 1958.
Viguiera - Valle Central de México (L. Patay) 7:210. 1958.
Violacées - Oubangui-Chari (Ch. Tisserant) 5:203. 1956.
violets - Tennessee (N. H. Russell) 8:79. 1959.
Viscum - Indo-Malayan (R. S. Rao) 8:34. 1959.
Vit.[aceae] - Enumeratio plantarum Aethiopiae Spermatophyta (G. Cufodontis) 8:78. 1959.
Vittariaceae - Adumbratio Florae Aethiopicae (R. E. G. Pichi-Sermolli) 6:184. 1957.
Volvariella - North America (R. L. Shaffer) 7:87. 1958.

Wedelia - West Africa (C. D. Adams) 6:29. 1957.
Weraroa (R. Singer & A. H. Smith) 8:79. 1959.
willows - U.S.S.R. (A. K. Skvortsov) 19:287. 1970.
Woodsia - Italia (R. E. G. Pichi-Sermolli) 6:30. 1957.

Xantholis - Malaysian (P. van Royen) 7:63. 1958.
Xiridáceas - Colombia (J. J. Idrobo) 4:197. 1955.
Xylariaceae - tropical American (R. W. G. Dennis) 7:62. 1958.
Xyridaceae - Guayana Highland (B. Maguire, J. J. Wurdack & collab.) 8:34. 1959.

Zantedeschia (H. P. Traub) 1:66. 1952.
Zelkova (S. Czerepanov) 6:183. 1957.
Zingania (A. Aubréville & F. Pellegrin) 7:118. 1958.
Zygnemataceae - African (L. Gauthier-Lièvre) 15:42. 1966.
Zygophyllaceas - Venezolanas (T. Lasser) 7:63. 1958.

monographers 6:46-47 (a plea). 1957.

monographs, revisions, etc., published in periodicals - includes revisions in preparation and completed (ed. F. A. Stafleu) 1:16. 1951; 1:42, 65-66, 82-83. 1952; 3:214-215. 1954; 4:197, 238. 1955; 5:19, 39-40, 82-83, 116, 148, 202-203. 1956; 6: 29-30, 58, 86-87, 159, 183-184, 242-243. 1957; 7:62-64, 86-87, 118-119, 146-147, 209-211, 292-293. 1958; 8:33-34, 78-80, 141-142. 1959. [see monograph and revision notices & requests for listings]

monographs, sources of data 20:131-134. 1971.

monophyletic requirement 18:180-182. 1969.

monotypic genera 14:207-208. 1965.

Montagnes Grecques 16:239-240 (new species). 1967.

Montreal (IXth Int. Bot. Cong.):

Announcement 5:38. 1956.
Bureau of Nomenclature 8:207. 1959.
Code 1961 (Art. 59) 11:254. 1962.
Committee For Algae 8:18. 1959.
First Circular 6:229-230. 1957.
General Assembly IAPT 8:207. 1959.
General Committee on Botanical Nomenclature 8:254-256. 1959.
Nomenclature Committees appointed 8:253-254. 1959.
Nomenclature Proposals 8:111-113. 1959.
Nomenclature Section 8:247-253. 1959.
Preliminary Mail Vote 8:133-138. 1959.
Preliminary Opinions Concerning Nomenclature 8:109-111. 1959.
Report of the Committee on Future Congresses 8:246-247. 1959.
Resolutions Accepted by the Plenary Session 8:245-246. 1959.
Stablization 8:280-281. 1959.

MOORE, H. E., JR. 1954. Proposals for the Paris Congress. Rechsteineria Regel (1848) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 175). 3:130-132.

_____. 1958. Nom. cons. prop. 35. 7:83.

_____. 1962. The genera of Steck's "De Sagu" (1757) and comments on Sagus Steck. Nom. cons. prop. 90. 11:164-166.

_____. 1962. A further note on Steck's "De Sagu". 11:254.

_____. 1963. Nom. cons. prop. 102. 12:206.

_____. 1966. In defense of Chrysolarix. 15:258-264. [see Bullock, A. A. and D. R. Hunt 15:240-241. 1966; Bullock, A. A. 15:264. 1966; Bužek, C., F. Holý and Z. Kvacek 17:553-556. 1968.]

_____. 1969. The Geonomoid Palms. 18:230-232, 577 (correction).

_____. 1970. see Asplund, E. 19:953-954.

_____, F. A. STAFLEU and E. G. VOSS. 1970. XI International Botanical Congress. Final mail vote and congress action on nomenclature proposals. 19:43-51.

_____ and W. T. STEARN. 1967. The identity of Achras zapota L. and the names for the Sapodilla and the Sapote. 16:382-395. [see correction 17:240. 1968.] [see Lam, H. J. and P. van Royen 2:112. 1953; Fosberg, F. R. 13:254-255. 1964.]

MORDVINKINA, A. I. 1966. see Bakhteyev, F. K. 15:169-176.

MORELET, M. 1968. Sur L'Illégitimité Du Genre Phragmographium (Stilbellaceae). 17:528.

Morning Glory 14:234-240 (nomenclatural history). 1965.

morphological races 7:41-43. 1958.

MORSE, L. E. 1971. Specimen identification and key construction with time-sharing computers. 20:269-282. [see Sokal, R. R. et al 15:1-21. 1966; Morse, L. E. et al 17:479-483. 1968; Williams, W. T. 18:369-374. 1969; Hall, A. V. 19:12-18. 1970; Furlow, J. J. et al 20:283-290. 1971.]

_____. 1971. see Furlow, J. J. 20:283-290.

_____, J. H. BEAMAN and S. G. SHETLER. 1968. A computer system for editing diagnostic keys for Flora North America. 17:479-483. [see Shetler, S. G. 15:255-257. 1966; Crovello, T. J. & R. D. MacDonald 19:63-76. 1970; Morse, L. E. 20:269-282. 1971.]

MORTON, C. V. 1954. Proposed amendments to the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. E. Proposals by C. V. Morton, Proposal no. 88, to remove the name Nothoscordum from the list of Nomina Conservanda (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 88). 3:21-22.

_____. 1954. Proposed amendments to the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. E. Proposals by C. V. Morton, Proposal no. 89, amendment to Article 24 (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 89). 3:22-23.

_____. 1957. The misuse of the term taxon. 6:155. 1957. [see Lam, H. J. 6:213-215. 1957; Rickett, H. W. 7:37-38. 1958.]

_____. 1959. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XXIV. Proposals by C. V. Morton, Prop. 281, Art. 6; Prop. 282, Art. 11; Prop. 283, Art. 13; Prop. 284, Art. 21; Prop. 285, Art. 22, Prop. 286, Art. 23; Prop. 287, Art. 31; Prop. 288, Art. 32; Prop. 289, Art. 42; Prop, 290, Rec. 45C; Prop. 291, Art. 50; Prop. 292, Rec. 50G; Prop. 293, Art. 51; Prop. 294, Art. 52; Prop 296, Art. 55; Prop. 297, Art. 57; Prop. 298, Art. 73; Prop. 299, Rec. 75A; Prop. 300, App. I, Art. H.1; Prop. 301, App. I, Art. H.3 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 281-294, 296-301). 8:11-16.

_____. 1959. Nom. cons. prop. 57. 8:28.

_____. 1959. Nom. cons. prop. 58. 8:29.

_____. 1959. Some casual notes on the new code of nomenclature. 8:37-40.

_____. 1960. Effective publication by xerox? 9:192. [see Thomas, J. H. 9:258-259. 1960.]

_____. 1963. Dr. Agnes Chase. 12:354.

_____. 1967. Nom. cons. prop. 191. 16:71-72. [see Kramer, K. U. 16:239. 1967.]

_____. 1967. Nom. cons. prop. 194. 16:74-76.

_____. 1967. On the publication of names by means of illustrations with analyses. 16:119-121.

_____. 1968. Nomenclature proposals to the Seattle Congress, Prop. 106, Art. 7 emend (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 106). 17:236.

_____. 1968. Nomenclature proposals to the Seattle Congress, Prop. 107, Art. 26 Add (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 107). 17:236-237. [see Weresub, L. K. 19:787-788. 1970.]

MORTON, C. V. 1968. Nomenclature proposals to the Seattle Congress, Prop. 108, "Guide to the Citation of Botanical Literature" Add (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 108). 17:237.

_____. 1968. A typification of some subfamily, sectional, and subsectional names in the family Malpighiaceae. 17:314-324.

_____. 1969. The fern genus Gymnocarpium Newm, and its typification. 18:661-662. [see Holttum, R. E. 17:529-530. 1968.]

_____. 1970. A reply to A. V. Hall on the names of subsidiary groups. 19:485. [see Hall, A. V. 18:375-377. 1969.]

_____. 1970. Nom. cons. prop. 313. 19:647.

_____ and D. DENHAM. 1968. Nom. cons. prop. 254. 17:732.

_____ and J. CUATRECASAS. 1967. Nom. cons. prop. 195. 16: 76-77.

mosses - new combinations 7:287-290. 1958; 8:70-75, 106. 1959; 9: 50-52, 189-191. 1960; 10:24-26. 1961; 11:221-223. 1962; 12:37. 1963; 14:196-198. 1965; 17:467. 1968. [see Wijk, R. van Der and W. D. Margadant]

mosses - publications in 1801 6:10-12. 1957.

Mt. Washington Plants 17:89. 1968.

MULCAHY, D. L. 1967. The selective advantage of staminate heterogamy. 16:280-283.

multivariate statistical techniques 20:85-90 (taxonomy). 1971.

MUNK, A. 1962. An approach to an analysis of taxonomic method with main reference to higher fungi. 11:185-190.

MUNOZ, C. 1959. Plant species described by R. A. Philippi during the last century. 8:75-76.

MUNTZING, A. 1971. Göte Wilhelm Turesson. 20:773-775.

Muscorum Europaeorum 4:71-72. 1955.

museum 15:12-16. 1966.

mycological congress 11:143 (Third European). 1962.

mycological literature 4:3-6 (publication). 1955.

mycological taxonomy 3:77-79. 1954.

mycological type specimens 1:126-127 (Italy). 1952.

Mycologues Européens 14:111 (Quatrième Congrès). 1965.

mycology 10:62 (scholarship). 1961.

NAGY, B. 1962. see Claus, G. 11:160-161.

NANNFELD, J. A. 1953. Species Plantarum. 2:37-39.

narcotic plants (Mexican) 13:65-66. 1964; 14:103-105. 1965.

NATHO, G. 1968. Bemerkungen Zur Benennung Der Bastarde. 17:115-117. [see Terrell, E. E. 12:105-108. 1963.]

National Fungus Collections 3:246. 1954; 4:181-185. 1955; 5:200. 1956.

natural system 18:177-180. 1969.

NAYAR, B. K. see Bala Krishnan Nayar

NAYAR, M. P. 1969. see Babu, C. R. 18:596.

Necker's Elementa Botanica 8:46-48. 1959.

NELSON, E. 1968. Nom. cons. prop. 235. 17:446-447.

NEWELL, T. K. and B. C. STONE. 1967. Flagellaria (Chortodes) Plicata Hooker Fil. Is A Joinvillea. 16:192-194.

New Facsimile Editions (ed. F. A. Stafleu) [see books for listing] 12:355. 1963; 13:119, 295. 1964; 14:109-110, 243-244, 290. 1965; 15:42, 154, 199, 237-238, 327-330. 1966; 16:57-58, 141-143, 209-210, 443, 548-549. 1967; 17:81-82, 227, 305-307, 437-438, 568, 727-729. 1968; 18:241, 458-459, 578-580. 1969; 19:135. 1970.

NEWHOUSE, W. J. 1954. see St. John, H. 3:18-19.

New Periodicals (ed. F. A. Stafleu) [see journal and serial publications for listing] 5:203. 1956; 7:62, 86. 1958; 9:91, 162, 196, 223. 1960; 10:230. 1961; 11:60, 206, 231. 1962; 12:39, 211. 1963; 13:71, 297. 1964; 15:240. 1966; 17:309, 436. 1968; 18:334, 582. 1969; 19:288, 433-434, 645. 1970; 20:193. 1971.

new synantherology 19:6-11, 914-917. 1970.

NEWTON, L. E. 1970. A proposal for recording of plant introduction experiments. 19:485-486. [see Newton, L. E. 19:656. 1970.]

_____. 1970. A proposal for recording of transplant experiments. 19:656. [see Newton, L. E. 19:485-486. 1970.]

NICOLSON, D. H. 1963. Nom. cons. prop. 105. 12:208-209.

_____. 1967. Selection of lectotype species for genera of the family Araceae. 16:514-519.

_____. 1968. Nom. cons. prop. 221. 17:230.

NIKLFELD, H. 1971. Bericht Uber Die Kartierung Der Flora Mitteleuropas. 20:545-571. [see Perring, F. H. 12:183-190. 1963.]

nomenclature 1:25. 1951; 3:1-3 (proposals, comments), 93 (and taxonomy), 144-147 (notes miscellaneous). 1954; 5:85-95 (conservation, Phanerogams). 1956; 9:103-104 (conventional systems). 1960; 10:214-221 (use of personal names). 1961; 12:2-12 (punched cards and machines), 249-250 (punched cards and machines). 1963; 14:247 (Gymnosperm note). 1965; 15:10-12. 1966; 20:573-590 (origin and development of binary nomenclature in botany). 1971.

nomenclature - infraspecific chemical taxa 7:40-43. 1958; 9:53-54, 241-242. 1960; 17:261-264. 1968.

Nomenclature Proposals submitted to the VIIIth-XIth International Botanical Congresses listed by author in main portion of index.

Nomenclature Proposals submitted to the VIIIth International Botanical Congress, Paris 1954, submitted as amendments to Code Stockholm 1952 (listed by Proposal Number):

Prop. 1, J. E. Dandy, J. S. L. Gilmour, T. A. Sprague and E. M. Wakefield 1:78-80. 1952.
Prop. 2, L. Benson 1:113. 1952.
Prop. 3, D. G. Huttleston 2:33. 1953.
Prop. 4, C. Baehni 2:90-92. 1953.
Prop. 5, R. E. Buchanan 2:93-96. 1953.
Prop. 6, A. Ponce De León y Aymé and M. T. Alvarez 2:96-98, 205. 1953.
Prop. 7, A. Ponce De León y Aymé and M. T. Alvarez 2:98-99. 1953.
Prop. 8, F. R. Fosberg 2:99-101. 1953.

Prop. 9, G. R. Bisby 2:101. 1953.
Prop. 10, E. J. H. Corner 2:101. 1953.
Prop. 11, F. R. Fosberg 2:107-109. 1953.
Prop. 12-18, M. Pichon 2:110 (Prop. 12-13), 110-111 (Prop. 14), 111 (Prop. 15-17), 112 (Prop. 18). 1953.
Prop. 19, H. J. Lam and P. van Royen 2:112. 1953.
Prop. 20, S. T. Blake, H. J. Lam and P. van Royen 2:112-113. 1953.
Prop. 21, J. H. Willis 2:113. 1953.
Prop. 22, N. Y. Sandwith 2:113. 1953.
Prop. 23, Mrs. M. L. Sprague 2:113-114. 1953.
Prop. 24-26, C. G. G. J. van Steenis 2:114 (Prop. 24); 114-115 (Prop. 25); 115 (Prop. 26). 1953.
Prop. 27, R. E. G. Pichi-Sermolli 2:136-138. 1953.
Prop. 28-29, M. Pichon 2:138-139 (Prop. 28), 139-140 (Prop. 29). 1953.
Prop. 30, A. Lourteig 2:140. 1953.
Prop. 31, E. A. Bruce 2:140-141. 1953.
Prop. 32, C. G. Elliott 2:141, 214. 1953.
Prop. 32 Addition, H. N. Barber 2:214. 1953. [see 2:141. 1953.]
Prop. 33, J. Paclt 2:159-166. 1953. [see Rothmaler, W. 3:94. 1954.]
Prop. 34-38, A. Ponce De León y Aymé and M. T. Alvarez y Estrada 2:167 (Prop. 34), 167-168 (Prop. 35), 168-171 (Prop. 36), 171-172 (Prop. 37), 172-176 (Prop. 38). 1953.
Prop. 39, C. G. G. J. van Steenis 2:177. 1953.
Prop. 40-41, T. A. Sprague 2:177-178 (Prop. 40), 178 (Prop. 41). 1953.
Prop. 42, R. A. Dyer 2:178. 1953.
Prop. 43, R. W. J. Keay 2:178-179. 1953.
Prop. 44, M. B. Raizada 2:185-187. 1953.
Prop. 45, La Société Mycologique de France 2:193-194. 1953.
Prop. 46, R. Ciferri and R. Tomaselli 2:194-196. 1953.
Prop. 47-54, A. Ponce De León y Aymé and M. T. Alvarez y Estrada 2:197-202 (Prop. 47), 202-203 (Prop. 48), 203-204 (Prop. 49), 204-205 (Prop. 50), 206 (Prop. 51), 206-207 (Prop. 52), 207 (Prop. 53-54). 1953.
Prop. 55-73, E. Janchen 2:208 (Prop. 55-56), 208-209 (Prop. 57), 209 (Prop. 58-61), 209-210 (Prop. 62), 210 (Prop. 63-68), 210-211 (Prop. 69), 211 (Prop. 70-73). 1953.
Prop. 74-75, H. W. Rickett 2:211-213 (Prop. 74), 213 (Prop. 75). 1953.
Prop. 76, F. E. Fritsch, Fr. Hustedt, A. A. Aleem, R. Margalef, P. Bourrelly and P. van Oye 2:213-214. 1953.
Prop. 77-79, H. St. John 3:6-13 (Prop. 77), 14-15 (Prop. 78), 15-16 (Prop. 79). 1954.
Prop. 80, M. S. Doty 3:16-18. 1954.
Prop. 81, H. St. John and W. J. Newhouse 3:18-19. 1954.
Prop. 82, H. A. Wooford 3:19. 1954.
Prop. 83, M. Hannam Bell 3:19. 1954.
Prop. 84-85, C. H. Lamoureux 3:19. 1954.
Prop. 86, A. R. H. Lamberton 3:19. 1954.
Prop. 87, La Société Mycologique de France 3:19-21. 1954.
Prop. 88-89, C. V. Morton 3:21-22 (Prop. 88), 22-23 (Prop. 89). 1954.
Prop. 90, H. Hara 3:23-24. 1954.
Prop. 91-93, J. Paclt 3:24. 1954.
Prop. 94, Ch. Baehni 3:25. 1954.
Prop. 95, J. Léonard 3:25. 1954.
Prop. 96, M. A. Donk 3:25. 1954.
Prop. 97-98, A. Ponce De León y Aymé and M. Mencia y Garcia 3:26-27 (Prop. 97), 27 (Prop. 98). 1954.
Prop. 99, R. Ross 3:29. 1954.
Prop. 100, J. P. M. Brenan 3:29-30. 1954.
Prop. 101, F. L. Balfour-Browne 3:30. 1954.
Prop. 102-103, R. Ross 3:30. 1954.

Nomenclature Proposals submitted to the VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong. (listed by Prop. No.) (ctd.)

Prop. 104, W. T. Stearn 3:30. 1954.
Prop. 105, J. E. Dandy 3:30-31. 1954.
Prop. 106, W. T. Stearn 3:31. 1954.
Prop. 107, R. Ross 3:31. 1954.
Prop. 108, J. E. Dandy 3:31. 1954.
Prop. 109, R. Ross 3:31-32. 1954.
Prop. 110, A. A. Bullock 3:32. 1954.
Prop. 111, W. T. Stearn 3:32. 1954
Prop. 112, R. D. Meikle 3:32. 1954.
Prop. 113-114, R. Ross 3:32 (Prop. 113), 33 (Prop. 114). 1954.
Prop. 115, C. E. Hubbard 3:33. 1954.
Prop. 116, A. W. Exell 3:33. 1954.
Prop. 117-119, W. T. Stearn 3:33-34 (Prop. 117), 34 (Prop. 118-119). 1954.
Prop. 120, E. Janchen 3:34-39. 1954.
Prop. 121, J. Rousseau 3:40-41. 1954.
Prop. 122, R. De Litardière 3:41-43. 1954.
Prop. 123, A. R. Pinto da Silva 3:43-45. 1954.
Prop. 124-138, A. Ponce De León y Aymé and M. T. Alvarez. 3:45-46 (Prop. 124), 46-48 (Prop. 125), 48 (Prop. 126-127), 49 (Prop. 128), 49-50 (Prop. 129), 50 (Prop. 130), 51 (Prop. 131-132), 51-52 (Prop. 133), 52 (Prop. 134), 53 (Prop. 135-136), 53-55 (Prop. 137), 55 (Prop. 138). 1954.
Prop. 139, B. Boivin 3:56. 1954.
Prop. 140, L. C. Wheeler 3:57-58. 1954.
Prop. 141, J. Rousseau 3:58-59. 1954.
Prop. 142, L. Benson 3:60. 1954.
Prop. 143, F. Mattick 3:60-61. 1954.
Prop. 144, P. A. Florschütz 3:61. 1954.
Prop. 145, W. W. Diehl, G. W. Martin, D. P. Rogers, R. Singer and J. A. Stevenson 3:61-62. 1954.
Prop. 146, D. P. Rogers 3:62. 1954.
Prop. 147, I. L. Conners 3:62. 1954.
Prop. 148, C. Cortés Latorre 3:62. 1954.
Prop. 149, D. P. Rogers 3:62-63. 1954.
Prop. 150, G. C. Ainsworth 3:63. 1954.
Prop. 151, F. Ehrendorfer 3:63. 1954.
Prop. 152, A. R. H. Lamberton 3:64. 1954.
Prop. 153, I. L. Conners 3:64. 1954.
Prop. 154, H. A. Gleason and D. P. Rogers 3:64. 1954.
Prop. 155, D. P. Rogers 3:64. 1954.
Prop. 156, L. E. Kopp 3:64-65. 1954.
Prop. 157-158, J. P. M. Brenan 3:65. 1954.
Prop. 159, R. W. J. Keay 3:65-66. 1954.
Prop. 160, J. R. Sealy 3:66-67. 1954.
Prop. 161, A. A. Bullock 3:67-68. 1954.
Prop. 162, M. A. Donk 3:68. 1954.
Prop. 163-164, W. D. Margadant 3:74 (Prop. 163), 74-75 (Prop. 164). 1954.
Prop. 165, M. A. Donk 3:75. 1954.
Prop. 166-171, W. D. Margadant 3:75, 125 (Prop. 166); 75, 125-126 (Prop. 167); 75, 126 (Prop. 168); 75, 126-127 (Prop. 169); 75, 127 (Prop. 170); 76, 127-128 (Prop. 171). 1954.
Prop. 172-173, H. P. Fuchs 3:76, 128-129 (Prop. 172); 76, 129 (Prop. 173). 1954.
Prop. 174, G. Herter 3:129-130. 1954.
Prop. 175, H. E. Moore, Jr. 3:130-132. 1954.
Prop. 178, R. Martinez Crovetto 3:133. 1954.
Prop. 179, H. P. Fuchs 3:133-134. 1954.
Prop. 180, E. Werdermann, H. Melchior, H. Reimers, F. Mattick, G. M. Schulze, G. Schulze-Menz and J. Mildbraed 3:100-101. 1954.
Prop. 181, D. Chatterjee and M. B. Raizada 3:102. 1954.
Prop. 182, H. St. John 3:123-124. 1954.
Prop. 183, V. J. Grumman 3:124. 1954.
Prop. 184, C. Kalkman 3:124-125. 1954.
Prop. 185, O. O. Mårtensson 3:125. 1954.

Nomenclature Proposals submitted to the VIIIth International Botanical Congress, Paris 1954, submitted as amendments to Code Stockholm 1952 (listed by topic):

algologists, 2:213-214. 1953.
App. (a "Draft Proposal"), 2:93-96. 1953.
App. New ("Species Lectotypicae"), 2:136-138. 1953.
App. I (inclusion in the precepts of the code), 2:202-203. 1953.
App. II (H-1), 3:14. 1954.
App. II, 3:34. 1954.
App. III, 3:34, 53 (be named Supplement I C.). 1954.
App. IV, 3:53 (be named Supplement I PB.). 1954.
App. V, 3:53 (Section A becomes App. II; Section B becomes App. I). 1954.
App. Va, 3:43. 1954.
App. VB, 3:20-21 (section VII, Fungi), 45. 1954.
App. VI, 2:112 (para. 3). 1953; 3:43, 56 (texte français). 1954.
Art. H3, 3:59. 1954.
Art. New, 1:78-80 (to follow Art. 68 & replace Art. 62-65). 1952; 3:23-24 (following Art. 63). 1954.
Art. 00, 2:213. 1953.
Art. 1, 2:172-173. 1953; 3:40. 1954.
Art. 2, 2:173. 1953.
Art. 3, 2:173-174. 1953; 3:40. 1954.
Art. 4, 2:174. 1953.
Art. 5, 2:174. 1953.
Art. 6, 2:174. 1953; 3:56. 1954.
Art. 7, 2:174-175. 1953; 3:29-30. 1954.
Art. 8, 2:175. 1953.
Art. 9, 2:175. 1953; 3:16, 18-19. 1954.
Art. 10, 2:175. 1953; 3:16, 56. 1954.
Art. 11, 2:197. 1953; 3:16. 1954.
Art. 12, 2:197. 1953.
Art. 13, 2:90, 198. 1953; 3:35. 1954.
Art. 14, 2:198. 1953.
Art. 15, 2:198. 1953.
Art. 16, 2:198. 1953; 3:16, 30, 41, 43, 56. 1954.
Art. 17, 2:193-194, 198. 1953; 3:40. 1954.
Art. 18, 2:108 (Note 3), 198-199. 1953; 3:6. 1954.
Arts. 18-21 and App. I (former) constitute the New Arts. 17-23, 2:202. 1953.
Art. 19, 2:199. 1953; 3:57. 1954.
Art. 20, 2:90, 199-200. 1953; 3:16. 1954.
Art. 21, 2:136-138 (bis), 200. 1953; 3:61 (Note 1). 1954.
Art. 22, 2:200-201. 1953.
Art. 23, 2:90-91, 108, 194, 201-202. 1953; 3:61-62, 74-75. 1954.
Art. 24, 2:194 (bis New), 204. 1953; 3:6 (Note 1, line 4), 22-23, 27 (separation into two parts - Arts. 41-42), 35, 40, 43-44 (Note 4). 1954.
Art. 25, 2:205. 1953.
Art. 26, 2:204-205 (amplification). 1953.
Art. 27, 3:101 (Vorschlag C). 1954.
Art. 28, 2:96-98 (amplified), 138, 213. 1953; 3:41, 53-55. 1954.
Art. 29, 2:138-139, 206 (modification). 1953; 3:16. 1954.
Art. 30, 2:206-207 (modification). 1953.
Art. 31, 3:7, 44. 1954.
Art. 32, 2:194. 1953; 3:7, 17, 35, 44, 56, 62. 1954.
Art. 33, 2:91 (sect. 3), 207 (modifications). 1953; 3:19, 62, 123. 1954.
Art. 34, 2:91 (sect. 3), 139-140. 1953; 3:30, 62. 1954.
Art. 35, 2:108. 1953; 3:35, 41-42, 62. 1954.
Art. 38, 3:30. 1954.
Art. 39, 2:108. 1953; 3:7, 7-8 (Note), 30-31, 57-58. 1954.
Art. 41, 3:27. 1954.
Art. 42, 2:187 (para. 3). 1953; 3:8-9, 9 (addition), 17, 27, 56. 1954.
Art. 43, 2:91 (examples). 1953; 3:35, 58. 1954.
Art. 44, 2:194. 1953; 3:9-10, 62-63. 1954.

Art. 45, 3:74. 1954.
Art. 48, 3:10, 17, 31, 44 (2). 1954.
Art. 50, 3:31-32. 1951.
Art. 51, 3:32. 1954.
Art. 52, 3:17, 19, 31-32. 1954.
Art. 53, 2:91 (Deuxième sect.). 1953.
Art. 54, 3:10 (bis New). 1954.
Art. 57, 3:17. 1954.
Art. 58, 3:36. 1954.
Art. 59, 3:123-124. 1954.
Art. 60, 3:36. 1954.
Art. 61, 3:18. 1954.
Art. 62, 3:102 (Bombax L. typified by B. Ceiba L.). 1954.
Art. 63, 3:36. 1954.
Art. 64, 3:32, 36 (3). 1954.
Art. 65, 2:92 (exemples). 1953; 3:32, 36-37 (1b), 63 (1b). 1954.
Art. 66, 3:32. 1954.
Art. 69, 2:92. 1953.
Art. 70, 3:60 (bis New). 1954.
Art. 73, 2:92, 108-109. 1953; 3:19 (8), 33, 37 (5 & 8), 64 (8). 1954.
Art. 74, 2:109, 113. 1953; 3:10, 47, 58. 1954.
Art. 75, 2:109. 1953; 3:10, 18, 33, 42, 47. 1954.
Art. 76, 2:92, 194-196. 1953; 3:48 (modification), 61 (2). 1954.
Art. 77, 2:109. 1953; 3:18, 37-38, 41, 124 (bis New). 1954.
Art. 78, 2:110 (bis), 177-178 (bis New). 1953.
Art. 79, 2:113-114 (3). 1953; 3:11, 38 (3 & 3b, 4), 42, 63 (3), 124 (3). 1954.
Art. 80, 3:33, 43-44. 1954.
Art. 81, 2:113, 178. 1953; 3:58. 1954.
Art. 82, 3:11 (Note 3), 11-12 (Note 4), 38-39, 44, 64. 1954.
Art. 84, 2:109 (New). 1953; 3:41 (New). 1954.
Art. 88, 3:49-50. 1954.
Art. 89, 3:51. 1954.
Art. 90, 3:51. 1954.
Art. 96, 3:51. 1954.
Art. 97, 3:52. 1954.
Art. 98, 3:52. 1954.
"basionym" for "basonym", 1:110. 1952; 3:24. 1954.
biosystematic nomenclature, 3:50 (formation of a Chapt. VII). 1954.
capitulo preliminar, 2:167-168 (formacion), 168-171 (integracion). 1953.
Chapters of the Precepts, 2:171-176 (first, formulation). 1953.
Chapt. I, 2:172. 1953.
Chapt. II, 2:172, 197-202 (of the Precepts, formulation). 1953.
Chapt. III, 2:203-204 (formation). 1953; 3:46-48 (section 12; modification of Articles). 1954.
Chapt. IV, 3:26-27 (structure). 1954.
Chapt. V, 3:45-46 (formulation). 1954.
Chapt. VI, 3:48 (contents). 1954.
Chapt. VII, 3:50, 51 (constitution of section 1-2), 51-52 (contents of section 3). 1954.
Chapt. VIII, 3:52 (final Chapt., establishment). 1954.
code name, 2:167 (its modification). 1953.
epithets, 1:113 (specific or lower rank, begin with a small initial letter). 1952. [see Polunin, N. 2:25-26. 1953.]
explanation, 2:176. 1953.
"infraspecific name" for "ternary name", 3:24. 1954.
nomina familiarum conservanda, 2:98-99, 110. 1953; 3:55 (addition). 1954.
nomina familiarum conservanda listed:
Araucariaceae 2:211. 1953.
Betulaceae 2:211. 1953.
Hydrocharidaceae 2:98. 1953.

nomina familiarum conservanda listed: (ctd.)
Melastomaceae 2:98. 1953.
Phaseolaceae 2:99. 1953.
Pteridaceae 2:98. 1953.
Taxodiaceae 2:211. 1953.
Zamiaceae 2:98. 1953.
nomina Generica conservanda, 2:110-111 (corrections). 1953.
nomina generica conservanda listed:
Aethionema R. Br. 2:210. 1953.
Amblyodon Bruch 3:75, 125-126. 1954.
Arctostaphylos Adanson 2:210. 1953.
Bernardia Müll. Arg. 2:140. 1953.
Calocera (Fr.) Fr. 3:75. 1954.
Campnosperma Thwaites 2:114-115. 1953.
Catalpa Scop. 2:111. 1953.
Chaenorrhinum (DC.) Lange 2:210-211. 1953.
Chamaebuxus Spach 2:210. 1953.
Chlorocodon Hook. f. 3:67-68. 1954.
Citrullus Schrader 2:99-101, 134-135. 1953.
Conocephalus Blume 3:76, 127-128. 1954.
Cyclocarpa Afz. 3:25. 1954.
Dracocephalum L. emend. Benth. 3:66-67. 1954.
Dunalia H.B.K. 3:25. 1954.
Elisma Buchenau 2:208. 1953.
Elodea Rich. 3:15-16. 1954.
Enneastemon Exell 2:178-179. 1953.
Forsythia Vahl 2:210. 1953.
Gagea Salisb. 2:209. 1953.
Garuga Roxburgh 3:124-125. 1954.
Grimaldia Raddi 3:75, 127. 1954.
Helodea L. C. Richard 2:208-209. 1953.
Herminium R. Br. 2:209. 1953.
Holomitrium Endlicher 3:75, 125. 1954.
Hordelymus Jessen 2:209. 1953.
Hunteria Roxb. 2:111. 1953.
Kniphofia Moench 2:140-141. 1953.
Kopsia Bl. 2:111. 1953.
Lepturus Trinius 2:209. 1953.
Lomaria Willd. 3:133-134. 1954.
Manilkara Adanson 2:112. 1953.
Molopospermum Koch 2:210. 1953.
Murdannia Royle 3:65. 1954.
Nonnea Medik. 2:210. 1953.
Nothofagus Blume 2:177. 1953.
Nothoscordum Kunth (remove from list of nom. con.) 3: 21-22. 1954.
Nothotaxus Florin 2:208. 1953.
Oidium Sacc. 2:101. 1953.
Orthothecium Br. eur. 3:125. 1954.
Peltandra Rafinesque 2:33. 1953.
Persea (delete from list of nom. gen. con.) 3:64-65. 1954.
Pherosphaera sensu Hooker 2:141, 214. 1953; Pherosphaera Archer as redefined by Hooker 2:141, 214. 1953.
Pholiota (Fr.) Kumm. 3:68. 1954.
Piliostigma Hochst. 3:65-66. 1954.
Planchonella Pierre 2:112-113. 1953.
Pleuropus Griffith 3:75, 126. 1954.
Pterolobium R. Br. 3:65 (correction). 1954.
Rechsteineria Regel 3:130-132. 1954.
Saccogyna Dumortier 3:75, 126-127. 1954.
Schima Reinw. 2:115. 1953.
Sequoiadendron Buchholz 3:14-15. 1954.
Suaeda Forsk. 3:65 (correction). 1954.
Tiniaria (Meisner) Reichenbach 2:209-210. 1953.
Trigonostemon Blume 2:114. 1953.
Urostachys Herter 3:129-130. 1954.
Wilbrandia Silva Manso 3:133. 1954.
Woodia Schlechter 3:76, 129. 1954.

Nomenclature Proposals submitted to the VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong. (listed by topic) (ctd.)

nomina generica conservanda listed: (ctd.)
Woodsia R. Br. 3:76, 128-129. 1954.
Wulfenia Jacq. 2:211. 1953.
Xerocomus Quél 3:25. 1954.
Principles, 2:101 (stability of nomenclature). 1953.
Rec. 19B, 3:61. 1954.
Rec. 30A, 3:6-7 (c), 40-41 (c). 1954.
Rec. 33A, 3:7. 1954.
Rec. 33B, 3:35. 1954.
Rec. 33C, 3:7 (h), 17. 1954.
Rec. 37B, 2:207 (change to an Art.). 1953.
Rec. 42A, 2:91. 1953.
Rec. 54A, 3:19. 1954.
Rec. 54D, 3:35. 1954.
Rec. 54E, 3:41. 1954.
Rec. 54I, 3:35-36. 1954.
Rec. 58A, 2:91-92. 1953; 3:36, 42. 1954.
Rec. 60F, 2:108. 1953; 3:18, 63. 1954.
Rec. 60G, 2:92. 1953.
Rec. 62A, 2:194 (New). 1953.
Rec. 74A, 3:47. 1954.
Rec. 82A, 2:93 (New, rescinded). 1953; 3:39. 1954.
Rec. 82B, 2:194. 1953; 3:19-20, 39 (c), 44. 1954.
Rec. 82C, 2:194. 1953; 3:12 (b), 19-20, 39 (c). 1954.
Rec. 82E, 3:44, 49 (become Rec. 87E). 1954.
Rec. 82F, 2:92. 1953; 3:39, 44-45. 1954.
Rec. 82G, 3:12-13, 20, 39, 43, 64. 1954.
Rec. 82H, 3:13 (& d). 1954.
Rec. 82I, 3:39. 1954.
Rec. 83A, 3:13-14, 33-34, 39 (2, pars 4), 64. 1954.
Rec. 83C, 3:39, 41. 1954.
Rec. 83F, 2:178. 1953.
Rec. 89A, 3:51. 1954.
Rec. 90A, 3:51. 1954.
Rec. 96A, 3:52. 1954.
Rec. 96B, 3:52. 1954.
"specific name" for "binary name", 3:24. 1954.
transliteration of Cyrillic, 2:162-166. 1953; 3:94. 1954.

Nomenclature Proposals submitted to the IXth International Botanical Congress, Montreal 1959, submitted as amendments to Code Paris 1956 (listed by Proposal Number):

Prop. 1-3, E. L. Little, Jr. 6:189-192 (Prop. 1), 192-194 (Prop. 2), 194 (Prop. 3). 1957.
Prop. [4], M. Buchinger 6:195-197. 1957.
Prop. 5-9, H. St. John 6:197 (Prop. 5), 197-198 (Prop. 6), 198 (Prop. 7-9). 1957.
Prop. 10, H. W. Rickett and W. H. Camp 4:37-40. 1955.
Prop. 11, A. A. Bullock 6:215-216. 1957.
Prop. 12-13, G. Buchheim 6:224-227. 1957.
Prop. 14, F. A. McClure 6:239. 1957.
Prop. 15, H. P. Traub 6:239-240. 1957.
Prop. 16-17, H. C. D. de Wit 5:4-7. 1956.
Prop. 18-19, M. A. Donk 6:245-256. 1957.
Prop. 20, H. W. Rickett 7:38-39. 1958.
Prop. 21-22, F. A. Stafleu 7:82. 1958.
Prop. 23-37, F. R. Fosberg 7:149 (Prop. 23-26), 150 (Prop. 27-35), 151 (Prop. 36-37). 1958.
Prop. 38-39, H. W. Rickett and A. C. Smith 7:151-152. 1958.
Prop. 40-41, E. T. Wherry 7:152. 1958.
Prop. 42-43, H. W. Rickett and F. A. Stafleu 7:153. 1958.
Prop. 44-48, G. Rowley 7:154 (Prop. 44-45), 154-155 (Prop. 46), 155 (Prop. 47-48). 1958.
Prop. 49-50, H. St. John 7:155. 1958.
Prop. 51, R. Mansfeld 7:155-156. 1958.
Prop. 52-57, C. A. Arnold 7:156 (Prop. 52-53), 157 (Prop. 54-57). 1958.
Prop. 58, P. C. Silva 7:181-184. 1958.

Prop. 59-65, J. Proskauer 7:215 (Prop. 59), 215-216 (Prop. 60), 216 (Prop. 61), 216-217 (Prop. 62), 217 (Prop. 63-64), 217-218 (Prop. 65). 1958.
Prop. 66-88, H. P. Fuchs 7:218 (Prop. 66-69), 218-219 (Prop. 70), 219-220 (Prop. 71), 220 (Prop. 72-75), 220-221 (Prop. 76), 221 (Prop. 77), 221-222 (Prop. 78), 222 (Prop. 79-86), 222-223 (Prop. 87), 223 (Prop. 88). 1958.
Prop. 89-92, A. A. Bullock 7:223-224. 1958.
Prop. 93, H. W. Rickett 7:224. 1958.
Prop. 94-96, S. H. Mamay 7:224 (Prop. 94), 225 (Prop. 95-96). 1958.
Prop. 97, A. T. Cross, W. R. Evitt, J. W. Funkhouser, W. S. Hoffmeister, E. B. Leopold, M. T. Schemel and L. R. Wilson 7:225. 1958.
Prop. 98, A. T. Cross, W. S. Hoffmeister, E. B. Leopold, M. T. Schemel and L. R. Wilson 7:225-226. 1958.
Prop. 99, A. T. Cross, W. R. Evitt, J. W. Funkhouser, W. S. Hoffmeister, E. B. Leopold, M. T. Schemel and L. R. Wilson 7:226. 1958.
Prop. 100, A. T. Cross, W. R. Evitt, J. W. Funkhouser, W. S. Hoffmeister, E. B. Leopold, M. T. Schemel, A. Traverse and L. R. Wilson 7:226. 1958.
Prop. 101, F. L. Staplin 7:226. 1958.
Prop. 102-108, H. Tate Ames, A. J. Kovar and G. O. W. Kremp 7:226-227 (Prop. 102), 227 (Prop. 103), 227-228 (Prop. 104), 228 (Prop. 105), 228-229 (Prop. 106), 229 (Prop. 107-108). 1958.
Prop. 109-115, A. Traverse 7:229 (Prop. 109-110), 229-230 (Prop. 111), 230 (Prop. 112-115). 1958.
Prop. 116, Ed. Boureau 7:230. 1958.
Prop. 117-119, J. W. Funkhouser 7:231-232 (Prop. 117), 232 (Prop. 118-119). 1958.
Prop. 120-145, G. M. Schulze and G. Buchheim 7:253 (Prop. 120, 120a-c, 121-124), 253-254 (Prop. 125), 254 (Prop. 126-129), 254-255 (Prop. 130), 255 (Prop. 131-139), 256 (Prop. 140-145). 1958.
Prop. 145a, 146-150, L. Holm 7:256 (Prop. 145a, 146), 256-257 (Prop. 147), 257 (Prop. 148-150). 1958.
Prop. 151-152, A. A. Bullock 7:257. 1958.
Prop. 153-164, A. A. Bullock and R. Ross 7:257 (Prop. 153), 257-258 (Prop. 154), 258 (Prop. 155-161), 258-259 (Prop. 162), 259 (Prop. 163-164). 1958.
Prop. 165-175, R. Ross 7:259-260 (Prop. 165), 260 (Prop. 166-170), 260-261 (Prop. 171), 261 (Prop. 172-175). 1958.
Prop. 176-178, A. A. Bullock 7:261. 1958.
Prop. 179, J. E. Dandy and R. Ross 7:261-262. 1958.
Prop. 180-186, R. Ross 7:262 (Prop. 180-182), 262-263 (Prop. 183), 263 (Prop. 184-186). 1958.
Prop. 187-188, F. C. Deighton 7:263-264. 1958.
Prop. 189, A. A. Bullock 7:264. 1958.
Prop. 190-191, F. C. Deighton 7:264-265. 1958.
Prop. 192-193, R. Ross 7:265-267 (Prop. 192), 267 (Prop. 193). 1958.
Prop. 194, A. A. Bullock 7:267-268. 1958.
Prop. 195-200, F. C. Deighton 7:268-269 (Prop. 195), 269 (Prop. 196), 269-270 (Prop. 197), 270 (Prop. 198-200). 1958.
Prop. 201, A. A. Bullock 7:270. 1958.
Prop. 202, T. Christensen 7:270. 1958.
Prop. 203-211, Y. Prokhanov 7:270-271 (Prop. 203), 271 (Prop. 204-208), 271-272 (Prop. 209), 272 (Prop. 210-211). 1958.
Prop. 212, T. van der Hammen 7:273-274. 1958.
Prop. 213-242, J. Dostál, J. Holub, J. Komárek, Z. Pouzar and J. Růžička 7:274-275 (Prop. 213), 275 (Prop. 214-221), 275-276 (Prop. 222), 276 (Prop. 223-225), 277 (Prop. 226), 277-278 (Prop. 227), 278 (Prop. 228), 279 (Prop. 229-231), 280 (Prop. 232-236), 281 (Prop. 237-239), 281-282 (Prop. 240), 282 (Prop. 241-242). 1958.

Nomenclature Proposals submitted to the IXth Int. Bot. Cong. (listed by Prop. No.) (ctd.)

Prop. 243-262, J. Dostál 7:283 (Prop. 243-258), 285 (Prop. 259-260), 285-286 (Prop. 261), 286-287 (Prop. 262). 1958.
Prop. 263-280, P. C. Silva 8:4-5 (Prop. 263), 5-6 (Prop. 264), 6 (Prop. 265-266), 6-7 (Prop. 267), 7 (Prop. 268-270), 7-8 (Prop. 271), 8 (Prop. 272-273), 8-9 (Prop. 274), 9 (Prop. 275), 9-10 (Prop. 276), 10 (Prop. 277-278), 10-11 (Prop. 279), 11 (Prop. 280). 1959.
Prop. 281-294, 296-301, C. V. Morton 8:11-12 (Prop. 281), 12 (Prop. 282-284), 12-13 (Prop. 285), 13 (Prop. 286-291), 14 (Prop. 292-294, 296), 14-15 (Prop. 297), 15 (Prop. 298-300), 15-16 (Prop. 301). 1959.
Prop. 302-304, J. E. Dandy and R. Ross 8:16-17 (Prop. 302), 17 (Prop. 303-304). 1959.
Prop. 305-306, R. van Der Wijk 8:17. 1959.
Prop. 307, R. Potonié 8:18. 1959.
Prop. 308, F. R. Fosberg 8:19. 1959.
Prop. 309, N. Y. Sandwith 8:19. 1959.
Prop. 310, H. W. Rickett 8:19. 1959.
Prop. 311, J. Proskauer 8:19. 1959.
Prop. 312, F. R. Fosberg 8:19. 1959.
Prop. 313, R. Potonié 8:19. 1959.
Prop. 314-316, R. Mansfeld and G. W. Schulze 8:21-22 (Prop. 314-315), 22 (Prop. 316). 1959.
Prop. 317, C. Baehni 8:22. 1959.

Nomenclature Proposals submitted to the IXth International Botanical Congress, Montreal 1959, submitted as amendments to Code Paris 1956 (listed by topic):

App. I, Art. H1, 7:155, 255 (Note 2, examples; par. 2). 1958; 8:15. 1959.
App. I, Art. H2, 7:255. 1958.
App. I, Art. H3, 8:15-16. 1959.
App. I, Rec. H5A, 7:255. 1958.
App. II, 7:226 (PB), 230 (PB), 255. 1958.
App. III, 7:283. 1958.
App. IV, 6:198. 1957; 7:256 (7). 1958; 8:22 (para 4d). 1959.
Art. New, 4:37-40. 1955; 6:195-197. 1957; 8:22 (Art. 10 bis). 1959.
Art. 1, 7:218. 1958.
Art. 2, 7:218. 1958.
Art. 3, 7:218. 1958.
Art. 4, 7:149, 218, 270, 275 (para 1), 277. 1958.
Art. 5, 7:149, 155-156 (last para), 218-219. 1958.
Art. 6, 8:11-12. 1959.
Art. 7, 7:149 (Note 3), 219-220 (Notes 1-10), 256 (Note 5), 257, 257-258 (Note 3), 258 (New Note, Note 4), 274-275. 1958; 8:9-10 (Note 4), 18 (Note 5). 1959.
Art. 8, 7:220. 1958.
Art. 9, 7:259 (should follow Art. 10). 1958.
Art. 10, 7:253 (Note), 259 (should prece de Art. 9). 1958; 8:10 (emend). 1959.
Art. 11, 7:256. 1958; 8:12. 1959.
Art. 13, 6:245-256. 1957; 7:181-184 (g), 278. 1958; 8:12, 17 (b). 1959.
Art. 14, 6:189-192 (amend), 239-240. 1957; 7:150 (Note 3), 153 (Note 3 & 4). 1958; 8:16-17 (bis New). 1959.
Art. 15, 7:151-152. 1958; 8:17. 1959.
Art. 16, 7:275. 1958.
Art. 17, 6:224-227. 1957; 7:216-217, 255, 275. 1958; 8:8. 1959.
Art. 18, 6:224-227. 1957; 7:215, 220 (Note 1), 224, 261 (Note 2), 275, 285. 1958; 8:8. 1959.
Art. 19, 7:216, 220, 285. 1958; 8:8-9. 1959.
Art. 20, 7:256, 259-260, 261-262 (addition). 1958.
Art. 21, 7:260, 262. 1958; 8:12. 1959.
Art. 22, 7:220. 1958; 8:12-13. 1959.
Art. 23, 7:155, 260, 270 (para. 2 Add). 1958; 8:13. 1958.
Art. 24, 7:260, 275. 1958; 8:19. 1959.

Art. 26, 7:220-221. 1958; 8:19. 1959.
Art. 27, 7:260. 1958.
Art. 29, 7:38-39, 283. 1958.
Art. 31, 6:192-194 (bis), 194 (ter.). 1957; 7:283. 1958; 8:13. 1959.
Art. 32, 7:217-218, 232, 256-257, 260, 263-264, 275 (Add)-276, 283. 1958; 8:13. 1959.
Art. 33, 7:264, 275-276. 1958.
Art. 34, 6:215-216. 1957; 7:224-225, 263. 1958.
Art. 35, 7:231-232, 264-265. 1958.
Art. 36, 7:225-226, 256 (par. 1). 1958.
Art. 37, 7:275. 1958.
Art. 39, 7:276. 1958.
Art. 40, 7:253 (line 2 & Note 2). 1958.
Art. 41, 7:253, 283. 1958.
Art. 42, 5:4-7. 1956; 7:155, 260-261. 1958; 8:13. 1959.
Art. 44, 7:150. 1958.
Art. 45, 7:150, 257. 1958; 8:5-6 (para. 3). 1959.
Art. 46, 6:198. 1957; 7:221, 223-224, 280. 1958.
Art. 47, 7:283. 1958.
Art. 48, 7:281-282. 1958; 8:10, 19. 1959.
Art. 49, 7:223-224, 280. 1958.
Art. 50, 7:223-224. 1958; 8:13. 1959.
Art. 51, 8:10-11, 14. 1959.
Art. 52, 7:283. 1958; 8:14. 1959.
Art. 53, 7:270-271 (Add). 1958.
Art. 55, 7:253 (example f), 271 (Add), 283 (& para. 2). 1958; 8:14. 1959.
Art. 57, 7:271 (Add). 1958; 8:14-15. 1959.
Art. 59, 7:253. 1958.
Art. 60, 7:223-224, 271 (Add), 277-278. 1958.
Art. 61, 7:217. 1958; 8:9 (delete). 1959.
Art. 62, 7:271 (Add). 1958.
Art. 63, 7:150. 1958; 8:17. 1959.
Art. 64, 7:217 (2), 261 (2), 265-267 (1, Add), 270 (2, Note), 271 (1, Add). 1958; 8:11 (section 3 delete). 1959.
Art. 65, 6:198. 1957; 7:154, 271-272 (change). 1958; 8:21-22. 1959.
Art. 66, 7:150, 267. 1958; 8:21-22. 1959.
Art. 67, 7:151, 154-155, 283. 1958.
Art. 68, 7:257, 261. 1958; 8:19 (3). 1959.
Art. 69, 7:257, 261. 1958.
Art. 70, 7:155, 261. 1958.
Art. 71, 7:222-223. 1958.
Art. 73, 6:239. 1957; 7:82 (old 82), 151, 223 (Notes 2 & 3), 253-254 (par. 1), 254 (Note 3), 268-269 (Note 6), 269 (Note 7), 283. 1958; 8:15, 19. 1959.
Art. 74, 7:272 (Add). 1958.
Art. 75, 7:267-268 (bis New). 1958.
Art. PB New, 7:230. 1958.
Art. PB 1, 7:156, 227-228, 256 (proposed PB 2). 1958.
Art. PB 2, 7:232. 1958.
Art. PB 3, 7:226, 228, 230. 1958.
Art. PB 5, 7:256 (proposed Art. PB 7). 1958.
Art. PB 6, 7:256. 1958.
Art. PB 7, 7:157 (New). 1958.
Art. PB 8, 7:157 (New). 1958.
Art. PB 10, 7:226. 1958.
Art. PB 32, 7:229. 1958.
Art. PB 35, 7:229. 1958.
Art. PB 36, 7:226-227. 1958.
Art. PB 39, 7:229-230. 1958.
Art. PB 58, 7:227. 1958.
Chapt. IV, 7:262-263 (Section 2). 1958.
conservation, 7:82 (of some subfamilial and tribal names). 1958.
Contents, 7:270 (position). 1958.
nomina rejicienda, 7:286-287. 1958.
nomina rejicienda proposita, 7:285-286. 1958.

Nomenclature Proposals submitted to the IXth Int. Bot. Cong. (listed by topic) (ctd.)

organ and form genera, 8:19. 1959.
page 211, 7:283. 1958.
page 213, 7:283. 1958.
pages 251-252, 7:283. 1958.
palynological systematic nomenclature, 7:273-274. 1958.
Preamble, 7:253 (par. 6). 1958.
Prin., 8:4-5 (New), 6-7 (Add), 7-8 (New). 1959.
Prin. III, 7:257. 1958.
Prin. V, 6:197. 1957; 7:257. 1958; 8:6. 1959.
Rec. 4A, 7:149. 1958.
Rec. 8B, 7:258 (to become Rec. 7B). 1958.
Rec. 8C, 7:258 (to become Rec. 7C). 1958.
Rec. 8D, 7:258 (to become Rec. 7D). 1958.
Rec. 8E, 7:258-259 (should become Note 7 to Art. 7). 1958.
Rec. 15A, 7:151-152. 1958.
Rec. 16A, 7:275. 1958.
Rec. 18A, 7:215-216 (New). 1958.
Rec. 21B, 7:262. 1958.
Rec. 22B, 7:262 (to become Rec. 21A), 1958.
Rec. 22C, 7:152. 1958.
Rec. 23B, 7:279. 1958.
Rec. 26A, 7:152. 1958.
Rec. 29A, 7:150, 253. 1958.
Rec. 34A, 7:263 (New). 1958.
Rec. 35A, 7:264-265 (New). 1958.
Rec. 41A, 7:150. 1958.
Rec. 42A, 5:4-7 (New). 1956.
Rec. 45C, 8:13. 1959.
Rec. 45G, 6:197-198. 1957.
Rec. 46A, 7:154, 221-224, 280. 1958.
Rec. 46B, 7:150, 222, 281. 1958.
Rec. 46C, 7:222 (New). 1958.
Rec. 47A, 7:222, 281. 1958.
Rec. 47B, 7:282 (New). 1958.
Rec. 47C, 7:282 (New). 1958.
Rec. 49A, 7:222 (New), 280 (New), 281. 1958.
Rec. 50A, 7:222. 1958.
Rec. 50B, 7:280. 1958.
Rec. 50C, 7:222. 1958.
Rec. 50D, 6:245-256. 1957; 7:222-224, 280. 1958.
Rec. 50G, 8:14. 1959.
Rec. 50H, 7:222. 1958.
Rec. 73C, 7:254-255 (d). 1958.
Rec. 73H, 7:269-270 (New). 1958.
Rec. 73I, 7:270 (New). 1958.
Rec. 75A, 7:272 (Add), 283. 1958; 8:15. 1959.
Rec. PB 4A, 7:156. 1958.
Rec. PB 6A, 7:228-230, 256 (proposed PB 7A). 1958.
Rec. PB 6B, 7:229. 1958.
Rec. PB 6D, 7:230. 1958.
Rec. PB 6F, 7:229-230. 1958.
Rec. PB 7A, 7:157 (New). 1958.
Rec. PB 8A, 7:157. 1958.
typographical arrangement, 7:283 (uniformity). 1958.

Nomenclature Proposals submitted to the Xth International Botanical Congress, Edinburgh 1964, submitted as amendments to Code Montreal 1961 (listed by Proposal Number):

Prop. unnumbered, R. Pontonié 13:128 (Prop. 1), 129 (Prop. 2-3). 1964.
Prop. unnumbered, C. G. G. J. van Steenis 13:156 (1st Prop.), 156-157 (2nd Prop.). 1964.
Prop. unnumbered, N. Zabinkova 13:157-160. 1964.
Prop. unnumbered, C. G. G. J. van Steenis 13:218. 1964.
Prop. 1-14, Hj Eichler 12:16 (Prop. 1-2), 16-17 (Prop. 3), 17 (Prop. 4), 17-18 (Prop. 5), 18 (Prop. 6-7), 18-19 (Prop. 8), 19 (Prop. 9), 19-20 (Prop. 10), 20 (Prop. 11-14). 1963.

Prop. 15-23, K. Faegri 12:26-27 (Prop. 15), 27 (Prop. 16-20), 27-28 (Prop. 21), 28 (Prop. 22-23). 1963.
Prop. 24-25, J. Leonard 12:35-36. 1963.
Prop. 26, F. C. Deighton 12:169-170. 1963.
Prop. 27-28, J. Proskauer 12:200-201 (Prop. 27), 201 (Prop. 28). 1963.
Prop. 29-30, H. Jacques-Félix 12:217. 1963.
Prop. 31-32, L. K. Weresub and G. L. Hennebert 12:227 (Prop. 31), 227-228 (Prop. 32). 1963.
Prop. 33, S. G. Harrison 12:260. 1963.
Prop. 33a, Hj Eichler 12:264. 1963.
Prop. 34-37, J. M. Schopf 12:280 (Prop. 34), 281 (Prop. 35-36), 281-282 (Prop. 37). 1963.
Prop. 38-39, S. L. van Landingham 12:282. 1963.
Prop. 40, P. Palik 12:283. 1963.
Prop. 41-49, R. Tryon 12:284 (Prop. 41-47), 285 (Prop. 48-49). 1963.
Prop. 50-51, G. F. Papenfuss 12:286. 1963.
Prop. 52-53, G. Buchheim 12:288. 1963.
Prop. 54-77, A. A. Bullock 12:289-290 (Prop. 54), 290 (Prop. 55-68), 290-291 (Prop. 69), 291 (Prop. 70-77). 1963.
Prop. 78, H. K. Airy Shaw and F. C. Deighton 12:291-292. 1963.
Prop. 79-85, J. Léonard and R. Tournay 12:292 (Prop. 79-82), 292-293 (Prop. 83), 293 (Prop. 84-85). 1963.
Prop. 86, C. E. Smith, Jr. and E. E. Terrell 12:293. 1963.
Prop. 87-88, J. Lanjouw 12:307 (Prop. 87), 309 (Prop. 88). 1963.
Prop. 89-94, 94a, M. A. Donk 12:314 (Prop. 89), 319 (Prop. 90), 329 (Prop. 91-94), 329-332 (Prop. 94a). 1963.
Prop. 95-98, F. C. Deighton 12:333-334 (Prop. 95), 334-335 (Prop. 96), 335 (Prop. 97), 335-336 (Prop. 98). 1963.
Prop. 99-100, N. F. Hughes 12:337. 1963.
Prop. 101-105, 107-125, M. S. Doty and C. H. Lamoureux 13:19 (Prop. 101-105, 107-108), 19-20 (Prop. 109), 20 (Prop. 110-121), 21 (Prop. 122-125). 1964.
Prop. 126-143, C. O. Grassl 12:338 (Prop. 126), 338-339 (Prop. 127), 339 (Prop. 128), 339-341 (Prop. 129), 341-342 (Prop. 130), 342 (Prop. 131), 342-343 (Prop. 132-133), 343 (Prop. 134-136), 343-344 (Prop. 137), 344 (Prop. 138), 344-345 (Prop. 139), 345 (Prop. 140-142), 345-347 (Prop. 143). 1963.
Prop. 144-193, C. Váczy 12:347 (Prop. 144-149), 348 (Prop. 150-157), 348-349 (Prop. 158), 349 (Prop. 159-166), 350 (Prop. 167-171), 350-351 (Prop. 172), 351 (Prop. 173-179), 351-352 (Prop. 180), 352 (Prop. 181-187), 352-353 (Prop. 188), 353 (Prop. 189-193). 1963.
Prop. 144-193, C. Váczy 12:347 (Prop. 144-149), 348 (Prop. 150-157), 348-349 (Prop. 158), 349 (Prop. 159-166), 350 (Prop. 167-171), 350-351 (Prop. 172), 351 (Prop. 173-179), 351-352 (Prop. 180), 352 (Prop. 181-187), 352-353 (Prop. 188), 353 (Prop. 189-193). 1963.
Prop. 194, H. P. Traub 12:354. 1963.
Prop. 195, M. A. Donk 13:17. 1964.
Prop. 196, A. A. Bullock 13:18. 1964.
Prop. 197-198, M. S. Doty and C. H. Lamoureux 13:21 (Prop. 197-198). 1964.
Prop. 199-266, A. R. Pinto da Silva 13:21 (Prop. 199-201), 21-22 (Prop. 202), 22 (Prop. 203-221), 22-23 (Prop. 222), 23 (Prop. 223-240), 23-24 (Prop. 241), 24 (Prop. 242-261), 25 (Prop. 262-266). 1964.
Prop. 267-269, A. A. Bullock 13:25. 1964.
Prop. 270-277, Y. Prokhanov 13:25 (Prop. 270), 25-26 (Prop. 271), 26 (Prop. 272), 26-27 (Prop. 273), 27 (Prop. 274), 27-28 (Prop. 275), 28 (Prop. 276-277). 1964.
Prop. 278, L. J. Wickerham 13:28. 1964.

Nomenclature Proposals submitted to the Xth International Botanical Congress, Edinburgh 1964, submitted as amendments to Code Montreal 1961 (listed by topic):

App. New, 13:25. 1964.
App. I, 12:293, 345, 352-353. 1963.
App. II, 12:353. 1963.
App. III, 12:20, 353. 1963.
Art. New, 12:309. 1963.
Art. 1, 12:284, 349. 1963; 13:22. 1964.
Art. 2, 12:349. 1963.
Art. 3, 12:26-27, 284, 338. 1963; 13:19, 128. 1964.
Art. 4, 12:292, 338. 1963.
Art. 5, 12:292 (texte français). 1963.
Art. 6, 12:284, 319. 1963; 13:19, 22. 1964.
Art. 7, 12:27 (add Note 6 bis), 227 (Note 4 delete), 284 (Note 4 & 5), 285 (New Note 5), 286, 329 (Note 4 delete), 342-343 (New Note), 349 (Note 3). 1963; 13:19-20 (Note 4), 20 (Note 7), 22 (Notes), 218 (Note 3). 1964.
Art. 9, 12:290. 1963; 13:20 (Note 2). 1964.
Art. 10, 12:286, 290, 349 (Note 2). 1963.
Art. 11, 12:286, 314, 349. 1963; 13:20, 22. 1964.
Art. 12, 12:290, 349. 1963; 13:22. 1964.
Art. 13, 12:200-201 (New Notes), 350. 1963; 13:20, 22. 1964.
Art. 14, 12:16 (Note 5), 290 (New Note & Note 3). 1963; 13: 22 (Note 3), 156-157. 1964.
Art. 15, 13:22. 1964.
Art. 16, 12:286. 1963.
Art. 17, 13:23. 1964.
Art. 18, 12:288 (Note 3), 290, 350 (Note 3). 1963; 13:23. 1964.
Art. 19, 13:23. 1964.
Art. 20, 12:264 (Note 2), 292 (texte français). 1963; 13: 23. 1964.
Art. 21, 12:292 (texte français). 1963.
Art. 22, 12:290. 1963; 13:23, 25-26 (Add). 1964.
Art. 23, 12:292 (texte français), 335-336, 350. 1963; 13: 20, 23, 26. 1964.
Art. 24, 12:284, 350. 1963.
Art. 25, 12:290. 1963; 13:23. 1964.
Art. 26, 12:290. 1963.
Art. 27, 12:350-351. 1963.
Art. 28, 12:260, 290. 1963.
Art. 31, 12:290-291. 1963.
Art. 32, 12:288 (2). 1963; 13:23, 26-27. 1964.
Art. 33, 12:291, 292 (sect. 3; texte français). 1963; 13: 23. 1964.
Art. 34, 13:23. 1964.
Art. 36, 12:282, 284, 342-343. 1963; 13:23. 1964.
Art. 40, 12:345. 1963; 13:23. 1964.
Art. 41, 12:337. 1963; 13:20, 23, 27. 1964.
Art. 43, 12:337. 1963; 13:20. 1964.
Art. 45, 13:20 (Note). 1964.
Art. 46, 12:341-342. 1963; 13:20. 1964.
Art. 48, 12:351. 1963.
Art. 49, 12:351. 1963; 13:25. 1964.
Art. 50, 12:343. 1963; 13:23, 25. 1964.
Art. 54, 12:351. 1963.
Art. 55, 13:21, 24. 1964.
Art. 56, 13:24. 1964.
Art. 57, 12:35-36. 1963.
Art. 59, 12:28 (3), 169-170. 1963; 13:17 (New Note), 28. 1964.
Art. 60, 12:351. 1963.
Art. 62, 12:289-291. 1963; 13:24. 1964.
Art. 63, 12:16-17, 227-228, 285, 291, 329. 1963.
Art. 64, 12:17-18, 329-332 (Add). 1963; 13:21 (three items), 24. 1964.
Art. 65, 13:24. 1964.
Art. 66, 12:329 (revise). 1963.
Art. 67, 12:329 (revise). 1963.
Art. 69, 12:291. 1963; 13:21, 27-28. 1964.

Nomenclature Proposals submitted to the Xth Int. Bot. Cong. (listed by topic) (ctd.)

Art. 70, 12:291. 1963.
Art. 71, 12:291, 291-292 (New Note). 1963; 13:21. 1964.
Art. 72, 12:329 (delete). 1963; 13:21, 24. 1964.
Art. 73, 12:18 (Note 2), 18-19 (Note 4), 19, 334-335 (New Note), 351 (Note 6). 1963; 13:24 (Note 1), 28. 1964.
Art. 74, 12:352 (1). 1963.
Art. 75, 12:19-20, 333-334. 1963; 13:24. 1964.
Art. 76, 12:352. 1963.
Art. 77, 12:352. 1963.
Art. 78, 12:352. 1963.
Art. H1, 12:339. 1963.
Art. H2, 12:342. 1963.
Art. H3, 12:343. 1963.
Art. H4, 12:344-345. 1963; 13:25. 1964.
Art. H5, 12:345. 1963; 13:25. 1964.
Chapt. II, 13:22 (Sect. 3). 1964.
Chapt. V, 13:24. 1964.
Chapt. VI, 13:24-25. 1964.
code, 13:19 (directions for obtaining). 1964.
family names, 12:354 (date of conservation). 1963.
Guide cit. bibl., 12:353. 1963.
"Guide for Determination of Types", 13:21. 1964.
Guiding Principles, 13:156 (i-v for conservation of generic names). 1964.
Index p. 352, 13:25. 1964.
Intermediate ranks, 13:160 (of taxon - additional endings). 1964.
nom. prop., 13:19 (deadline for submission). 1964.
phylum vs. division, 13:19. 1964.
Preamble, 13:21. 1964.
Preambule, 12:347 (alinéas I-II, VI-X). 1963.
préfixe "eu-", 12:350. 1963.
Prin., 12:307 (of nomina specifica conservanda). 1963.
Prin. I, 12:348. 1963; 13:19, 21 (Prin. IV of Code). 1964.
Prin. II, 12:348. 1963; 13:21 (New). 1964.
Prin. III, 12:348. 1963; 13:19, 21-22 (New), 156-157. 1964.
Prin. IV, 12:348-349. 1963; 13:22 (Prin. III of Code). 1964.
Prin. V, 13:22 (Prin. II of Code). 1964.
Prin. VI, 12:348-349. 1963; 13:22 (Prin. V of Code). 1964.
Prin. VII, 13:22 (Prin. VI of Code). 1964.
Prin. VIII, 13:22 (New). 1964.
Prin. IX, 13:22 (New). 1964.
Prin. X, 13:22 (New). 1964.
Proposals, 12:345-347 (as additional notes). 1963.
Rec. 3A, 12:338-339. 1963.
Rec. 7A, 12:290. 1963.
Rec. 7B, 12:290. 1963.
Rec. 7C, 12:290. 1963; 13:25 (delete). 1964.
Rec. 15A, 13:22. 1964.
Rec. 16A, 13:22-23, 160. 1964.
Rec. 18A, 12:27. 1963; 13:129. 1964.
Rec. 20A, 12:16. 1963.
Rec. 20B, 12:27, 280 (delete). 1963; 13:129. 1964.
Rec. 20C, 12:27, 281 (delete). 1963.
Rec. 23A, 12:290. 1963; 13:23. 1964.
Rec. 23B, 13:20 (part i), 23. 1964.
Rec. 41A, 12:27. 1963.
Rec. 41B, 12:27-28, 281 (delete). 1963.
Rec. 46A, 13:25. 1964.
Rec. 46C, 12:217. 1963.
Rec. 46D, 12:217. 1963.
Rec. 50D, 12:292-293. 1963; 13:23. 1964.
Rec. 50E, 12:351. 1963.
Rec. 50F, 12:291. 1963; 13:23-24. 1964.
Rec. 57A, 13:24 (3). 1964.
Rec. 57B, 12:28, 281-282 (delete). 1963.
Rec. 73B, 13:24. 1964.
Rec. 73C, 12:293 (a & d). 1963; 13:24. 1964.
Rec. 73D, 13:24. 1964.

Nomenclature Proposals submitted to the Xth Int. Bot. Cong. (listed by topic) (ctd.)

Rec. 73E, 12:351-352. 1963.
Rec. 73G, 13:24. 1964.
Rec. 75A, 12:20, 291, 352 (1 & 4). 1963.
Rec. 75B, 12:20. 1963.
Rec. H1A, 12:339-341. 1963.
Rec. H3A, 12:343. 1963.
Rec. H3B, 12:343-344. 1963.
Rec. H3C, 12:344. 1963.
starting points, 12:282-283 (extraterrestrial taxa). 1963.
typus, 13:22. 1964.
valid publication, 13:18. 1964.

Nomenclature Proposals submitted to the XIth International Botanical Congress, Seattle 1969, submitted as amendments to Code Edinburgh 1966 (listed by Proposal Number):

Prop. [1], G. Kunkel 15:164. 1966.
Prop. A-B [2-3], F. S. Crosswhite and H. H. Iltis 15:211-212 (Prop. A [2]), 212 (Prop. B [3]). 1966.
Prop. [4], B. L. Burtt 15:307. 1966.
Prop. 101, R. K. Brummitt and A. O. Chater 16:406. 1967.
Prop. 102, J. M. Gillett 16:466. 1967.
Prop. 103, J. Do Amaral Franco 16:466-467. 1967.
Prop. 104, F. S. Crosswhite 17:50-51. 1968.
Prop. 105, R. McVaugh and A. A. Bullock 17:55-57. 1968.
Prop. 106-108, C. V. Morton 17:236 (Prop. 106), 236-237 (Prop. 107), 237 (Prop. 108). 1968.
Prop. 109, J. L. Reveal 17:237. 1968.
Prop. 110-113, B. R. Baum 17:281-282 (Prop. 110), 282 (Prop. 111-112), 283-284 (Prop. 113). 1968.
Prop. 114-118, J. Paclt 17:333 (Prop. 114-115), 333-334 (Prop. 116-117), 334 (Prop. 118). 1968.
Prop. 119-125, A. A. Bullock 17:452 (Prop. 119), 452-453 (Prop. 120), 453-454 (Prop. 121-122), 454 (Prop. 123), 454-455 (Prop. 124), 455-456 (Prop. 125). 1968.
Prop. 126-132, W. Greuter 17:456 (Prop. 126-128), 456-457 (Prop. 129), 457 (Prop. 130-132). 1968.
Prop. 133-135, A. Cronquist, C. Jeffrey and A. Takhtajan 17:458 (Prop. 133-134), 458-459 (Prop. 135). 1968.
Prop. 136, A. Cronquist and H. A. Gleason 17:459-460. 1968.
Prop. 137-139, R. McVaugh 17:460 (Prop. 137-138), 460-461 (Prop. 139). 1968.
Prop. 140, G. F. Laundon 17:461. 1968.
Prop. 141-144, J. Proskauer 17:502 (Prop. 141), 584 (Prop. 142), 585 (Prop. 143-144). 1968.
Prop. 145-153, C. P. Sreemadhavan 17:586 (Prop. 145-147), 587 (Prop. 148-152), 587-588 (Prop. 153). 1968.
Prop. 154-171, R. Tryon 17:588 (Prop. 154-156), 588-589 (Prop. 157), 589 (Prop. 158-163), 589-590 (Prop. 164), 590 (Prop. 165-171). 1968.
Prop. 172-176, F. J. Widder 17:591 (Prop. 172-174), 591-592 (Prop. 175), 592 (Prop. 176). 1968.
Prop. 177-178, S. G. Harrison 17:592. 1968.
Prop. 179-180, B. R. Baum 17:643. 1968.
Prop. 181-188, C. E. Wood, Jr. and G. L. Webster 17:649 (Prop. 181-182), 649-650 (Prop. 183), 650 (Prop. 184-186), 650-651 (Prop. 187), 651 (Prop. 188). 1968.
Prop. 189-203, R. K. Brummitt and A. O. Chater 17:654 (Prop. 189-192), 654-655 (Prop. 193), 655 (Prop. 194-198), 656 (Prop. 199-200), 656-657 (Prop. 201), 658 (Prop. 202-203). 1968.
Prop. 204, G. K. Brizicky 17:660. 1968.
Prop. 205-250, P. F. Yeo 17:735 (Prop. 205-206), 735-736 (Prop. 207), 736 (Prop. 208-213), 737 (Prop. 214-225), 737-738 (Prop. 226), 738 (Prop. 227-242), 739 (Prop. 243-250). 1968.
Prop. 251, W. T. Stearn 17:740. 1968.
Prop. 252, B. L. Burtt 17:740-741. 1968.
Prop. 253, V. A. Krassilov 17:741. 1968.

Nomenclature Proposals submitted to the XIth International Botanical Congress, Seattle 1969, submitted as amendments to Code Edinburgh 1966 (listed by topic):

App. I, 17:590 (change title), 737. 1968.
Art. 3, 17:735. 1968.
Art. 4, 17:735-736. 1968.
Art. 6, 17:281-282 (change), 588 (Note 2). 1968.
Art. 7, 17:236 (emend), 237 (Note 3 Add), 282 (Add), 283-284 (Note 3), 586 (Note 3 reword), 586-587 (Note 3 Add), 588 (New Note; Note 4), 736. 1968.
Art. 9, 17:655 (amend). 1968.
Art. 10, 17:456, 460 (Add), 589 (Note 3), 656 (amend). 1968.
Art. 13, 17:585 (New Notes), 591 (i), 660 (para "a"). 1968.
Art. 14, 17:453-454 (Note 4 Add, Note 5 Add), 454 (New Note 6 Add), 454-455, 589 (Note 3). 1968.
Art. 15, 17:452-453 (amend). 1968.
Art. 19, 17:649 (Rec. 19A New), 655 (alternative Prop.), 658 (Note). 1968.
Art. 20, 17:736. 1968.
Art. 21, 17:736. 1968.
Art. 22, 17:649-650, 650 (Rec. 22A New), 654-655, 658 (Note). 1968.
Art. 23, 17:333, 456, 736, 738. 1968.
Art. 24, 17:736-737. 1968.
Art. 25, 17:455-456 (Add), 650, 654, 656-657. 1968.
Art. 26, 17:236-237 (Add), 650, 650-651 (Rec. 26A New), 654, 656-657. 1968.
Art. 27, 17:654. 1968.
Art. 28, 17:737-738. 1968
Art. 29, 17:456, 459-460 (emend), 591 (amend), 739. 1968.
Art. 32, 15:164. 1966; 17:591, 737-738. 1968.
Art. 33, 17:460 (Note 2 Add), 591-592. 1968.
Art. 34, 16:466-467. 1967.
Art. 35, 16: 406 (New Note). 1967; 17:456-457, 457 (Notes 1-4). 1968.
Art. 36, 17:737. 1968.
Art. 37, 17:656. 1968.
Art. 40, 17:737-738. 1968.
Art. 43, 15:307. 1966.
Art. 44, 17:589. 1968.
Art. 45, 17:282 (Note 2). 1968.
Art. 46, 17:651. 1968.
Art. 50, 17:737-738. 1968.
Art. 54, 17:456. 1968.
Art. 55, 17:589. 1968.
Art. 56, 17:589. 1968.
Art. 62, 17:55-57 (Add). 1968.
Art. 63, 17:460-461 (amend), 589, 589-590 (Note). 1968.
Art. 64, 17:592 (amend). 1968.
Art. 69, 17:50-51 (bis), 333, 452 (delete). 1968.
Art. 71, 592 (amend). 1968.
Art. 72, 17:590 (Note). 1968.
Art. 73, 17:333-334, 502 (Note 3), 643 (Note 7 Add). 1968.
Art. 74, 17:643 (delete). 1968.
Art. H1, 17:737-738. 1968.
Art. H2, 17:737, 737-738 (New), 739. 1968.
Art. H3, 17:737-739. 1968.
Art. H4, 17:739. 1968.
Art. H5, 17:738-739. 1968.
Botanical Literature, 17:461 (page numbers in its citation). 1968.
family names, 15:211-212. 1966.
form-genus & organ-genus, 17:741. 1968.
Guide for the determination of types, 17:587 (para 4c & 5), 590 (para 4b & 4e). 1968.
"Guide to the citation of Botanical Literature", 17:237. 1968.
Preamble, 17:592 (line 24 amend). 1968.
Preamble - Principles, 15:212. 1966.
Rec. 3A, 17:735 (New). 1968.
Rec. 7B, 17:587-589. 1968.
Rec. 7C, 17:587. 1968.

Nomenclature Proposals submitted to the XIth Int. Bot. Cong. (listed by topic) (ctd.)

Rec. 16A, 17:458-459 (emend). 1968.
Rec. 20A, 17:739. 1968.
Rec. 23C, 17:736 (New). 1968.
Rec. 32D, 15:164. 1966.
Rec. 37B, 17:587-588, 656. 1968.
Rec. 46C, 17:740-741. 1968.
Rec. 46E, 17:740-741. 1968.
Rec. 50A, 16:466. 1967; 17:740-741. 1968.
Rec. 50B, 17:740-741. 1968.
Rec. 73C, 17:740. 1968.
Rec. 73D, 17:334. 1968.
Rec. H1A, 17:738. 1968.
Rec. H5A, 17:590, 738. 1968.
Type Method vs. Relicts from Past, 17:584. 1968.

nomenclature stability 3:82-83. 1954; 4:8-10. 1955.

Nomina Anamorphosium (Donk - Parts I-III) 9:171-174, 1960; 11:243-245. 1962; 13:14-17. 1964.

nomina conservanda 3:83-84 (notice sur la façon de concevoir la Liste). 1954.

Nomina Conservanda Proposita 4:43-48, 179, 198-199. 1955; 5:57-59, 81, 197-199. 1956; 6:58-59, 155-156, 233-235. 1957; 7:83-84, 141-144, 233-236. 1958; 8:23-31. 1959; 9:88-89, 193-194, 221. 1960; 10:242-251. 1961; 11:223-227, 255. 1962; 12:36-37, 170-171, 206-209. 1963; 15:333-334. 1966; 16:71-78, 240-251, 468-474. 1967; 17:88, 230-236, 330-332, 442-450, 594-604, 730-734. 1968; 18:339-346, 591-596, 733-734. 1969; 19:294-298, 481-482, 646-648, 819-821, 948-949. 1970; 20:644-649. 1971. [see Nomina conservanda proposita listed]

Nomina conservanda proposita listed by author in main portion of index.

Nomina conservanda proposita (listed by Proposal Number):

Prop., Catenella 7:80-81. 1958.
Prop., Citrullus 5:15. 1956.
Prop., Colocynthis 5:38. 1956.
Prop., Gerardia 6:47-49, 157, 218-221. 1957.
Prop., Krascheninnikowia 6:137-141. 1957.
Prop., Orchidaceae 5:52. 1956.
Prop., Pherosphaera 6:135-137. 1957.
Prop., Piliostigma 10:196-198. 1961.
Prop., Urostachys 4:199. 1955.
Prop., Xanthoxylum 4:237. 1955.
Prop., Xanthoxylum 6:135-137. 1957.
Prop., Zanthoxylum 7:94-96. 1958.
Prop. 1, Maytenus 3:196-197. 1954.
Prop. 2, Ixocomus 3:197. 1954.
Prop. 2, Krombholzia 3:197. 1954.
Prop. 3, Krascheninnikovia 3:197. 1954.
Prop. 3, Pedilanthus 3:197. 1954.
Prop. 3, Tithymalus 3:197. 1954.
Prop. 1, Arrabidaea 4:43, 70. 1955.
Prop. 2, Anemopaegma 4:43. 1955.
Prop. 3, Phaedranthus 4:43-44. 1955.
Prop. 4, Tabebuia 4:44-45, 70. 1955.
Prop. 5, Dolichandrone 4:45-46. 1955.
Prop. 6, Kigelia 4:46-47, 70. 1955.
Prop. 7, Malacocarpus 4:47. 1955.
Prop. 8, Euscaphis 4:47-48. 1955.
Prop. 9, Vriesia 4:179. 1955.
Prop. 10, Astrochlaena 4:198-199. 1955; 5:17. 1956.
Prop. 11, Santaloides 5:57-58. 1956.
Prop. 12, Stenandrium 5:58-59. 1956.
Prop. 13, Clianthus 5:81. 1956.

Prop. 14, Leptospermum 5:162-163. 1956.
Prop. 15, Myrteola 5:163-164. 1956.
Prop. 16, Syzygium 5:164-167. 1956.
Prop. 17, Samyda 5:194. 1956.
Prop. 18, Guarea 5:194. 1956.
Prop. 19, Erythrospermum 5:197. 1956.
Prop. 20, Kopsia 5:197. 1956.
Prop. 21, Anredera 5:198. 1956.
Prop. 22, Himantandra 5:198-199. 1956.
Prop. 23, Heteropyxis 6:58-59. 1957.
Prop. 24, Gueldenstaedtia 6:59. 1957.
Prop. 25, Stilophora 6:144. 1957.
Prop. 26, Spermatochnus 6:144. 1957.
Prop. 27, Microcystis 6:148-149. 1957.
Prop. 28, Bambusa 6:155-156. 1957.
Prop. 29, Sinoarundinaria 6:156. 1957.
Prop. 30, Stenocarpus 6:198. 1957.
Prop. 31, Breynia 6:198-199. 1957.
Prop. 32, Lotononis 6:233-234. 1957.
Prop. 33, Juliania 6:234-235. 1957.
Prop. 34, Cobaea 6:235. 1957.
Prop. 35, Veitchia 7:83. 1958.
Prop. 36, Castilleja 7:83-84. 1958.
Prop. 37, Botryocladia 7:107. 1958.
Prop. 38, Conocephalum 7:129. 1958.
Prop. 39, Hymenolobium 7:141-142. 1958.
Prop. 40, Agalinis 7:142-143. 1958.
Prop. 41, Bartsia 7:143. 1958.
Prop. 42, Rourea 7:143-144. 1958.
Prop. 43, Allardia 7:233. 1958.
Prop. 44, Gaertnera 7:233-234. 1958; 8:30. 1959.
Prop. 45, Cordaianthus 7:234. 1958.
Prop. 46, Cladophlebis 7:234-235. 1958.
Prop. 47, Asterocalamites 7:235. 1958; 8:30-31. 1959.
Prop. 48, Lyginopteris 7:236. 1958.
Prop. 49, Dregea 8:23-24. 1959.
Prop. 50, Idesia 8:24. 1959.
Prop. 51, Chlorococcum 8:24-25. 1959.
Prop. 52, Haematococcus 8:25. 1959.
Prop. 53, Venturia 8:25. 1959.
Prop. 54, Rhacoma 8:25-26. 1959.
Prop. 55, Hopea 8:26-27. 1959.
Prop. 56, Laugeria 8:27-28. 1959.
Prop. 57, Gerardia 8:28. 1959.
Prop. 58, Sphenomeris 8:29. 1959.
Prop. 59, Moghania 8:29. 1959.
Prop. 60, Gelonium 8:29-30. 1959.
Prop. 61, Enneastemon 8:30. 1959.
Prop. 62, Lyngbya 8:62. 1959.
Prop. 63, Stereocaulon 8:207-208. 1959.
Prop. 64, Phacus 9:18-19. 1960.
Prop. 65, Lepocinclis 9:20. 1960.
Prop. 66, Astasia 9:20. 1960.
Prop. 67, Anisonema 9:20. 1960.
Prop. 68, Notosolenus 9:21. 1960.
Prop. 69, Glochidion 9:25-26. 1960.
Prop. 70, Turpinia 9:57-58. 1960.
Prop. 71, Geophila 9:88-89. 1960.
Prop. 72, Erythrophleum 9:193-194. 1960.
Prop. 73, Loranthus 9:208-210. 1960.
Prop. 74, Columellia 9:221. 1960.
Prop. 75, Aponogeton 9:221. 1960.
Prop. 76, Citrullus 10:29-30. 1961.
Prop. 77, Nidularia 10:54-55. 1961.
Prop. 78, Carrichtera 10:61-62. 1961.
Prop. 79, Sorghum 10:242-243. 1961.
Prop. 80, Harrisonia 10:243. 1961.
Prop. 81, Cyanastrum 10:243-244. 1961.
Prop. 82, Cistella 10:244. 1961.
Prop. 83, Monochaetia 10:244-246. 1961.

Nom. con. prop. (listed by Prop. No.) (ctd.)

Prop. 84, Phyllocharis 10:246. 1961.
Prop. 85, Sarmienta 10:246-247. 1961.
Prop. 86, Enallagma 10:247-248. 1961.
Prop. 87, Campsis 10:248. 1961.
Prop. 88, Peripterygium 10:249. 1961.
Prop. 89, Rhodophyllus 10:249-251. 1961.
Prop. 90, Metroxylon 11:166. 1962.
Prop. 91, Eulophia 11:201-203. 1962.
Prop. 92, Claviceps 11:215-218. 1962.
Prop. 93, Pandanus 11:223-224. 1962. [see St. John, H. 12:201-204. 1963.]
Prop. 94, Monstera 11:224. 1962.
Prop. 95, Pittosporum 11:224-225. 1962.
Prop. 96, Microtropis 11:225-226. 1962.
Prop. 97, Butyrospermum 11:226-227. 1962.
Prop. 98, Cryptanthus 11:255. 1962.
Prop. 99, Lepraria 12:36-37. 1963.
Prop. 99 [99a], Berchemia 12:170. 1963.
Prop. 100, Sargentia 12:170-171. 1963.
Prop. 101, Mnium 12:200-201, 272 (correction). 1963.
Prop. 102, Pigafetta 12:206. 1963.
Prop. 103, Naravelia 12:206-207. 1963.
Prop. 104, Lithophragma 12:207-208. 1963.
Prop. 105, Alocasia 12:208-209. 1963.
Prop. 151, Bombacopsis 16:468-469. 1967.
Prop. 155-156, Spiniferites or Hystrichosphaera and Hystrichosphaeridium 16:469. 1967.
Prop. 159, Porphyridium 14:97-99. 1965.
Prop. 160, Dalea 14:160-164. 1965.
Prop. 161-177, see Regnum Vegetabile Vol. 40, Dec. 1965.
Prop. 178, Glycine 15:34-36. 1966.
Prop. 179, Pueraria 15:34-36. 1966.
Prop. 180, Hibiscus 15:43. 1966. [see Dandy, J. E. 15:163-164. 1966.]
Prop. 181, Malvaviscus 15:43. 1966. [see Dandy, J. E. 15:163-164. 1966.]
Prop. 182, Lagenophora 15:75. 1966.
Prop. 183, Thylachium 15:76. 1966.
Prop. 184, Haplomitrium 15:167. 1966.
Prop. 185, Goetzea 15:167-168. 1966.
Prop. 186, Hoorebekia 15:244. 1966.
Prop. 187, Malvastrum 15:311-315. 1966.
Prop. 188, Cetraria 15:315-316. 1966.
Prop. 189, Vahlia 15:333-334. 1966.
Prop. 190, Decaisnea 15:334. 1966.
Prop. 191, Dipteris 16:71-72. 1967.
Prop. 192, Josephia 16:72-73. 1967.
Prop. 193, Tephrosia 16:73. 1967.
Prop. 194, Banisteria 16:74-76. 1967.
Prop. 195, Thryallis 16:76-77. 1967.
Prop. 196, Eucnide 16:77-78. 1967.
Prop. 197, Crawfurdia 16:78. 1967.
Prop. 198, Sphenophyllum 16:126-128. 1967.
Prop. 199, Asterophyllites 16:127-128. 1967.
Prop. 200, Dysophylla 16:189-190. 1967.
Prop. 200, Pogostemon and Dysophylla 17:235-236. 1968.
Prop. 201, Cyclococcolithus 16:240-242. 1967.
Prop. 202, Rhodophyllus 16:242-243. 1967.
Prop. 203, Polystichum 16:243-245. 1967.
Prop. 204, Himantoglossum 16:245-246. 1967.
Prop. 205, Goldbachia 16:246. 1967.
Prop. 206, Cylista 16:247. 1967.
Prop. 207, Galearia 16:247-248. 1967.
Prop. 208, Chamaedaphne 16:248-249. 1967.
Prop. 209, Mundia 16:249-250. 1967.
Prop. 210, Haplanthus 16:250. 1967.
Prop. 211, Reidia 16:250-251. 1967.
Prop. 212, Calliandra 16:469-472. 1967.
Prop. 213, Banisteria 16:472-474. 1967.
Prop. 214, Pythium 17:88. 1968.

Prop. 215, Poacites 17:160-161, 165. 1968.
Prop. 216, Cyperites 17:161, 165. 1968.
Prop. 217, Lepidostrobophyllum 17:162-163, 165. 1968.
Prop. 218, Sigillariopsis 17:163-166. 1968.
Prop. 219, Sigillariophyllum 17:164, 166. 1968.
Prop. 220, Dolichos 17:170-173. 1968.
Prop. 221, Monstera 17:230. 1968.
Prop. 222, Delphinium 17:231. 1968.
Prop. 223, Armoracia 17:231-232. 1968.
Prop. 224, Peltophorum 17:232. 1968.
Prop. 225, Heteromorpha 17:232-233. 1968.
Prop. 226, Asperula 17:233-234. 1968.
Prop. 227, Sphaerotheca 17:234. 1968.
Prop. 228, Helotium 17:234-235. 1968.
Prop. 229, Thelypteris 17:330-331. 1968.
Prop. 229 [229a], Sigillaria 17:265-269. 1968.
Prop. 230, Kosteletzkya 17:331-332. 1968.
Prop. 231, Hormidium 17:442-443. 1968.
Prop. 232, Daltonia 17:443-444. 1968.
Prop. 233, Danthonia 17:444-446. 1968.
Prop. 234, Bulbostylis 17:446. 1968.
Prop. 235, Loroglossum 17:446-447. 1968.
Prop. 236, Eriosema 17:447-448. 1968.
Prop. 237, Phytocrene 17:448-449. 1968.
Prop. 238, Miquelia 17:449. 1968.
Prop. 239, Lamourouxia 17:449-450. 1968.
Prop. 240, Stilbella 17:521-527. 1968.
Prop. 240 [240a], Otozamites 17:548-552. 1968.
Prop. 241, Neckera 17:594-595. 1968.
Prop. 242, Pilotrichum 17:595-597. 1968; 18:345-346. 1969.
Prop. 243, Forrestia 17:597. 1968.
Prop. 244, Haematocarpus 17:597-598. 1968.
Prop. 245, Pterolobium 17:598-600. 1968.
Prop. 246, Doona 17:600. 1968.
Prop. 247, Metrosideros 17:600-601. 1968.
Prop. 248, Merremia 17:601-604. 1968.
Prop. 249, Cladophoraceae 17:604. 1968.
Prop. 250, Siphonocladaceae 17:604. 1968.
Prop. 251, Amomum 17:730-731. 1968.
Prop. 252, Brosimum 17:731. 1968.
Prop. 253, Bosqueia 17:731-732. 1968.
Prop. 254, Codonanthe 17:732. 1968.
Prop. 255, Brickellia 17:732-734. 1968.
Prop. 256, Peristylus 18:339. 1969.
Prop. 257, Retama 18:339-340. 1969; 19:648. 1970.
Prop. 258, Acantholimon 18:340-341. 1969.
Prop. 259, Longetia 18:341-342. 1969.
Prop. 260, Coleochaete 18:342. 1969.
Prop. 261, Bouteloua 18:342. 1969.
Prop. 262, Dactylococcopsis 18:342-343. 1969.
Prop. 263, Leontodon 18:343-345. 1969.
Prop. 264, Colocasia 18:464. 1969.
Prop. 265, Babiana 18:464-465. 1969.
Prop. 266, Brassavola 18:465. 1969.
Prop. 267, Ostrya 18:465. 1969.
Prop. 268, Struthanthus 18:465. 1969.
Prop. 269, Heisteria 18:465. 1969.
Prop. 270, Talinum 18:465-467. 1969.
Prop. 271, Hyperbaena 18:467. 1969.
Prop. 272, Aronia 18:467. 1969.
Prop. 273, Hesperethusa 18:467. 1969.
Prop. 274, Muraltia 18:467-468. 1969.
Prop. 275, Salacia 18:468. 1969.
Prop. 276, Leea 18:468. 1969.
Prop. 277, Ruyschia 18:468. 1969.
Prop. 278, Levisticum 18:468. 1969.
Prop. 279, Helwingia 18:468-469. 1969.
Prop. 280, Premna 18:469. 1969.
Prop. 281, Hemimeris 18:469. 1969.
Prop. 282, Calceolaria 18:469. 1969.

Nom. con. prop. (listed by Prop. No.) (ctd.)

Prop. 283, Achimenes 18:469-470. 1969.
Prop. 284, Hymenodictyon 18:470. 1969.
Prop. 285, Tarenna 18:470. 1969.
Prop. 286, Synedrella 18:470. 1969.
Prop. 287, Cinnamomum 18:470-471. 1969.
Prop. 288, Cephalotus 18:471. 1969.
Prop. 289, Cunonia 18:471. 1969.
Prop. 290, Pterocarpus 18:471. 1969.
Prop. 291, Brownlowia 18:471-472. 1969.
Prop. 292, Melccactus 18:472. 1969.
Prop. 293, Endymion 18:472. 1969.
Prop. 294, Wolffia 18:591-592. 1969.
Prop. 295, Drimys 18:592-593. 1969.
Prop. 296, Machaerium 18:593-594. 1969.
Prop. 297, Merremia 18:594-595. 1969.
Prop. 298, Anisomeles 18:595-596. 1969.
Prop. 299, Mosla 18:596. 1969.
Prop. 300, Iphigenia 18:733. 1969.
Prop. 301, Micromeria 18:733-734. 1969.
Prop. 302, Vicoa 18:734. 1969.
Prop. 303, Flemingia 19:294-297. 1970.
Prop. 304, Dolichos 19:297-298. 1970.
Prop. 305, Muelleriella 19:298. 1970.
Prop. 306, Leopoldia 19:334-335. 1970.
Prop. 307, Nauclea 19:480. 1970.
Prop. 308, Adina 19:480. 1970.
Prop. 309, Osmaronia 19:481. 1970.
Prop. 310, Moschosma 19:481-482. 1970.
Prop. 311, Usneaceae 19:646. 1970; 20:383-384. 1971.
Prop. 312, Chiloscyphus 19:646-647. 1970.
Prop. 313, Drynaria 19:647. 1970.
Prop. 314, Spirodela 19:647-648. 1970.
Prop. 315, Loudetia 19:819. 1970.
Prop. 316, Cryophytum 19:819-820. 1970.
Prop. 317, Drysophylla 19:820-821. 1970.
Prop. 318, Pogostemon 19:820-821. 1970.
Prop. 319, Nigredo 19:948. 1970.
Prop. 320, Centrospora 19:948. 1970.
Prop. 321, Acantholimon 19:949. 1970.
Prop. 322, Triticale 20:644-645. 1971.
Prop. 323, Maughania 20:645-647. 1971.
Prop. 324, Xanthophyllum 20:647. 1971.
Prop. 325, Diplandra 20:648. 1971.
Prop. 326, Dendrophoma 20:648-649. 1971.

Nomina conservanda proposita (listed by Taxon):

Acantholimon Boissier (1846) (Prop. 258, I. A. Linczevski) 18:340-341. 1969; amendment (Prop. 321, I. A. Linczevski) 19:949. 1970.
Achimenes Persoon (1806) (Prop. 283, J. E. Dandy) 18:469-470. 1969.
Adina Salisb. (1807) (Prop. 308, R. C. Bakhuizen van den Brink Jr.) 19:480. 1970.
Agalinis Rafinesque (1837) (Prop. 40, J. W. Thieret) 7:142-143. 1958.
Allardia Decaisne ex Endlicher (1843) (Prop. 43, Zain-ul-Abidin) 7:233. 1958.
Alocasia (Schott) G. Don in Sweet (1839) (Prop. 105, D. H. Nicolson) 12:208-209. 1963.
Amomum Roxburgh (1820) (Prop. 251, B. L. Burtt and R. M. Smith) 17:730-731. 1968.
Anemopaegma Mart. ex Meissn. (1840) (Prop. 2, E. D. Merrill and N. Y. Sandwith) 4:43. 1955.
Anisomeles R. Br. (1810) (Prop. 298, K. Subramanyam and A. N. Henry) 18:595-596. 1969.
Anisonema Dujardin (1841) (Prop. 67, P. C. Silva) 9:20. 1960.
Anredera Juss. (1789) (Prop. 21, R. C. Bakhuizen van den Brink Jr. and C. G. G. J. van Steenis) 5:198. 1956.
Aponogeton L. f. (1781) (Prop. 75, S. Carter) 9:221. 1960.

Armoracia Gärtner (1800) (Prop. 223, S. Rauschert) 17:231-232. 1968.
Aronia Medikus (1789) (Prop. 272, J. E. Dandy) 18:467. 1969.
Arrabidaea DC. (1838) (Prop. 1, N. Y. Sandwith) 4:43, 70. 1955.
Asperula L. (Prop. 226, S. Rauschert) 17:233-234. 1968.
Astasia Dujardin (1841) (Prop. 66, P. C. Silva) 9:20. 1960.
Asterocalamites W. P. Schimper (1862) (Prop. 47, W. Zimmermann) 7:235. 1958; Asterocalamites Schimper (1862) (Prop. 47, K. U. Leistikow) 8:30-31. 1959.
Asterophyllites Brongniart (1828) (Prop. 199, D. Vogellehner) 16:127-128. 1967.
Astrochlaena Hallier f. in Engl. (1893) (Prop. 10, A. D. J. Meeuse) 4:198-199. 1955; 5:17. 1956.

Babiana Ker-Gawler (1802) (Prop. 265, J. E. Dandy) 18:464-465. 1969.
Bambusa Retzius corr. Schreber (1789) (Prop. 28, F. A. McClure) 6:155-156. 1957.
Banisteria H.B.K. (1822) (Prop. 194, C. V. Morton) 16:74-76. 1967; Banisteria Adr. Juss. (1832) (Prop. 213, W. R. Anderson) 16:472-474. 1967.
Bartsia Linnaeus (1753) emend. Bentham in DC. (1846) (Prop. 41, K. Faegri) 7:143. 1958.
Berchemia DC. (1825) (Prop. 99 [99a], M. C. Johnston) 12:170. 1963.
Bombacopsis Pittier (1916) (Prop. 151, André G. Robyns) 16:468-469. 1967.
Bosqueia Thouars ex Baillon (1863) (Prop. 253, R. Capuron) 17:731-732. 1968.
Botryocladia (J. Agardh) Kylin (1931) (Prop. 37, G. F. Papenfuss) 7:107. 1958.
Bouteloua Lagasca (1805) (Prop. 261, T. R. Soderstrom) 18:342. 1969.
Brassavola R. Brown in W. & W. T. Aiton (1813) (Prop. 266, J. E. Dandy) 18:465. 1969.
Breynia J. R. & G. Forster (1776) (Prop. 31, H. St. John) 6:198-199. 1957.
Brickellia Elliott, add Kuhnia Linnaeus (1763) (Prop. 255, L. H. Shinners and R. McVaugh) 17:732-734. 1968.
Brosimum Swartz., to add Ferolia Aublet to the names to be rejected against (Prop. 252, C. C. Berg) 17:731. 1968.
Brownlowia Roxburgh (1820) (Prop. 291, J. E. Dandy) 18:471-472. 1969.
Bulbostylis C. B. Clarke in Hook. f. (1893) (Prop. 234, S. S. Hooper) 17:446. 1968.
Butyrospermum Kotschy (1865) (Prop. 97, F. N. Hepper) 11:226-227. 1962.

Calceolaria Linnaeus (1770) (Prop. 282, J. E. Dandy) 18:469. 1969.
Calliandra Bentham, the conserved type (Prop. 212, G. S. Bunting) 16:469-472. 1967.
Campsis Loureiro (1790) (Prop. 87, N. Y. Sandwith) 10:248. 1961.
Carrichtera DC. (1821) (Prop. 78, A. A. Bullock) 10:61-62. 1961.
Castilleja Mutis ex L. f. (1781) (Prop. 36, J. W. Thieret) 7:83-84. 1958.
Catenella Greville (1830) (Prop., P. S. Dixon) 7:80-81. 1958.
Centrospora Neergaard (1948) (Prop. 320, F. C. Deighton) 19:948. 1970.
Cephalotus Labillardière (1807) (Prop. 288, J. E. Dandy) 18:471. 1969.
Cetraria Acharius (1803) (Prop. 188, W. L. Culberson) 15:315-316. 1966.
Chamaedaphne Moench (1794) (Prop. 208, J. Ingram) 16:248-249. 1967.

Chiloscyphus Corda (1829) (Prop. 312, R. Grolle) 19:646-647. 1970.
Chlorococcum Meneghini (1842) (Prop. 51, P. C. Silva and R. C. Starr [Svensk Bot. Tidsskr. 47:235-247. 1953.]) 8: 24-25. 1959.
Cinnamomum Schaeffer (1760) (Prop. 287, J. E. Dandy) 18:470-471. 1969.
Cistella Quélet (1886) (Prop. 82, E. K. Cash and J. A. Stevenson) 10:244. 1961.
Citrullus (Prop., F. R. Fosberg) 5:15. 1956; Citrullus Schrad. to be deleted from the list of conserved generic names (Prop. 76, A. D. J. Meeuse) 10:29-30. 1961.
Cladophlebis Seward (1894) (Prop. 46, J. Stewart Lowther) 7:234-235. 1958.
Cladophoraceae (Hassall) De Toni (Prop. 249, G. Papenfuss) 17:604. 1968.
Claviceps Tul. (1853) (Prop. 92, V. Skalicky and F. Stary) 11:215-218. 1962.
Clianthus Banks & Sol. ex Lindl. (1835) (Prop. 13, R. C. Bakhuizen van Den Brink and C. G. G. J. van Steenis) 5:81. 1956.
Cobaea Cav. (1791) (Prop. 34, P. G. Wilson and A. A. Bullock) 6:235. 1957.
Codonanthe (C. F. P. Martius) Hanstein, change (Prop. 254, C. V. Morton and D. Denham) 17:732. 1968.
Coleochaete Brébisson (Prop. 260, G. F. Papenfuss) 18:342. 1969.
Colocasia Schott in Schott & Endlicher (1832) (Prop. 264, J. E. Dandy) 18:464. 1969.
Colocynthis Mill. (1754) (Prop., A. W. Exell) 5:38. 1956.
Columellia Ruiz et Pavon (1794) (Prop. 74, A. A. Bullock) 9:221. 1960.
Conocephalum Wiggers (1780) (Prop. 38, J. Proskauer) 7:129. 1958.
Cordaianthus Grand'Eury (1877) (Prop. 45, C. A. Arnold) 7: 234. 1958.
Crawfurdia Wallich (1826) (Prop. 197, J. K. Maheshwari) 16: 78. 1967.
Cryophytum N. E. Brown (1925) (Prop. 316, J. Ingram) 19: 819-820. 1970.
Cryptanthus Otto & Dietr. (1836) (Prop. 98, L. B. Smith) 11: 255. 1962.
Cunonia Linnaeus (1759) (Prop. 289, J. E. Dandy) 18:471. 1969.
Cyanastrum Oliver in Hook. (1891) (Prop. 81, G. Buchheim) 10:243-244. 1961.
Cyclococcolithus Kamptner (1954) (Prop. 201, W. W. Hay) 16:240-242. 1967.
Cylista Wight & Arnott (1834) (Prop. 206, S. I. Ali) 16: 247. 1967.
Cyperites Heer (1855) (Prop. 216, D. Vogellehner) 17:161, 165. 1968.

Dactylococcopsis Hansgirg ex R. et F. Chodat (1925) (Prop. 262, J. Komárek) 18:342-343. 1969.
Dalea L. C. Rich. in Michx. (1803) correction (Prop. 160, R. C. Barneby) 14:160-164. 1965.
Daltonia Brid. (1827) (Prop. 232, M. R. Crosby) 17:443-444. 1968.
Danthonia DC. in Lam. et DC. (1805) (Prop. 233, B. R. Baum) 17:444-446. 1968.
Decaisnea Hook. f. & Thoms. (1855) (Prop. 190, N. P. Balakrishnan) 15:334. 1966.
Delphinium L. (Prop. 222, S. Rauschert) 17:231. 1968.
Dendrophoma Saccardo (1880) (Prop. 326, F. H. J. Rijkenberg) 20:648-649. 1971.
Diplandra Hook. & Arn. (1838) (Prop. 325, P. H. Raven and U. Plitmann) 20:648. 1971.
Dipteris Reinwardt (1824) (Prop. 191, C. V. Morton) 16:71-72. 1967.

Dolichandrone (Fenzl) Seemann (1862) (Prop. 5, N. Y. Sandwith) 4:45-46. 1955.
Dolichos L. retypification (Prop. 220, B. Verdcourt) 17: 170-173. 1968; (Prop. 304, B. Verdcourt) 19:297-298. 1970.
Doona Thwaites in Hooker (1851) (Prop. 246, N. P. Balakrishan) 17:600. 1968.
Dregea E. Meyer (1837) (Prop. 49, A. A. Bullock) 8:23-24. 1959.
Drimys J. R. & G. Forster (1776) (Prop. 295, W. Vink) 18: 592-593. 1969.
Drynaria (Bory) J. Smith (1841) (Prop. 313, C. V. Morton) 19:647. 1970.
Dysophylla El-Gazzar & Watson (1967) (Prop. 200, H. K. Airy Shaw) 16:189-190. 1967; Dysophylla Bl. (1826) (Prop. 317, R. C. Bakhuizen van Den Brink, H. Keng and C. G. G. J. van Steenis) 19:820-821. 1970.
Enallagma Miers ex Baillon (1888) (Prop. 86, N. Y. Sandwith) 10:247-248. 1961.
Endymion Dumortier (1827) (Prop. 293, J. E. Dandy) 18:472. 1969.
Enneastemon Exell (1932) (Prop. 61, H. Wild) 8:30. 1959.
Eriosema (DC.) G. Don (1832) (Prop. 236, J. W. Grear, Jr.) 17:447-448. 1968.
Erythrophleum Afzel. ex G. Don (1832) (Prop. 72, J. P. M. Brenan) 9:193-194. 1960.
Erythrospermum Lamarck (1792) (Prop. 19, H. Sleumer) 5:197. 1956.
Eucnide Zuccarini (1844) (Prop. 196, W. R. Ernst and H. J. Thompson) 16:77-78. 1967.
Eulophia R. Brown ex Lindley (1923) (Prop. 91, V. S. Summerhayes and A. V. Hall) 11:201-203. 1962.
Euscaphis Sieb. et Zucc. (1840) (Prop. 8, H. Hara) 4:47-48. 1955.

Flemingia Roxburgh ex W. T. Aiton (1812) (Prop. 303, V. E. Rudd) 19:294-297. 1970.
Forrestia A. Rich. (1834) (Prop. 243, C. R. Babu and R. M. Dutta) 17:597. 1968.

Gaertnera Lamarck (1791, ?1792) (Prop. 44, E. Petit) 7:233-234. 1958; Gaertnera Lamarck (1791, ?1792) (Prop. 44, R. C. Bakhuizen van Den Brink Jr. and C. G. G. J. van Steenis) 7:234. 1958; Gaertnera Lamarck (1792) (Prop. 44, B. A. Abeywickrama) 8:30. 1959.
Galearia Zoll. & Mor (1846) (Prop. 207, L. L. Forman) 16: 247-248. 1967.
Gelonium Roxb. ex Willd. (1805) (Prop. 60, B. A. Abeywickrama) 8:29-30. 1959.
Geophila D. Don (1825) (Prop. 71, F. N. Hepper) 9:88-89. 1960.
Gerardia H. St. John 6:47-49. 1957; E. T. Wherry 6:157. 1957; and G. P. DeWolf, Jr. 6:218-221. 1957.
Gerardia L. sensu Bentham (1835) (Prop. 57, C. V. Morton) 8:28. 1959.
Glochidion Forst. (1776) (Prop. 69, G. L. Webster) 9:25-26. 1960.
Glycine Willdenow (1802) (Prop. 178, B. Verdcourt) 15:34-36. 1966.
Goetzea Wydler (1830) (Prop. 185, H. K. Airy Shaw) 15:167-168. 1966.
Goldbachia DC. (1821) (Prop. 205, C. C. Townsend) 16:246. 1967.
Guarea Allem. ex L. (1771) (Prop. 18, H. Sleumer) 5:194. 1956.
Gueldenstaedtia Fisch. (1823) (Prop. 24, S. I. Ali) 6:59. 1957.

Haematocarpus Miers (1867) (Prop. 244, N. P. Balakrishnan) 17:597-598. 1968.

Haematococcus Flotow (1844) (Prop. 52, M. R. Droop [Rev. Alg. ser. 2. 2:182-192. 1956.]) 8:25. 1959.
Haplanthus Nees ex T. Anderson (1867) (Prop. 210, H. Santapau) 16:250. 1967.
Haplomitrium Nees (1833) (Prop. 184, R. Grolle) 15:167. 1966.
Harrisonia R. Br. ex A. Juss. (1825) (Prop. 80, H. P. Nooteboom and C. G. G. J. van Steenis) 10:243. 1961.
Heisteria N. J. Jacquin (1760) (Prop. 269, J. E. Dandy) 18:465. 1969.
Helotium Fries (1849) (Prop. 228, M. Svrcek, Z. Pouzar and F. Kotlaba) 17:234-235. 1968.
Helwingia Willdenow (1806) (Prop. 279, J. E. Dandy) 18: 468-469. 1969.
Hemimeris Linnaeus f. (1781) (Prop. 281, J. E. Dandy) 18: 469. 1969.
Hesperethusa M. J. Roemer (1846) (Prop. 273, J. E. Dandy) 18:467. 1969.
Heteromorpha Chamisso & Schlechtendal (1826) (Prop. 225, J. F. M. Cannon) 17:232-233. 1968.
Heteropyxis Harvey (1863) (Prop. 23, A. A. Bullock) 6: 58-59. 1957.
Hibiscus L. (1754) (Prop. 180, R. C. Bakhuizen van Den Brink, J. W. van Borssum Waalkes and C. G. G. J. van Steenis) 15:43. 1966. [see Dandy, J. E. 15:163-164. 1966.]
Himantandra F. v. Muell. ex Diels (1912) (Prop. 22, G. Buchheim) 5:198-199. 1956.
Himantoglossum Sprengel (1826) (Prop. 204, S. Rauschert) 16:245-246. 1967.
Hoorebekia Cornelissen (1817) deletion (Prop. 186) 15: 244. 1966.
Hopea Roxb. (1819) (Prop. 55, E. L. Little, Jr.) 8:26-27. 1959.
Hormidium Klebs (1896) (Prop. 231, K. R. Mattox) 17:442-443. 1968.
Hymenodictyon Wallich in Roxburgh (1824) (Prop. 284, J. E. Dandy) 18:470. 1969.
Hymenolobium Bentham (1860) (Prop. 39, R. S. Cowan) 7:141-142. 1958.
Hyperbaena Miers ex Bentham (1861) (Prop. 271, J. E. Dandy) 18:467. 1969.

Idesia Maximowicz (1866) (Prop. 50, H. Hara) 8:24. 1959.
Iphigenia Kunth (1843) (Prop. 300, C. R. Babu and D. C. S. Raju) 18:733. 1969.
Ixocomus Quél (Prop. 2, USSR botanists) 3:197. 1954.

Josephia Wight (1851) (Prop. 192, J. K. Maheshwari) 16:72-73. 1967.
Juliania Schlecht. (1843) (Prop. 33, P. G. Wilson and A. A. Bullock) 6:234-235. 1957.

Kigelia DC. (1838) (Prop. 6, N. Y. Sandwith) 4:46-47, 70. 1955.
Kopsia Bl. (1823) (Prop. 20, A. A. Bullock) 5:197. 1956.
Kosteletzkya Presl (1835) (Prop. 230, G. K. Brizicky) 17: 331-332. 1968.
Krascheninnikovia Turcz. ex Besser (Prop. 3, USSR botanists) 3:197. 1954.
Krascheninnikowia Turcz. (Prop., H. Schaeftlein) 6:137-141. 1957.
Krombholzia Karst (Prop. 2, USSR botanists) 3:197. 1954.

Lagenophora Cassini (1818) (Prop. 182, A. A. Bullock) 15: 75. 1966.
Lamourouxia H.B.K. (1818) (Prop. 239, W. R. Ernst) 17:449-450. 1968.
Laugeria Vahl emend. Hook. f. in Benth. & Hook. f. (1873) (Prop. 56, E. L. Little, Jr.) 8:27-28. 1959.

Leea D. Royen ex Linnaeus (1767) (Prop. 276, J. E. Dandy) 18:468. 1969.
Leontodon L. (1753) (Prop. 263, B. S. Vuilleumier) 18:343-345. 1969.
Leopoldia Parlatore (1845) (Prop. 306, F. Garbari and W. Greuter) 19:334-335. 1970.
Lepidostrobophyllum Allen (1961) (Prop. 217, D. Vogellehner) 17:162-163, 165. 1968.
Lepocinclis Perty (1849) (Prop. 65, P. C. Silva) 9:20. 1960.
Lepraria Acharius (1803) (Prop. 99, J. R. Laundon) 12:36-37. 1963.
Leptospermum Forster et Forster f. (1776) (Prop. 14, R. McVaugh) 5:162-163. 1956.
Levisticum J. Hill (1756) (Prop. 278, J. E. Dandy) 18:468. 1969.
Lithophragma (Nutt.) Torr. & Gray (1840) (Prop. 104, R. L. Taylor) 12:207-208. 1963.
Longetia Baill. (1866) (Prop. 259, C. G. G. J. van Steenis) 18:341-342. 1969.
Loranthus Jacq. (1762) (Prop. 73, Simone Balle, J. E. Dandy, J. S. L. Gilmour, R. E. Holttum, W. T. Stearn and D. Thoday) 9:208-210. 1960.
Loroglossum L. C. M. Rich. (1817) (Prop. 235, E. Nelson) 17:446-447. 1968.
Lotononis (DC.) Eckl. & Zeyh. (1836) (Prop. 32, J. B. Gillett and A. A. Bullock) 6:233-234. 1957.
Loudetia Steud. (1854) (Prop. 315, W. D. Clayton) 19:819. 1970.
Lyginopteris H. Potonié (1899) (Prop. 48, W. Zimmermann) 7:236. 1958.
Lyngbya C. Agardh ex Gomont (1893) (Prop. 62, P. C. Silva) 8:62. 1959.

Machaerium Persoon (1807) (Prop. 296, V. E. Rudd) 18:593-594. 1969.
Malacocarpus Salm-Dyck (1850) (Prop. 7, R. S. Byles) 4: 47. 1955.
Malvastrum retypification (Prop. 187, G. K. Brizicky) 15: 311-315. 1966.
Malvaviscus Cav. (1787) (Prop. 181, R. C. Bakhuizen van Den Brink, J. W. van Borssum Waalkes and C. G. G. J. van Steenis) 15:43. 1966. [see Dandy, J. E. 15:163-164. 1966.]
Maughania J. St.-Hil. (1813) (Prop. 323, C. R. Babu and K. Thothathri) 20:645-647. 1971.
Maytenus H.B.K. (1824-5) (Prop. 1, R. A. Blakelock) 3:196-197. 1954.
Melccactus Link & Otto (1827) (Prop. 292, J. E. Dandy) 18: 472. 1969.
Merremia Dennst. ex Hall. f. (1893) (Prop. 248, H. Manitz) 17:601-604. 1968; Merremia Dennst. ex Endl. (1841) (Prop. 297, H. Manitz) 18:594-595. 1969.
Metrosideros Banks ex Gaertn. (Prop. 247, J. W. Dawson) 17:600-601. 1968.
Metroxylon Rottboell (1783) (Prop. 90, H. E. Moore, Jr.) 11:166. 1962.
Microcystis Kütz. in Lemm. (1833, 1907) (Prop. 27, J. Komárek) 6:148-149. 1957.
Micromeria Benth. (1829) (Prop. 301, C. R. Babu) 18:733-734. 1969.
Microtropis Wall. ex Meisn. (1837) (Prop. 96, R. C. Bakhuizen van Den Brink Jr., D. Hou and C. G. G. J. van Steenis) 11:225-226. 1962.
Miquelia Meisner (1838) (Prop. 238, H. Sleumer) 17:449. 1968.
Mnium Hedwig (1801) (Prop. 101, J. Proskauer) 12:200-201, 272 (correction). 1963.
Moghania Jaume St. Hilaire (1813) (Prop. 59, B. A. Abeywickrama) 8:29. 1959.

Monochaetia (Saccardo) Allesch. in Rabenh. (1902) (Prop. 83, E. F. Guba and J. A. Stevenson) 10:244-246. 1961.
Monstera Schott (1830) (Prop. 94, G. S. Bunting) 11:224. 1962; Monstera Adanson (1763) (Prop. 221, D. H. Nicolson) 17:230. 1968.
Moschosma Reichenbach (1828) (Prop. 310, J. K. Maheshwari) 19:481-482. 1970.
Mosla Buch.-Ham. ex Maxim. (1875) (Prop. 299, C. R. Babu and M. P. Nayar) 18:596. 1969.
Muelleriella Dusén (1905) (Prop. 305, D. H. Vitt) 19:298. 1970.
Mundia Kunth (1823) (Prop. 209, R. A. Dyer) 16:249-250. 1967.
Muraltia A. P. de Candolle (1824) (Prop. 274, J. E. Dandy) 18:467-468. 1969.
Myrteola Berg (1856) (Prop. 15, R. McVaugh) 5:163-164. 1956.
Naravelia DC. (1817) (Prop. 103, Hj. Eichler) 12:206-207. 1963.
Nauclea Merr. (1915) (Prop. 307, R. C. Bakhuizen van den Brink Jr.) 19:480. 1970.
Neckera Hedw. (1801) (Prop. 241, M. R. Crosby) 17:594-595. 1968.
Nidularia Fr. (1817) (Prop. 77, J. T. Palmer) 10:54-55. 1961.
Nigredo Persoon ex Roussel (1806) (Prop. 319, C. F. Laundon) 19:948. 1970.
Notosolenus A. C. Stokes (1884) (Prop. 68, P. C. Silva) 9: 21. 1960.

Orchidaceae (Prop., G. P. DeWolf, Jr.) 5:52. 1956.
Osmaronia E. L. Greene (1891) (Prop. 309, D. R. Hunt) 19: 481. 1970.
Ostrya Scopoli (1760) (Prop. 267, J. E. Dandy) 18:465. 1969.
Otozamites Fr. Braun in Münster (1843) (Prop. 240 [240a], K. Kilpper) 17:548-552. 1968.

Pandanus L. f. (1781) (Prop. 93, H. K. Airy Shaw) 11:223-224. 1962 [see St. John, H. 12:201-204. 1963.]
Pedilanthus Neck. (Prop. 3, USSR botanists) 3:197. 1954.
Peltophorum (Vogel) Benth. (1840) (Prop. 224, R. K. Brummitt) 17:232. 1968.
Peripterygium Hasskarl in Hoeven & de Vriese (1843) (Prop. 88, J. K. Maheshwari) 10:249. 1961.
Peristylus Bl. (1825) (Prop. 256, P. F. Hunt) 18:339. 1969.
Phacus Dujardin (1841) (Prop. 64, P. C. Silva) 9:18-19. 1960.
Phaedranthus Miers (1863) (Prop. 3, N. Y. Sandwith) 4:43-44. 1955.
Pherosphaera (Prop., L. H. Shinners) 6:135-137. 1957.
Phyllocharis Diels (1917) (Prop. 84, R. C. Bakhuizen van Den Brink, R. A. Maas Geesteranus and C. G. G. J. van Steenis) 10:246. 1961.
Phytocrene Wallich (1831) (Prop. 237, H. Sleumer) 17:448-449. 1968.
Pigafetta (Blume) Martius ex Beccari (1877) correction (Prop. 102, H. E. Moore Jr.) 12:206. 1963.
Piliostigma Hochstetter (1846) (Prop., E. Milne-Redhead, J. P. M. Brenan, J. B. Gillett, F. White and A. W. Exell) 10:196-198. 1961.
Pilotrichum Brid. (1819) (Prop. 242, M. R. Crosby) 17:595-597. 1968; Pilotrichum P. Beauv., comment (Prop. 242, R. L. Wilbur) 18:345-346. 1969.
Pittosporum Banks ex Solander (1789) (Prop. 95, H. K. Airy Shaw) 11:224-225. 1962.
Poacites Heer (1855) (Prop. 215, D. Vogellehner) 17:160-161, 165. 1968.
Pogostemon Desf. and Dysophylla Bl. note (Prop. 200, R. C. Bakhuizen van Den Brink and C. G. G. J. van Steenis) 17: 235-236. 1968.

Pogostemon Desf. (1815) (Prop. 318, R. C. Bakhuizen van Den Brink, H. Keng and C. G. G. J. van Steenis) 19:820-821. 1970.
Polystichum Roth (1799) (Prop. 203, S. Rauschert) 16:243-245. 1967.
Porphyridium Näg. (1849) (Prop. 159, R. Ross) 14:97-99. 1965.
Premna Linnaeus (1771) (Prop. 280, J. E. Dandy) 18:469. 1969.
Pterocarpus N. J. Jacquin (1763) (Prop. 290, J. E. Dandy) 18:471. 1969.
Pterolobium R. Br. (1814) (Prop. 245, R. K. Brummitt) 17: 598-600. 1968.
Pueraria DC. (1825) (Prop. 179, B. Verdcourt) 15:34-36. 1966.
Pythium Pringsheim (1858) (Prop. 214, G. M. Waterhouse) 17: 88. 1968.

Reidia Wight (1852) (Prop. 211, A. N. Henry) 16:250-251. 1967.
Retama Boiss. (1839) (Prop. 257, I. Gruenberg-Fertig) 18: 339-340. 1969; Retama Raf. (1838) correction (Prop. 257, I. Gruenberg-Fertig) 19:648. 1970.
Rhacoma L. (1759) (Prop. 54, E. L. Little, Jr.) 8:25-26. 1959.
Rhodophyllus Quél. (1886) (Prop. 89, R. Singer) 10:249-251. 1961; (Prop. 202, R. Singer) 16:242-243. 1967.
Rourea Aublet (1775) (Prop. 42, P. Leenhouts) 7:143-144. 1958.
Ruyschia N. J. Jacquin (1760) (Prop. 277, J. E. Dandy) 18: 468. 1969.

Salacia Linnaeus (1771) (Prop. 275, J. E. Dandy) 18:468. 1969.
Samyda Jacquin (1760) (Prop. 17, H. Sleumer) 5:194. 1956.
Santaloides Schellenb. (1910) (Prop. 11, J. H. Hemsley and A. A. Bullock) 5:57-58. 1956.
Sargentia S. Wats. (1890) (Prop. 100, M. C. Johnston) 12: 170-171. 1963.
Sarmienta Ruiz & Pav. (1794) (Prop. 85, D. L. Denham) 10: 246-247. 1961.
Sigillaria Brongniart (1822) (Prop. 229 [229a], D. Vogellehner) 17:265-269. 1968.
Sigillariophyllum Grand'Eury ex Arcangeli (1901) (Prop. 219, D. Vogellehner) 17:164, 166. 1968.
Sigillariopsis Scott (1904) (Prop. 218, D. Vogellehner) 17: 163-166. 1968.
Sinoarundinaria Ohwi in Mayebara (1931) (nom. rej. Prop. 29, F. A. McClure) 6:156. 1957.
Siphonocladaceae Schmitz (Prop. 250, G. Papenfuss) 17:604. 1968.
Sorghum Moench (1794) (Prop. 79, W. D. Clayton) 10:242-243. 1961.
Spermatochnus Kuetzing (1843) (Prop. 26, P. C. Silva) 6: 144. 1957.
Sphaerotheca Lév. (1851) (Prop. 227, F. C. Deighton) 17: 234. 1968.
Sphenomeris Maxon (1913) (Prop. 58, C. V. Morton) 8:29. 1959.
Sphenophyllum Brongniart (1828) (Prop. 198, D. Vogellehner) 16:126-128. 1967.
Spiniferites or Hystrichosphaera and Hystrichosphaeridium (Prop. 155-156, A. R. Loeblich Jr. and H. N. Tappan) 16:469. 1967.
Spirodela Schleiden (1839) (Prop. 314, C. Den Hartog) 19: 647-648. 1970.
Stenandrium Nees in Lindl. (1836) (Prop. 12, J. W. Thieret) 5:58-59. 1956.
Stenocarpus R. Br. (1917) (Prop. 30, H. St. John) 6:198. 1957.

Stereocaulon (Schreb.) Hoffm. (1796) (Prop. 63, I. Mackenzie Lamb) 8:207-208. 1959.
Stilbella Lindau in Engl. & Prantl (1900) (Prop. 240, C. R. Benjamin) 17:521-527. 1968.
Stilophora J. Agardh (1841) (Prop. 25, P. C. Silva) 6:144. 1957.
Struthanthus Martius (1830) (Prop. 268, J. E. Dandy) 18: 465. 1969.
Synedrella J. Gaertner (1791) (Prop. 286, J. E. Dandy) 18: 470. 1969.
Syzygium Gaertner, sensu Decandolle (1828) (Prop. 16, R. McVaugh) 5:164-167. 1956.

Tabebuia Gomes ex DC. (1838) (Prop. 4, N. Y. Sandwith) 4: 44-45, 70. 1955.
Talinum A. L. Jussieu (1789) (Prop. 270, J. E. Dandy) 18: 465-467. 1969.
Tarenna J. Gaertner (1788) (Prop. 285, J. E. Dandy) 18:470. 1969.
Tephrosia Pers. (1807) (Prop. 193, R. K. Brummitt) 16:73. 1967.
Thelypteris Schmidel (1763) (Prop. 229, R. E. Holttum) 17: 330-331. 1968.
Thryallis Mart. (1829) (Prop. 195, C. V. Morton and J. Cuatrecasas) 16:76-77. 1967.
Thylachium Lour. (1790? corr. A. P. DC. 1824) (Prop. 183, A. A. Bullock) 15:76. 1966.
Tithymalus Hill (Prop. 3, USSR botanists) 3:197. 1954.
Triticale Müntzing (1936) (Prop. 322, B. R. Baum) 20:644-645. 1971.
Turpinia Vent. (1807) (Prop. 70, R. C. Bakhuizen van Den Brink, B. L. van Der Linden and C. G. G. J. van Steenis) 9:57-58. 1960.

Urostachys Herter (Prop., [H. P. Fuchs in Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 66(1):33-48. 1955.]) 4:199. 1955.
Usneaceae Eschw. (1824) (Prop. 311, D. L. Hawksworth) 19: 646. 1970; Usneaceae Esch. (1824) (Prop. 311, W. L. Culberson) 20:383-384. 1971.

Vahlia Thunberg (1782) (Prop. 189, J. K. Maheshwari) 15: 333-334. 1966.
Veitchia H. Wendl. emend. Becc. (Prop. 35, H. E. Moore Jr.) 7:83. 1958.
Venturia Sacc. (1882) (Prop. 53, R. P. Korf) 8:25. 1959.
Vicoa Cass. (1829) (Prop. 302, C. R. Babu and S. N. Biswas) 18:734. 1969.
Vriesia Lindley (1843) (Prop. 9, L. B. Smith) 4:179. 1955.

Wolffia Horkel ex Schleiden (1844) (Prop. 294, C. Den Hartog) 18:591-592. 1969.

Xanthophyllum Roxb. (1820) (Prop. 324, R. van Der Meijden) 20:647. 1971.
Xanthoxylum Miller (1768) (Prop., J. R. Reeder) 4:237. 1955; Xanthoxylum (Prop., L. H. Shinners) 6:135-137. 1957.

Zanthoxylum L. (1753) (Prop., F. R. Fosberg) 7:94-96. 1958.

Nomina Familiarum Conservanda 8:154-181, 189-205. 1959; 9:161. 1960; 15:219-220. 1966.

Nomina Generica Conservanda 2:22-23, 29-32, 187-190. 1953; 3:155-157, 233. 1954; 4:118. 1955; 5:16. 1956; 7:60. 1958; 8:140-141. 1959; 16:123-124. 1967.

Nomina Generica Conservanda et Rejicienda, Fossil Plants 6:150. 1957.

Nomina Generica Conservanda et Rejicienda Spermatophytorum 8:213-243, 256-274, 282-314. 1959; 9:67-86, 111-124, 153-161. 1960; 10: 70-91, 111-121, 132-149, 170-193 (index pp. 178-193). 1961.

nomina nuda 5:4-7, 41-43. 1956.

nomina specifica rejicienda 3:149. 1954.

nonspecificity hypothesis 14:262-267 (numerical taxonomy). 1965.

NOOTEBOOM, H. P. and C. G. G. J. VAN STEENIS. 1961. Nom. cons. prop. 80. 10:243.

NOTHDURFT, H. 1969. Validation of two binomials in Iridodictyum (Iridaceae). 18:600.

Notices of Books (ed. K. U. Kramer) [see books for listing] 3:95, 135, 214. 1954; 4:23, 197, 238. 1955; 5:19, 39, 82, 115-116, 147-148, 201-202. 1956; 6:29, 57-58, 86, 158-159, 183, 241-242. 1957; 7:60-62, 85-86, 118, 146, 208-209, 292. 1958; 8:33, 77-78, 141, 210-211, 275. 1959; 9:30-31, 58-59, 90-91, 126-127, 161-162, 195-196, 222-223. 1960; 10:30-31, 62-63, 92-96, 150-151, 229-230. 1961; 11:58-60, 204-206, 230, 256-258. 1962; 12: 210-212, 302-303, 355-356. 1963; 13:70-71, 147-148, 296-297. 1964; 14:108-109, 204-205, 290-291. 1965; 15:80-81, 238-240, 330-332. 1966; 16:58-59, 210-212, 549-550. 1967; 17:226, 308-309, 435-436, 569-570. 1968; 18:242-244, 333-334, 581-582. 1969; 19:286-288, 644-645. 1970; 20:191-193, 374-376, 819-820. 1971.

numerical classification 18:369-374 (attribute-weighting). 1969.

numerical phenetic samples 18:378-392 (Bromeliaceae). 1969.

numerical studies 19:728-751 (natural populations of Juniperus ashei). 1970.

numerical taxonomy 12:190-199 (principles and practice). 1963; 13: 257-273 (eclectic viewpoint). 1964; 14:1-6 (eclectic viewpoint), 262-267 (randomization test of the nonspecificity hypothesis). 1965; 15:1-21 (eclectic viewpoint), 177-179 (eclectic viewpoint). 1966; 16:8-12 (eclectic viewpoint), 369-370 (cult of the expert). 1967; 18:14-20 (recent trends). 1969; 19:305-319 (data gathering process). 1970.

OBERDORFER, E. 1964. Johann Hruby. 13:293.

obligate and facultative synomyms (as types) 3:227-230. 1954; 4: 6-8. 1955.

Ochnaceae 8:311. 1959; 11:48-52. 1962; 14:275-277. 1965; 16:418-423. 1967.

OORT, A. J. P. 1968. Ascobolus and Saccobolus. 17:565.

OOSTSTROOM, S. J. VAN. 1951. Flora Neerlandica. 1:24-25. 1951.

ORCHARD, A. E. 1970. Glischrocaryon: The correct name for Loudonia (Haloragaceae). 19:823-824.

Orchidaceae (nomenclatural notes) 9:213-214. 1960; 13:245-249. 1964; 15:241-243. 1966.

orchids 10:101-110. 1961.

organisms 1:98 (new system). 1952.

organ-species concept 8:91-95. 1959.

ORNDUFF, R. 1969. Reproductive biology in relation to systematics. 18:121-133. [see Stafleu, F. A. 18:485-500. 1969; Levin, D. A. 20:91-113. 1971.]

_____. 1969. The Saudi Arabia collections of Dorothy & Lester Snyder. 18:355.

ORNDUFF, R. 1970. Pathways and patterns of evolution - a discussion. 19:202-204. [4. Evolution: Pathways and Patterns. Biosystematics at The Cross-Roads]

_____. 1970. Cytogeography of Nymphoides (Menyanthaceae). 19: 715-719.

orthographic changes 3:138-140. 1954.

orthography 8:105-106. 1959; 11:124-126 (variance). 1962.

OSBORN, T. G. B. 1952. Botany in Oxford. 1:92-93.

osmophores 20:19-21 (insect olfaction). 1971.

OTU'S (operational taxonomic units) 18:14-20, 130-131, 358, 378-392. 1969.

Oudemans Fungi Collection (C. A. J. Oudemans) 18:355. 1969.

OYE, P. VAN. 1953. see Fritsch, F. E. 2:213-214.

OZA, G. M. 1962. Nomenclatural note on the Indian species of Citrullus Schrader. 11:254-255. [see Thieret, J. W. 12:36. 1963.]

_____. 1970. On the spelling of Ventilago madraspatana Gaertn. 19:822.

PABST, G. F. J. 1962. Specific Epithets. 11:228. [see Schuurman, J. A. 11:57. 1962.]

_____. 1967. Alexandre Curt Brade. 16:161-167. [includes Bibliography of Dr. Alexandre Curt Brade pp. 162-167.]

Pacific Science Congress (11th) 15:45. 1966.

PACKER, J. G. 1966. Cleistogenes, Kengia and Art. 20. 15:308-309. [see Bullock, A. A. 14:291-292. 1965.]

PACLT, J. 1952. Terminology of -onyms as applied in taxonomy. 1:110-111.

_____. 1952. Hybrids and Taxonomy. 1:117-118.

_____. 1953. Transliteration of Cyrillic for use in botanical nomenclature. I. Materials for a proposal to be submitted to the Paris Congress (Bibliography). II. Proposal no. 33 submitted to the Paris Congress, transliteration (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 33). 2:159-166. [see errata 3:94. 1954.]

_____. 1954. Proposed amendments to the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. F. Various Proposals, Proposal no. 91, to substitute the term "basonym" by "basionym"; Proposal no. 92, to substitute the term "binary name" by "specific name"; Proposal 93, to substitute the term "ternary name" by "infraspecific name" (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 91-93). 3:24.

_____. 1954. Scientific Romanization of Japanese. 3:89-90.

_____. 1954. Scientific Romanization of Chinese. 3:90-91.

_____. 1955. Taxon und Taxonomie - oder Taxion und Taxionomie? 4:177-178.

_____. 1956. Nachschrift Zur Wortform Taxonomie. 5:55-56.

_____. 1956. Catalpa and Cumbulu. 5:147. 1956.

_____. 1958. A new system of color terminology. 7:59.

PACLT, J. 1960. Correct name for the type of Thielavia Zopf. 9:26-27.

_____. 1960. The "Classes" of Rafinesque and the modern biosystematics. 9:47-49.

_____. 1968. Nomenclature proposals to the Seattle Congress, Prop. 114, Art. 23; Prop. 115, Art. 69; Prop. 116 [see Hylander, N. 17: 592-593. 1968.] -117 [see Paclt, J. 20:822. 1971.], Art. 73, Prop. 118, Rec. 73D (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 114-118). 17:333-334.

_____. 1971. Proposed orthographic amendments of some Nomina Familiarum Conservanda and names of their types (ICBN, Appendix II). 20:822. [see Paclt, J. 17:333-334. 1968.]

palaeobotany 4:11-14, 69-70, 118. 1955; 5:13-14, 56, 168-180. 1956; 6:54-55. 1957; 8:35, 117-125. 1959; 11:218-220. 1962; 14:12-15. 1965; 18:204-212. 1969; 18 (3):p. 4 of wrapper. 1969.

Palaeozoic Pycnoxylic Plants (classification and nomenclature of woods) 15:66-70, 191-192. 1966.

Paléobotanistes Du Monde (Boureau, Parts I-II) 5:168-180. 1956; 6: 54-55. 1957.

Paleocene sediments 15:332-333 (Australia). 1966.

PALIK, P. 1963. Extraterrestrial taxa and their nomenclature. Prop. 40, starting point (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 40). 12:283.

PALMER, J. T. 1961. Observations on Gasteromycetes IX, the conservation of Nidularia Fr. and the separation of Mycocalia J. T. Palmer, gen. nov. Nom. cons. prop. 77. 10:54-60.

palynology 13:219 (2nd International Conference). 1964.

PANIGRAHI, G. 1968. see Rajagopal, T. 17:547. 1968.

PAPENFUSS, G. F. 1956. On the nomenclature of some Delesseriaceae. 5:158-162.

_____. 1958. Notes on algal nomenclature IV, various genera and species of Chlorophyceae, Phaeophyceae and Rhodophyceae. Nom. cons. prop. 37. 7:104-109.

_____. 1963. A proposal on the names of orders. Prop. 50, Arts. 7, 10-11, 16; Prop. 51, Art. 10 (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 50-51). 12:285-286.

_____. 1968. Nom. cons. prop. 249. 17:604.

_____. 1968. Nom. cons. prop. 250. 17:604.

_____. 1969. Nom. cons. prop. 260. 18:342.

pappus form 15:309-311 (in Senecio). 1966.

parallel evolution 20:197-226. 1971.

parallelism 18:182-184. 1969.

PARAMESWARAN, N. 1966. see Gottwald, H. 15:184-186.

paraphyses - ferns 13:56-64. 1964; 14:213-218, 299-302. 1965.

paraphyses - fungi 12:147-150. 1963.

Paris (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong.):
announcement 2:102-103. 1953.
Avis préalables 3:134, 137-162. 1954.
discussions 4:123-167. 1955.
Electoral Roll-Institutes (Appendix II) 4:172-177. 1955.

Paris (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong.) (ctd.)

List of the Members of the Section (Appendix III) 4:177. 1955.
London Horticultural Congress, Resolutions transmitted 2: 179-180. 1953.
Motions and Resolutions 3:192-193. 1954.
nomenclature 3:217-225. 1954.
Nomenclature Committees 3:190-191. 1954.
Office of the Rapporteur-Général 2:14. 1953.
Papers read at Congress 3:201-207. 1954.
Preface 3:137. 1954.
Preliminary Mail Vote 3:157-162. 1954.
proposals for a New Genera Plantarum 3:209-212. 1954.
Report of the Special Committee on Orthography (Appendix I) 4:167-172. 1955.
Section Nomenclature 2:14. 1953; 3:134, 184-191. 1954; 4: 121-177. 1955.
Synopsis of proposals 3:150-151. 1954.

Paris Code 6:127-132, 223-224. 1957; 7:53-56. 1958; 8:37-40, 91-95, 116-117 (remarks). 1959; 9:231-241 (Art. 59). 1960; 10:66-69 (Rec. 50D), 262-263 (Art. 62), 267-268 (Art. 23). 1961.

Patouillard's criteria 17:118-127, 620-628. 1968.

PAYNE, W. W. and R. A. EVERS. 1971. George Neville Jones 1903-1970. 20:597-602. [includes Bibliography pp. 599-602]

PDB (herbarium pest control) 3:84-88. 1954; 4:120. 1955.

pedigree charts 19:762-768 (registers for cultivars). 1970.

Peradeniya 19:710 (botanic gardens in S.E. Asia). 1970.

perfect system 18:357-359. 1969.

PERRING, F. H. 1963. Data-Processing for the Atlas of the British Flora. 12:183-190. [see Crovello, T. J. 16:481-494. 1967; Crovello, T. J. & R. D. MacDonald 19:63-76. 1970; Niklfeld, H. 20:545-571. 1971.]

_____. 1967. see Soper, J. H. 16:13-19.

Personalia [see Personalia - listed by persons] 1:16. 1951; 1:67, 83, 99, 114-115, 135. 1952; 2:35, 115. 1953; 3:94-95, 215, 247. 1954; 4:180, 199. 1955; 5:17. 1956; 7:252, 293. 1958; 8:108. 1959; 9: 29-30, 269. 1960.

Personalia - listed by persons: [also see biographical information]

Alain, Brother 3:215. 1954.
Anderson, Jacob P. 2:115. 1953.
Aristeguieta, Leandro 3:215. 1954.
Aubréville, M. André 7:252. 1958.
Bailey, L. H. 1:114. 1952.
Brade, A. C. 1:83. 1952.
Bunting, George M. 1:115. 1952.
Burbidge, N. T. 1:135. 1952.
Burtt, B. L. 1:67. 1952.
Camp, W. H. 3:95. 1954.
Chatterjee, D. 4:180. 1955.
Chippendale, G. 5:17. 1956.
Codd, L. E. 1:67. 1952.
Constance, Lincoln 3:215. 1954.
Cowan, Richard S. 1:114. 1952.
Cronquist, Arthur 1:115. 1952.
Crum, H. A. 3:247. 1954.
Cuatrecasas, Jose 1:135. 1952.
Cutler, Hugh C. 13:31. 1964.
Dawson, E. Yale 7:252. 1958.
Decca, Dalvo Mattos De 8:108. 1959.

Degener, Otto 1:135. 1952; 12:169. 1963.
DeWolf, Gordon P., Jr. 1:115. 1952.
Díaz, José Capote 2:35. 1953.
Domin, Karel 3:215. 1954.
Duarte, A. P. 1:83. 1952.
Espinosa, Marcial R. 9:29. 1960.
Fiebrig, Carlos 1:83. 1952.
Fogg, John M., Jr. 3:215. 1954.
Fosberg, F. R. 1:115. 1952.
Fries, Rob. E. 2:35. 1953.
Gillet, J. B. 1:67. 1952.
Gleason, H. A. 1:16. 1951.
Heim, R. 1:135. 1952.
Henderson, D. M. 1:67. 1952.
Hodge, W. H. 5:17. 1956.
Holttum, R. E. 1:16. 1951; 1:83. 1952.
Hoogland, R. 1:67. 1952; 2:35. 1953.
Howard, Richard A. 3:94-95. 1954.
Humbert, H. 1:99, 135. 1952.
Huttleston, Donald G. 4:199. 1955.
Iltis, Hugh H. 1:135. 1952.
Jermy, Anthony C. J. 7:293. 1958.
Jones, G. T. 1:67. 1952.
Keck, D. D. 1:16. 1951; 1:114. 1952; 9:30. 1960.
Kloos, A. W. 1:115. 1952.
Lakela, Olga 7:293. 1958.
Leandri, M. 1:135. 1952.
Liogier, Alain 3:215. 1954.
Little, Elbert L., Jr. 3:215. 1954.
Lourteig, A. 1:67. 1952; 9:269. 1960.
Löve, A. 12:304. 1963.
Marie, M. Rene 1:83. 1952.
Meijer, W. 1:67. 1952.
Melderis, A. 1:67. 1952.
Merrill, E. D. 1:16. 1951; 1:114. 1952.
Messeri, Albina 1:67. 1952.
Meter, Ralph A. van 7:252. 1958.
Miege, M. J. 14:245. 1965.
Milanez, F. R. 1:83. 1952.
Moldenke, H. N. 1:16. 1951.
Moore, Dwight M. 7:252. 1958.
Morley, Thomas 1:115. 1952.
Mundkur, B. B. 1:83. 1952.
Nakai, Takenoshin 2:35. 1953.
Nelmes, E. 8:108. 1959.
Ooststroom, S. J. van 1:67. 1952.
Ownbey, Gerard B. 1:115. 1952.
Ownbey, Marion 3:215. 1954.
Philipson, W. R. 1:83. 1952.
Porto, P. Campos 1:83. 1952.
Puri, G. S. 9:29. 1960.
Rechinger, K. H. 12:128. 1963.
Rhoades, Marcus M. 7:252. 1958.
Ridley, H. N. 1:83. 1952.
Rizzini, C. T. 1:83. 1952.
Robyns, W. 1:135. 1952.
Rollins, Reed C. 3:94. 1954.
Ross, R. 1:99. 1952.
Rouleau, E. 12:304. 1963.
Royen, P. van 1:16. 1951.
Schuster, R. M. 3:247. 1954.
Smith, Albert C. 12:354. 1963.
Smith, Claude E., Jr. 3:94. 1954.
Solbrig, Otto T. 12:37. 1963.
Sorrenti, Paolo 1:67. 1952.
Stearn, W. T. 1:67. 1952; 9:269. 1960.
Steere, W. C. 3:215. 1954.
Stewart, R. R. 3:215. 1954.
Stoffers, A. L. 1:135. 1952.
Traub, Hamilton P. 2:35. 1953.

Personalia - listed by persons (ctd.)

Verdoorn, F. 1:99. 1952.
Wakefield, Elsie M. 1:99. 1952.
Weevers, Th. 1:67. 1952.
Wendelbo, Per 14:245. 1965.
Went, Frits W. 13:31. 1964.
White, William Lawrence 1:115. 1952.
Wijk, R. van Der 1:16. 1951.
Woodson, Robert E. 8:108. 1959.
Wurdack, John J. 1:114. 1952.
Yost, H. T. 1:67. 1952.
Yuncker, T. G. 2:35. 1953.

Persoon's Uredo names 17:179-180. 1968.

PESANTE, A. 1959. About the capital initial letter in specific epithets. 8:131-133. [see Ross, R. 8:188. 1959.]

_____. 1961. About the use of personal names in taxonomical nomenclature. 10:214-221.

PESCOTT, R. T. M. 1969. see Mair, K. 18:605-607.

_____. 1970. see Mair, K. 19:824.

PETERSEN, R. H. 1968. Ramaria [Holmskjold] S. F. Gray versus Ramaria (Fries) Bonorden. 17:279-280.

_____. 1971. Corner's Clavaria, a supplement. 20:161-164.

PETERSON, B. 1963. Bertil Lindquist 1904-1963. 12:137-141. [includes Selected Botanical Publications of Bertil Lindquist pp. 139-141]

_____. 1963. Carl Skottsberg. 12:271.

_____. 1964. Carl Skottsberg 1880-1963. 13:1-7. [includes Selected Botanical Publications 1940-1963 of Carl Skottsberg pp. 3-7]

_____. 1966. Robert Elias Fries 15:128.

_____. 1967. G. Einar Durietz (1895-1967). 16:251.

_____. 1971. Nils Hylander, 1904-1970. 20:394.

PETIT, E. 1958. Nom. cons. prop. 44. 7:233-234.

PFEIFFER, H. H. 1953. Rapid Chromosome Methods. 2:86-87.

_____. 1955. Wie die pflanzensoziologische Namengebung stabil zu machen ist. 4:8-10.

phenolic variation 20:467-472 (Tiarella). 1971.

PHILCOX, D. 1965. A new name for the generitype of Lindernia. 14: 30.

_____. 1970. New combinations in Asiatic Lindernia All. (Scrophulariaceae). 19:649.

_____. 1971. see Bisset, N. G. 20:537-543.

phycologists 16:477-479 (List of Brazilian). 1967.

phyllotaxis 1:16. 1951.

phylogenetic classification 19:229-236 (homosporous ferns). 1970.

phylogenetic concepts 16:353-368 (Magnoliophytes). 1967.

phylogeny 20:51-53 (amino acid sequences). 1971.

phytochemical evidence 18:360-368 (Polycarpicae). 1969.

PICHI-SERMOLLI, R. E. G. 1953. Proposals for additions to the Code of Nomenclature, Proposal no. 27 submitted to the Paris Congress, Prop. 27, Art. 21 bis & App. New ("Species Lectotypicae") (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 27). 2:136-138.

_____. 1954. Nomenclature Committees, Special Committee for Pteridophyta and Phanerogamae, Subcommittee for Pteridophyta. 3:68-71; 112-123.

_____. 1968. Report of the Committee For Pteridophyta on the proposals for the conservation of Dipteris and Polystichum. 17: 450.

_____ and F. A. STAFLEU. 1966. Committee For Pteridophyta. 15: 333.

PICHON, M. 1953. Proposition n. 12, pour l'adjonction de l'article suivant, Article 78 bis; Proposition n. 13, pour les modifications suivantes à la liste des Nomina Familiarum Conservanda (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 12-13). 2:110.

_____. 1953. Proposition n. 14, pour les corrections suivantes dans la liste des Nomina Generica Conservanda (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 14). 2:110-111.

_____. 1953. Hunteria Roxb. (1814) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 15). 2:111.

_____. 1953. Kopsia Bl. (1823) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 16). 2:111.

_____. 1953. Catalpa Scop. (1777) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 17). 2:111.

_____. 1953. Proposition n. 18, pour la modification suivante - Appendice VI, paragraphe (3) (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 18). 2:112.

_____. 1953. Proposition n. 28, pour les modifications suivantes aux articles 28 et 29 (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 28). 2: 138-139.

_____. 1953. Proposition n. 29, pour la modification suivante de l'article 34 (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 29). 2:139-140.

PICKERSGILL, B. 1969. see Heiser, C. B., Jr. 18:277-283.

PINTO DA SILVA, A. R. 1954. Proposals for modification of the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. E. Proposals by A. R. Pinto da Silva, Proposal no. 123, Art. 16, 24 (Note 4), 31, 32, 48 (2), 80, 82; Rec. 82B, 82E, 82F; App. VB (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 123). 3:43-45.

_____. 1955. M. De Sousa Da Camara. 4:118.

_____. 1958. R. T. Palhinha (1871-1957). 7:57.

_____. 1958. A. Luisier (1872-1957). 7:57.

_____. 1959. Some remarks on the Paris Code. 8:116-117.

_____. 1964. Proposals on Botanical Nomenclature. G. Proposals by A. R. Pinto Da Silva, Prop. 199, Preamble; Prop. 200, Prin. I (Prin. IV of Code); Prop. 201, Prin. II New; Prop. 202, Prin. III New; Prop. 203, Prin. IV (Prin. III of Code); Prop. 204, Prin. V (Prin. II of Code); Prop. 205, Prin. VI (Prin. V of Code); Prop. 206, Prin. VII (Prin. VI of Code); Prop. 207, New Prin. VIII; Prop. 208, Prin. IX New (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 199-208). 13:21-22.

PINTO DA SILVA, A. R. 1964. Proposals on Botanical Nomenclature. G. Proposals by A. R. Pinto Da Silva, Prop. 209, Prin. X New; Prop. 210, Art. 1; Prop. 211, Art. 6; Prop. 212 typus and Art. 7 Notes; Prop. 213, Art. 7; Prop. 214, Art. 7 Note; Prop. 215, Chapt. II Sect. 3; Prop. 216, Art. 11; Prop. 217, Art. 12; Prop. 218, Arts. 12 & 13; Prop. 219, Art. 14 Note 3; Prop. 220, Art. 14; Prop. 221, Art. 15 & Rec. 15A; Prop. 222, Rec. 16A; Prop. 223, Art. 17; Prop. 224, Art. 18; Prop. 225, Art. 18; Prop. 226, Art. 19; Prop. 227, Art. 20; Prop. 228, Art. 20 & 23; Prop. 229, Art. 22; Prop. 230, Rec. 23A; Prop. 231, Rec. 23B "spell" for "pronounce"; Prop. 232, Art. 25; Prop. 233, Art. 32; Prop. 234, Art. 33; Prop. 235, Art. 34; Prop. 236, Art. 36; Prop. 237, Art. 41; Prop. 238, Art. 40; Prop. 239, Art. 50; Prop. 240, Rec. 50D; Prop. 241, Rec. 50F; Prop. 242, Chapt. V; Prop. 243, Art. 55; Prop. 244, Art. 56; Prop. 245, Rec. 57A (3); Prop. 246, Art. 62; Prop. 247, Art. 64; Prop. 248, Art. 64; Prop. 249, Art. 64; Prop. 250, Art. 65; Prop. 251, Art. 72; Prop. 252, Chapt. VI; Prop. 253, Art. 73; Prop. 254, Art. 73 Note 1; Prop. 255, Rec. 73B; Prop. 256, Rec. 73B; Prop. 257, Rec. 73C; Prop. 258, Rec. 73D; Prop. 259, Rec. 73G; Prop. 260, Art. 75; Prop. 261, Art. 75; Prop. 262, Chapt. VI; Prop. 263, Art. H4: Prop. 264, Art. H5; Prop. 265, Index p. 352; Prop. 266, New App. (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 209-266). 13:22-25.

_____. 1967. F. Resende (1907-1967). 16:251-252.

PINTO E., P. 1962. Jose Pablo Leyva, 26 de enero de 1911-7 de agosto de 1962. 11:242-243.

plant cytochromes c 19:561-564 (amino acid sequence studies). 1970.

plant dryer - portable 17:184-186, 744. 1968.

plant indicators 20:227-256 (use in ground water surveys, geologic mapping, and mineral prospecting). 1971.

plant-insect interactions 20:17-28 (co-evolution of plants and animals). 1971.

plant introduction experiments 19:485-486, 656 (proposal for recording). 1970.

plant taxonomy 13:301-303 (unity and actual needs). 1964; 16:252 (Conference on Modern Methods). 1967.

Plants and Human Affairs 10:61. 1961.

Plinius 20:573-590 (binary nomenclature). 1971.

PLITMANN, U. 1971. see Raven, P. H. 20:648.

POBEDIMOVA, E. G. 1962. A note on the genera Vincetoxicum Walter and Alexitoxicon Saint-Lager. 11:173-174.

POCOCK, M. A. 1968. Harvey's Nereis Australis. 17:725.

POCOCK, S. A. J. 1968. Zonalapollenites Pflug 1953 and related genera. 17:639-641.

pollen analysis 6:57 (books). 1957.

pollen diagrams 1:89-91. 1952.

pollen morphology 2:10-12. 1953.

pollen phylogeny 20:739-746 (in Clarkia). 1971.

pollen preparation 19:879-886 (technique effects for SEM observations, Scanning Electron Microscope). 1970.

pollens and spores 15:332-333 (fossil). 1966.

pollination mechanisms 20:18 (coadaptation). 1971.

POLUNIN, N. 1953. Capitalization or Decapitalization, Encore une Fois! 2:25-26. [see Benson, L. 1:113. 1952; Silva, P. Da 8: 117. 1959; Pesante, A. 8:131-133. 1959; Ross, R. 8:188. 1959.]

polyploidy 20:29-35 (polyploids - origin; evolution in plants; adaptation; speciation). 1971.

POMPA, A. G. and B. G. SCHUBERT. 1965. Faustino Miranda Gonzalez. 14:75.

PONCE DE LEON Y AYME, A. and M. MENCIA Y GARCIA. 1954. Modificaciones al Codigo Internacional de Nomenclatura Botanica, Proposición no. 97, Estructuracion Del Capitulo IV Del Codigo; Proposición no. 98, Separacion en Dos Partes Del Articulo 24 Del Codigo, Articulos 41 y 42 (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 97-98). 3:26-27.

_____ and M. T. ALVAREZ. 1953. Family Names, Proposal no. 6 submitted to the Paris Congress, Prop. 6. Art. 28 amplified (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 6). 2:96-98, 205.

_____ and _____. 1953. Some nomina familiarum conservanda, Proposal no. 7 submitted to the Paris Congress (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 7). 2:98-99.

_____ and _____. 1953. Prop. 34, Modificacion Del Nombre Del Codigo; Prop. 35. Formacion De Un Capitulo Preliminar; Prop. 36, Integracion Del Capitulo Preliminar; Prop. 37, Formacion De los primeros capitulos Del Articulado Del Codigo, Chapt. I & II; Prop. 38, Integracion Del Primer Capitulo Del Articulado, Arts. 1-10, explicación (VIIIth. Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 34-38). 2:167-176.

_____ and _____. 1953. Modificaciones Al Codigo Internacional De Nomenclatura Botánica, Proposición no. 47, Integracion Del Capitulo II Del Articulado, Arts. 11-23; Proposición no. 48, Incorporacion Del Apendice I Al Articulado Del Codigo; Proposición no. 49, Formacion Del Capitulo III Del Codigo De Nomenclatura Taxonomica Botanica; Proposición no. 50, Ampliacion Del Articulo no. 26 Del Dodigo, Arts. 24-26; Proposición no. 51, Modificacion Del Articulo 29 Del Codigo; Proposición no. 52, Modificacion Del Articulo 30 Del Codigo; Proposición no. 53, Modificaciones Al Articulo 33 Del Codigo; Proposición no. 54, Conversion De la Recomendacion 37B en un Articulo (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong. Prop. 47-54). 2:197-207.

_____ and _____. 1954. Proposals for modification of the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. F. Modificaciones Al Codigo Internacional De Nomenclatura Botánica, Proposición no. 124, Formacion Del Capitulo V Del Codigo Internacional De Nomenclatura Taxonomica Botanica Proposición no. 125, Modificacion De los Articulos que integran la seccion 12 "eleccion de nombres cuando el rango de un taxon es cambiado" Del Capitulo III Del Codigo, Arts. 74-76, Rec. 74A; Proposición no. 126, Modificacion Del Articulo 76 Del Codigo; Proposición no. 127, Integracion Del Capitulo VI del Codigo; Proposición no. 128, Modificacion de la Recomendacion 82E (become Rec. 87E); Proposición no. 129, Creacion de un nuevo Articulo para la Seccion 15, Art. 88; Proposición no. 130, Formacion de un Capitulo para la Nomenclatura Biosistematica, Chapt. VII; Proposición no. 131, Organizacion de la Seccion 1 Del Capitulo VII, Arts. 89-90, Rec. 89A and 90A; Proposición no. 132, Organizacion de la Seccion 2 Del Capitulo VII; Proposición no. 133, Integracion de la seccion 3 del Capitulo VII, Art. 96, Rec. 96A & B; Proposición no. 134, Creacion Del Capitulo VIII, Arts. 97-98,(Final Chapter); Proposición no. 135, Modificaciones Finales, App. III & IV; Proposición no. 136, Appendix V sections A & B; Proposición no. 137, una nueva proposición sobre modificacion del Art. no. 28 del Codigo; Proposición no. 138, Adicion sobre Nomina Familiarum Conservanda (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 124-138). 3:45-55.

population analysis 19:320-323 (computer programs). 1970.

PORTER, C. L. 1952. Dr Aven Nelson 1859-1952. 1:99.

PORTER, D. M. 1964. A new name for Malacocarpus. 13:210-211.

postzygotic 20:91-113 (reproductive isolating mechanisms). 1971.

POTONIE, R. 1959. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XXVIII. Various Proposals, Proposal 307, Art. 7, Note 5; Proposal 313, organ and form genera (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 307, 313). 8:18-19.

_____. 1964. Palaeobotanical discussion of the Code 1961. Prop. 1, Art. 3; Prop. 2, Rec. 18A; Prop. 3, Rec. 20B (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. unnumbered). 13:126-129.

_____. 1971. The relation of Arts. 41 & 42 (1966) to the Palaeobotanical Arts. PB 3 & 6 (1952). 20:381-382.

POUZAR, Z. 1958. Typification of the genus Hydnum (Hymenomycetes). 7:79-80. [see Donk, M. A. 5:69-80, 95-115. 1956; 7:96-97. 1958.]

_____. 1958. see Dostál, J. 7:274-282.

_____. 1959. see Komárek, J. 8:86-88, 90.

_____. 1962. see Kotlaba, F. 11:113-115.

_____. 1968. see Svrcek, M. 17:234-235.

POWELL, D. A. 1968. see Howard, R. A. 17:53-55.

PRAKASH, S. 1971. Gene variation in Drosophila populations. 20:55-62.

PRAKASH, U., E. BOUREAU and P. LOUVET. 1967. Les Plans Ligneux Convergents Et La Nomenclature De Bois De Légumineuses Tertiaires Du Sahara Et D'Asie. 16:505-509.

preparation technique 19:879-886 (effects on pollen prepared for SEM observations, Scanning Electron Microscope). 1970.

pre-starting-point taxa 14:180-184 (typification). 1965.

prezygotic 20:91-113 (reproductive isolating mechanisms). 1971.

Principle VIII 8:138 (New). 1959. [also see topic listings for nomenclature proposals submitted to the VIIIth-XIth Int. Bot. Congresses]

priority and stabilization of names 12:305-309. 1963; 13:77-90, 154-157. 1964; 14:6-10. 1965.

Prix Augustin-Pyramus De Candolle 1:30. 1951.

Progetto Sistematica Actinomiceti 11:231. 1962.

PROKHANOV, Y. 1958. Nomenclature Proposals for the Montreal Congress. XVIII. Proposals by Yaroslav Prokhanov, Proposal 203, Art. 53 Add; Proposal 204, Art. 55, Add; Proposal 205, Art. 57, Add; Proposal 206, Art. 60, Add; Prop. 207, Art. 62, Add; Prop. 208, Art. 64 (1) Add; Prop. 209, Art. 65, Change; Prop. 210, Art. 74, Add; Prop. 211, Rec. 75A, Add (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 203-211). 7:270-272.

_____. 1959. What is Gossypium barbadense Linnaeus? 8:41-46.

_____. 1964. Proposals on Botanical Nomenclature. I. Proposals by Y. Prokhanov, Prop. 270, Rec. 7C delete; Prop. 271, Art. 22 Add; Prop. 272, Art. 23; Prop. 273, Art. 32; Prop. 274, Art. 41; Prop. 275, Art. 69; Prop. 276, Art. 73; Prop. 277, Art. 73 (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 270-277). 13:25-28.

PROSKAUER, J. 1958. On Hill, Wiggers, and Necker, and also the genus Conocephalum. Nom. cons. prop. 38. 7:123-130.

_____. 1958. On Law, Order, and Family, pp. 213-218. Proposal 59, Art. 18; Proposal 60, New Rec. 18A; Proposal 61, Art. 19; Proposal 62, Art. 17; Proposal 63, Art. 61; Proposal 64, Art. 64 (2); Proposal 65, Art. 32 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 59-65). 7:215-218.

_____. 1959. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XXVIII. Various Proposals, Proposal 311, Art. 68 (3) (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 311). 8:19.

_____. 1961. Our Corpus and Carrpos. 10:155-156. [see Bullock, A. A. 10:240-242. 1961.]

_____. 1963. Later "Starting Points" and the genera Mnium L., Mnium Hedwig, and Calypogeja Raddi. Nom. cons. prop. 101. 12: 200-201, 272 (correction).

_____. 1963. Later "Starting Points" and the genera Mnium L., Mnium Hedwig, and Calypogeja Raddi. Prop. 27-28, Art. 13 New Notes (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 27-28). 12:200-201, 272 (correction).

_____. 1968. On nomenclatural dialectics, or two blatantly different names are not the same name. Prop. 141, Art. 73 Note 3 (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 141). 17:502-503.

_____. 1968. Nomenclature Proposals to the Seattle Congress. The Type Method vs. Relicts From The Past. Prop. 142, Special Committee on Archaic Provisions (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 142). 17: 583-584.

_____. 1968. Nomenclature proposals to the Seattle Congress. Some unfinished business, Prop. 143-144, Art. 13 New Notes (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 143-144). 17:585.

proteins 15:135-143 (disc electrophoresis). 1966; 16:259-266 (and chromosome differentation in Agropyron). 1967.

publication (unberechtigte publikation der Taxa unter einem fremden Namen) 16:106-109. 1967; 18:629-631. 1969.

Publication Dates (Botanical 1788-1792) 12:43-87. 1963.

publishing authors (citing the names) 14:154-160. 1965; 15:106-107. 1966.

PULLE, A. A. 1953. D. F. Van Slooten. 2:85-86.

PUNT, W. 1968. Statistics of Pinus pollen. 17:222.

quantitative attributes 19:862-870 (taxonomic descriptions). 1970.

Quaternary Biology 17:108 (INQUA, International Union for Quaternary Biology). 1968.

QUEZEL, P. and J. CONTANDRIOPOULOS. 1967. A Propos De Quelques Especes Nouvelles Des Montagnes Grecques. 16:239-240.

QUIMBY, M. W. 1963. Poisonous Plants of Venezuela. 12:171.

RABECHAULT, H. 1955. Pour Une Simplification et Une Normalisation Des Diagnoses. 4:86-90.

_____. 1955. Trois Suggestions De Portee Internationale. 4:201-204.

Rabenhorst 16:112-119 (fungus exsiccati). 1967.

races and species 20:5-8 (adaptive radiation). 1971.

RAIZADA, M. B. 1953. New difficulties facing plant taxonomists, Proposal no. 44 submitted to the Paris Congress, Art. 42 para. 3 (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 44). 2:185-187.

_____. 1954. see Chatterjee, D. 3:102.

RAJAGOPAL, T. and G. PANIGRAHI. 1968. The correct name for Euphorbia microphylla and a new variety. 17:547.

RAJU, D. C. S. 1969. see Babu, C. R. 18:733.

RAMSHAW, J. A. M. 1970. see Boulter, D. 19:561-564.

randomization test 14:262-267 (nonspecificity hypothesis). 1965.

RAO ROLLA, S. 1961. Commelina longifolia Lam. and C. salicifolia Roxb. 10:253-254.

RAUSCHERT, S. 1963. Empfehlung 75A. 12:170.

_____. 1966. Die Legitimität Des Gattungsnamens Thelypteris Schmidel. 15:180-184.

_____. 1967. Nom. cons. prop. 203. 16:243-245.

_____. 1967. Nom. cons. prop. 204. 16:245-246.

_____. 1968. Zur Frage Der Gattungsnamen Bei Fabricius. 17:153-156.

_____. 1968. Nom. cons. prop. 222. 17:231.

_____. 1968. Nom. cons. prop. 223. 17:231-232.

_____. 1968. Nom. cons. prop. 226. 17:233-234.

_____. 1970. Die Aelteste Emendation von Stipa pennata L. 19: 900-903.

RAVEN, P. H., D. W. KYHOS and M. S. CAVE. 1971. Chromosome numbers and relationships in Annoniflorae. 20:479-483. [see Ehrendorfer, F. et al 17:337-353. 1968; Schodde, R. 19:324-328. 1970.]

_____ and U. PLITMANN. 1971. Nom. cons. prop. 325. 20:648.

RAYNAL, J. 1968. Binomes Méconnus De Gaterau (1789). 17:514-517.

reading 13:293-294 (exercise of understanding). 1964.

RECHINGER, K. H. 1955. Prof. G. J. Shiriaev. 4:68-69.

_____. 1955. Bornmüller et son oeuvre comme explorateur Botanique en Iran. 4:97-99. [includes a)Liste des publications principales de Bornmüller sur la Flora iranienne, b) Bibliographie]

_____. 1960. Theodor Kotschy, ein Pionier Der Botanischen Orientforschung. 9:33-35.

_____. 1961. Franz Elfried Wimmer 1881-1961. 10:239-240.

Recommendation 75A 12:170. 1963. [also see topic listings of nomenclature proposals submitted to the VIIIth-XIth Int. Bot. Congresses]

Recueil Synoptique 3:156 (Additions and Corrections). 1954.

REED, C. F. 1955. Multiple uses of some generic names of ferns and fern-allies, living and fossil. 4:105-117.

REEDER, J. R. 1955. Xanthoxylum Miller (1768). Nom. cons. prop. 4:237.

_____. 1960. Alexander William Evans (1868-1959). 9:168-169.

registers of cultivars 19:762-768 (their importance, their contents, and their preparation by computer). 1970.

Regnum Vegetabile 1:43, 68, 84, 100, 116, 136, 154. 1952; 2:36, 104, 116, 144, 184, 215-216. 1953; 3:28, 76, 96, 136, 163-164, 200, 216. 1954; 4:199. 1955; 5:13-14, 83, 225-226. 1956; 7:115-116, 293. 1958; 8:343-344. 1959; 9:223-224, 259-260, 298. 1960; 10: 96. 1961; 13:345. 1964; 14:346-348. 1965; 15:48. 1966; 16 (1-6): p. 4 of wrapper. 1967; 17 (1-6):p. 4 of wrapper. 1968; 18 (1): p. 3 of wrapper. 1969; 18 (1-6):p. 4 of wrapper. 1969; 19 (1-6): p. 4 of wrapper. 1970; 19:824. 1970; 20 (1-6):p. 4 of wrapper. 1971.

REIMERS, H. 1954. see Werdermann, E. 3:100-101.

Repertorium Plantarum Succulentarum 12:244, 304. 1963; 13:32, 72. 1964.

reproductive biology 18:121-133 (systematics). 1969.

reproductive isolating mechanisms 20:91-113 (origin in flowering plants). 1971.

Requests [see topic listing] 1:30-31. 1951; 1:98-99. 1952; 2:35, 142. 1953; 3:135. 1954; 4:23, 71. 1955; 5:60, 81, 201. 1956; 7:36. 1958; 8:34-35. 1959; 9:31, 127, 163. 1960; 10:151. 1961; 11:30, 183, 207, 256. 1962; 12:212, 303. 1963; 13:219. 1964; 14:31-32, 112, 208, 248. 1965; 15:84, 168, 200, 243, 288. 1966; 16:80, 160, 352, 480, 574. 1967; 17:240, 335-336, 468. 1968; 18:355-356, 607. 1969; 19:488, 954. 1970; 20:395-396. 1971.

Requests - listed by topic:

Acacia 1:31. 1951.
Achatocarpaceae 4:71. 1955.
Aeschynomene 16:352. 1967.
Althaea 11:183. 1962.
Amaryllidaceae 9:127. 1960.
Ampelocera 9:31. 1960.
Anacardiaceae 14:248. 1965.
Annonaceae 5:60. 1956.
Anonaceae 14:248. 1965.
Antirrhinum 1:31. 1951.
Apeiba 20:395. 1971.
Apocynaceae 14:248. 1965.
Arales 19:488. 1970.
Arundinelleae (Gramineae) 11:183. 1962.
Asterionella 15:200, 288. 1966.
Astragalus 11:256. 1962.
Athelia 18:607. 1969.
Bombax 8:34-35. 1959.
Boos, Francis (Austrian plant collector from Schönbrunn) 3:135. 1954.
Boraginaceae-Boraginoideae 15:84. 1966.
Borraginaceae 14:248. 1965.
Bromus sect. Serrafalcus 11:256. 1962.
Bryophytes (Antarctic) 14:31-32. 1965.
Byssocorticium 18:607. 1969.
Byttneria 14:208. 1965.
Calamintha 15:168. 1966.
Campanula 11:183. 1962.
Canella 5:60. 1956.
Canellaceae 5:60. 1956.
Cannaceae 14:248. 1965.
Capparidaceae 4:71. 1955.
Capsicodendron 5:60. 1956.
Cardamine 16:352. 1967.
Caricaceae 4:71. 1955.

carnivorous plants 15:200. 1966.
Caryophyllaceae 9:31. 1960; 14:248. 1965.
Cassipourea 15:288. 1966.
Celastrales (Eleagnaceae) 19:488. 1970.
Cheilanthes 15:243. 1966.
Cicer 20: 396. 1971.
Cinnamodendron 5:60. 1956.
Cinnamosma 5:60. 1956.
Commelinaceae 14:248. 1965.
Compositae 14:31. 1965.
computer codification (University of Mexico) 16:80. 1967.
Connareaceae 14:248. 1965.
Convolvulaceae 19:488. 1970.
Corticiaceae 18:607. 1969.
Corypha 19:488. 1970.
Cruciferae 4:71. 1955.
Cyclotella 15:200, 288. 1966.
Cynoglosseae (Boraginaceae) 15:84. 1966.
Dawsonia 3:135. 1954.
diatoms 15:200, 288. 1966.
Diclidantheraceae 14:248. 1965.
Dicranostyleae (Convolvulaceae) 19:488. 1970.
Dolichos 15:200. 1966.
Dracaena 17:468. 1968.
Drosera 17:336. 1968.
Eleagnaceae 14:248. 1965.
Elephantopus 19:954. 1970; 20:396. 1971.
Elmer's Leaflets of Philippine botany 12:303. 1963.
Engelhardtia 9:31. 1960.
Ephedra 18:355. 1969.
Epipactis 17:335-336. 1968.
Ericales 19:488. 1970.
Erycibeae (Convolvulaceae) 19:488. 1970.
Erythea 19:488. 1970.
Eucalyptus 19:488. 1970.
Euphorbia 18:355. 1969.
Euphorbiaceae 4:71. 1955.
ferns (non-European) 16:160. 1967.
Galium 11:183. 1962.
Garrya 9:31. 1960.
Gasteromycetes 1:99. 1952.
Gray Herbarium Index (issue 13) 14:208. 1965.
Guttiferales 19:488. 1970.
Gypsophila 9:31. 1960.
Gyrocarpus 5:60. 1956.
Gyrostemonaceae 4:71. 1955.
Haplopappus 14:208. 1965.
Haplophyllum 19:488. 1970.
Hernandia 5:60. 1956.
Hernandiaceae 5:60. 1956.
Heteropogon 12:212. 1963.
Hieracium 18:355. 1969.
Hoya 2:35. 1953.
Hydrocotyloideae (Umbelliferae) 15:84. 1966.
Hyptis 19:488. 1970.
Illigera 5:60. 1956.
Impatiens 10:151. 1961.
insectivorous plants 15:200. 1966.
Iridaceae 14:248. 1965.
Iridales 19:488. 1970.
Juliania 9:31. 1960.
Keller, G. Schlechter - Monographie und Iconographie der Orchideen Europas und des Mittelmeergebietes, Bd. II und III 9:127. 1960.
Krameriaceae 18:356. 1969.
Labiatae 14:31. 1965; 20:396. 1971.
Labiate 19:488. 1970.
Lauraceae 5:60. 1956.
Lemnaceae 11:207. 1962.
Liliaceae 5:201. 1956.

Liliales 19:488. 1970.
Limnanthaceae 4:71. 1955.
Limnophila 14:32. 1965.
Lindernia [=Ilysanthes, Vandellia, Bonnaya] 14:32. 1965.
Lophiostomaceae (Pyrenomycete) 14:208. 1965.
Lychnis 9:163. 1960.
Lycoperdon 19:488. 1970.
Lycopodium 11:30. 1962.
Malpighiaceae 18:356. 1969.
Mangrove species 20:396. 1971.
Marantaceae 14:248. 1965.
Melandrium 9:163. 1960.
Meliaceae 11:256. 1962.
Melissa 15:168. 1966.
Mendel's Hieracia 18:355. 1969.
Merrill's An enumeration of Philippine flowering plants 12:303. 1963.
Metzgeria 18:355. 1969.
Micromeria 15:168. 1966.
Monadenium 1:31. 1951.
Monimiaceae 14:248. 1965.
Monocotyledons 1:127-132. 1952.
Moringaceae 4:71. 1955.
mustard oils 4:71. 1955.
Myrtales 19:488. 1970.
Nasturtium 4:23. 1955.
Neitneria 17:240. 1968.
Ochnaceae 14:248. 1965.
Ononis 14:208. 1965.
Ornithogalum 17:240. 1968.
Orthopterygium 9:31. 1960.
Oxytropis 11:256. 1962.
Pachira 8:34-35. 1959.
Palmales 19:488. 1970.
Panama animals 16:480. 1967.
Panama plants 16:480. 1967.
Paris (Liliaceae) 17:336. 1968.
Peltigera 2:142. 1953.
Persea 5:60. 1956.
Phaseolus 16:80. 1967.
Phytolaccaceae 4:71. 1955.
Pinus - cones 16:574. 1967.
Piperaceae 14:248. 1965.
Piptadenia 5:81. 1956.
Planera 9:31. 1960.
Pleodendron 5:60. 1956.
Polemoniales 19:488. 1970.
Polygalaceae 18:356. 1969.
Polygonaceae 14:31. 1965.
Polypodium 12:303. 1963.
Polyporaceae 1:99. 1952.
Pomegranate 19:488. 1970.
Poraneae (Convolvulaceae) 19:488. 1970.
Protea 9:127. 1960.
Psilotum 11:30. 1962.
Ranales 19: 488. 1970.
Ranunculus 14:112. 1965.
Resedaceae 4:71. 1955.
Rhamnaceae 14:248. 1965.
Rhoiptelea 9:31. 1960.
Rosa 1:134. 1952.
Rubiales (Caprifoliaceae) 19:488. 1970.
Rutaceae 19:488. 1970.
Salvadoraceae 4:71. 1955; 13:219. 1964.
Sapindaceae 14:248. 1965.
Sassafras 5:60. 1956.
Satureja 15:168. 1966.
Scholl, Georg (Austrian plant collector from Schönbrunn) 3:135. 1954.
Scrophulariaceae 14:32, 248. 1965.

seedlings (Spermatophytes) 16:480. 1967.
Senecio 16:352. 1967.
Silene 9:163. 1960.
Silenoideae (Caryophyllaceae) 9:163. 1960.
smuts 1:98. 1952.
Sparattanthelium 5:60. 1956.
spermatophyte seedlings 16:480. 1967.
Spiraea 4:23. 1955.
Stephanodiscus 15:200, 288. 1966.
Stereocaulaceae 1:30-31. 1951.
Tamarix 11:183. 1962.
Teramnus 15:84. 1966.
Thalictrum 11:183. 1962.
Thymus 7:36. 1958.
Tiliaceae 14:248. 1965; 20:395. 1971.
Tofieldieae 17:240. 1968.
Tovariaceae 4:71. 1955.
Trifolium 14:112. 1965.
Triuridaceae 14:248. 1965.
Tropaeolaceae 4:71. 1955.
Turneraceae 14:248. 1965.
Tylospora 18:607. 1969.
Umbelliferae 19:488. 1970.
Urticaceae 14:248. 1965.
Veratrum 5:201. 1956.
Verbenaceae 14:31. 1965.
Vernonia 18:356. 1969.
Vochysiaceae 18:356. 1969.
Warburgia 5:60. 1956.
Ximenia 15:288. 1966.
Zingiberaceae 14:248. 1965.

research 14:115-120 (role of the herbarium). 1965.

REVEAL, J. L. 1968. Nomenclature Proposals to the Seattle Congress, Prop. 109, Art. 7, Note 3 Add (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 109). 17:237.

_____. 1968. Some nomenclatural changes in Eriogonum (Polygonaceae). 17:531-533.

_____. 1970. Sparganium simplex Huds., a superfluous name. 19: 796-797.

_____ and V. S. SPEVAK. 1967. Publication dates and current names of 144 names proposed in two 1848 Thomas Nuttall articles. 16: 407-414.

revisions 20:134 (sources of data). 1971.

REYNOLDS, DON R. 1971. On the use of hyphal morphology in the taxonomy of Sooty Mold Ascomycetes. 20:759-768.

RICHARDS, P. W. 1970. History of botany in the tropics: Retrospect and Prospect. 19:705-706.

_____. 1970. see Asplund, E. 19:953-954.

Richter, Plantae Europeae 12:239 (infraspecific categories). 1963.

RICKETT, H. W. 1953. Expediency vs. Priority in Nomenclature. 2: 117-124.

_____. 1953. More on family names, Proposal no. 74 submitted to the Paris Congress, Art. 28; Proposal no. 75, in Section 13, rejection of names and epithets, insert the following new article - Art. 00 (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 74-75). 2:211-213.

_____. 1954. On orthographic changes. 3:138-140.

RICKETT, H. W. 1955. The "Original Spelling" of Botanical Names. 4:185-188. [Prop. 21, IXth Int. Bot. Cong., see Stafleu, F. A. 7:82. 1958.]

_____. 1956. Cornelius Lott Shear (1865-1956). 5:56.

_____. 1956. Ivar Tidestrom (1864-1956). 5:199. 1956.

_____. 1958. So what is a taxon? 7:37-38. [see Morton, C. V. 6:155. 1957; Lam, H. J. 6:213-215. 1957; Ross, R. 7:65-68. 1958.]

_____. 1958. A proposal on "Date of Publication," Proposal no. 20, Art. 29 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 20). 7:38-39.

_____. 1958. Report of the Committee For Spermatophyta. Conservation of Generic Names I. 7:184-193. [see Bullock, A. A. 17: 504-506. 1968.]

_____. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XI. A proposal on family names, Proposal 93, Art. 18 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 93). 7:224.

_____. 1959. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XXVIII. Various Proposals, Proposal 310, Art. 48 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 310). 8:19.

_____. 1960. Report of the Committee For Spermatophyta, Conservation of Generic Names II. 9:14-17.

_____. 1961. Bernard Ogilvie Dodge (1872-1960). 10:65.

_____. 1961. Report of the Committee For Spermatophyta, Conservation of Generic Names III. 10:122-126.

_____. 1961. What is the purpose of conservation? 10:131-132.

_____. 1962. Report of the Committee For Spermatophyta, Conservation of Generic Names IV. 11:175-177.

_____. 1963. Report of the Committee For Spermatophyta. Conservation of Generic Names V. 12:235-238. [see Schubert, B. G. 13:83-85. 1964.]

_____. 1963. Wendell Holmes Camp 1904-1963. 12:276-279. 1963. [see correction 13:256. 1964.]

_____. 1964. Committee For Spermatophyta. [Reports Nomenclature Committees] 13:135-136.

_____. 1964. Committee For Spermatophyta, Conservation of Generic Names VI. [Tenth International Botanical Congress, Reports Nomenclature Committees] 13:180-182. [see McVaugh, R. (Reports VII-XIV) 16:226-229. 1967.]

_____ and A. C. SMITH. 1958. Nomenclature Proposals for the Montreal Congress. II. A proposed revision of Article 15, Prop. 38, Art. 15; Prop. 39, Rec. 15A (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 38-39). 7:151-152.

_____ and F. A. STAFLEU. 1958. Nomenclature Proposals for the Montreal Congress. IV. Rejection of synonyms, Proposal 42, Art. 14, Note 3; Proposal 43, Art. 14, Note 4 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 42-43). 7:153.

_____ and _____. 1959. Nomina Generica Conservanda Et Rejicienda Spermatophytorum. 8:213-243.

_____ and _____. 1959. Nomina Generica Conservanda et Rejicienda Spermatophytorum II. 8:256-274.

RICKETT, H. W. and F. A. STAFLEU. 1959. Nomina Generica Conservanda et Rejicienda Spermatophytorum III. 8:282-314. [see Dwyer, J. D. 14:275-277 (Ochnaceae). 1965; Kanis, A. 16:418-423 (Ochnaceae). 1967; Bullock, A. A. 17:504-506 (Pterolobium). 1968.]

_____ and _____. 1960. Nomina Generica Conservanda et Rejicienda Spermatophytorum IV. 9:67-86.

_____ and _____. 1960. Nomina Generica Conservanda et Rejicienda Spermatophytorum V. 9:111-124.

_____ and _____. 1960. Nomina Generica Conservanda et Rejicienda Spermatophytorum VI. 9:153-161.

_____ and _____. 1961. Nomina Generica Conservanda et Rejicienda Spermatophytorum VII Bibliography. 10:70-91.

_____ and _____. 1961. Nomina Generica Conservanda et Rejicienda Spermatophytorum VIII Bibliography. 10:111-121.

_____ and _____. 1961. Nomina Generica Conservanda et Rejicienda Spermatophytorum IX Bibliography. 10:132-149.

_____ and _____. 1961. Nomina Generica Conservanda et Rejicienda Spermatophytorum X. Abbreviations of Serials. 10:170-193 (index pp. 178-193).

_____ and W. H. CAMP. 1955. Toward nomenclatural stability. Proposal no. 10, New Art. (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 10). 4:37-40.

RIEDL, H. 1962. Flechtenchemie und Flechtentaxonomie. 11:65-68. [see Culberson, W. L. 10:161-165. 1961.]

_____. 1965. Heinrich Wilhelm Schott (1794-1865). 14:209-213. [includes List of H. W. Schott's botanical publications pp. 210-213]

_____. 1966. H. W. Schott's Botanical Publications. 15:44. [see Riedl, H. 14:209-213. 1965.]

_____. 1968. Die Gattungsnamen racodium Persoon und Zasmidium Fries. 17:34-37.

_____. 1970. Euphorbia verrucosa and E. stricta to be rejected? 19:798-800.

RIGBY, J. F. and S. DOBRIANSKYJ. 1962. Comments on "A Proposal On The Transliteration of Slavonic Authors' Names". 11:214-215. [see Kotlaba, F. and Pouzar, Z. 11:113-115. 1962.]

RIJKENBERG, F. H. J. 1971. Nom. cons. prop. 326. 20:648-649.

rind and leaf oils 19:752-761 (Citrus). 1970.

rind oil components 17:128-135 (Citrus). 1968.

RITTER, F. 1963. Diagnosen von Neuen Kakteen. 12:28-34, 123-125.

_____. 1964. Diagnosen von Neuen Kakteen. 13:114-118, 143-145.

_____. 1966. Die Systematischen Kategorien Der Art, Der Rasse (varietät) und Der Erblichen Form, am Beispiel der Kakteen. 15: 295-306.

ROBERTY, G. 1953. Systématisation des unités taxonomiques chez les végétaux supérieurs. 2:9-10.

_____. 1954. Nomenclature and Taxonomy. 3:93.

ROBINSON, H. 1970. see King. R. M. 19:6-11, 769-774.

ROBSON, N. K. B. 1962. The author and typification of the genus Ochna. 11:48-52. [see Kanis, A. 16:418-423. 1967.]

ROBYNS, ANDRE. 1961. Contribution A L'Etude Monographique Du Genre Bombax s.l. II. La Typification De B. Ceiba L. 10:156-160.

_____. 1967. Nom. cons. prop. 151. 16:468-469.

ROBYNS, W. 1951. Une flore du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. 1:26-27.

_____. 1952. A Propos de la "Flore Générale de Belgique". 1: 37-38.

_____. 1952. Congo Belge. Exploration du Parc National de la Garamba, Uele. 1:81.

_____. 1954. L'Association Internationale Des Jardins Botaniques. 3:249-250.

_____. 1958. Bruxelles. Inauguration du nouveau Jardin Botanique de l'Etat à Meise. 7:208.

_____. 1964. The unity and the actual needs of plant taxonomy. 13:301-303.

ROE, K. E. 1968. Solanum verbascifolium L., Misidentification and Misapplication. 17:176-179.

_____. 1971. Terminology of hairs in the genus Solanum. 20:501-508.

ROGERS, D. J. 1968. see Hawksworth, F. G. 17:605-619.

ROGERS, D. J. and S. G. APPAN. 1969. Taximetric methods for delimiting biological species. 18:609-624. [see Löve, A. 13:33-45. 1964; Estabrook, G. F. 16:86-97. 1967; Hawksworth, F. G. et al 17:605-619. 1968; Legendre, P. 20:137-139. 1971.]

ROGERS, D. P. 1952. Special Committee For Fungi. 1:97. 1952.

_____. 1953. Disposition of Nomina Generica Conservanda for Fungi, Special Committee for Fungi. 2:29-32.

_____. 1953. Special Committee for Fungi. 2:102. 1953.

_____. 1953. International Code of Botanical Nomenclature, Publication dates. 2:181-182.

_____. 1954. see Diehl, W. W. 3:61-62.

_____. 1954. Various Proposals. Proposal no. 146, Art. 32; Prop. no. 149, Art. 44; Prop. 155, Rec. 83A (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 146, 149, 155). 3:62-64.

_____. 1954. see Gleason, H. A. 3:64.

_____. 1955. Fungal components of lichens. 4:19-20. [see Ciferri, R. and R. Tomaselli 3:230-231. 1954.]

_____. 1960. Report of the Special Committee For Fungi and Lichenes (Montreal 1959) [Montreal Report Committee For Fungi] 9:268.

ROGERS, J. K. 1967. see Korf, R. P. 16:19-23.

ROGERSON, C. T. 1967. North American Flora. 16:476-477.

ROHLF, F. J. 1962. see Sokal, R. R. 11:33-40.

_____. 1965. A randomization test of the nonspecificity hypothesis in numerical taxonomy. 14:262-267. [see Estabrook, G. F. 16:86-97. 1967; Sneath, P. H. A. 18:14-20. 1969; Sokal, R. R. and F. J. Rohlf 19:305-319. 1970, errata 20:395. 1971.]

ROHLF, F. J. 1970. see Sokal, R. R. 19:305-319. [see erata 20: 395. 1971.

_____. 1971. Perspectives on the application of multivariate statistics to taxonomy. 20:85-90.

ROLAND, G. 1959. Rapport Sur L'activite De La Commission De Nomenclature Des Virus 1954-1959. 8:126-130. [includes a Liste Des Noms Proposés Par La Majorité Des Membres De La Commission]

ROLLINS, R. C. 1951. The end of a generation of Harvard Botanists. 1:3-5.

_____. 1954. An encyclopedia of plants. 3:203-205.

_____. 1955. The Harvard University Herbarium. 4:25-36.

_____. 1956. The Second Utrecht Conference on Botanical Nomenclature. 5:1-4.

_____. 1956. The George R. Cooley Awards in taxonomic botany. 5:14-15.

_____. 1956. A Directory of Specialists. 5:117-118.

_____. 1956. Un Repertoire De Specialistes. 5:118-120.

_____. 1959. Taxonomy and the International Association. 8:277-279.

_____. 1963. Clarence Emmeren Kobusbi 1900-1963. 12:213-215.

_____. 1965. On the bases of biological classification. 14:1-6. [see Gilmartin, A. J. 16:8-12. 1967.]

_____. 1965. The role of the University Herbarium in Research and Teaching. 14:115-120. [see Crovello, T. J. 16:481-494. 1967; Miller, H. A. 17:57-60. 1968.]

_____. 1967. Gray Herbarium Index. 16:60.

ROSENGARTEN, F., Jr. 1970. The book of spices. 19:286.

ROSLER, H. 1970. see Kimler, L. 19:875-878.

ROSS, R. 1954. Proposals for modification of the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. A. British Botanists, Prop. 99, Art. 7; Prop. 102, Art. 16; Prop. 103, Art. 34; Prop. 107, Arts. 50 & 52; Prop. 109, Arts. 50 & 52; Prop. 113, Art. 66; Prop. 114, Art. 73 (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 99, 102-103, 107, 109, 113-114). 3:29-33.

_____. 1956. Homonyms, Nomina Nuda, and The Douglas Fir. 5:41-43. [see Wit, H. C. D. de 5:4-7. 1956.]

_____. 1958. What is a "New Taxon"? 7:65-68. [see Bullock, A. A. 6:215-216. 1957; Rickett, H. W. 7:37-38. 1958; Bullock, A. A. 17:504-506. 1968.]

_____. 1958. see Bullock, A. A. 7:257-259.

_____. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XVI. Nomenclature proposals by British Botanists, The Status of Names of Improper Form, Prop. 165, Art. 20; Prop. 166, Art. 21; Prop. 167, Art. 23; Prop. 168, Art. 24; Prop. 169, Art. 27; Prop. 170, Art. 32; Prop. 171, Art. 42; Prop. 172, Art. 64 (2); Prop. 173, Art. 68; Prop. 174, Art. 69; Prop. 175, Art. 70 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 165-175). 7:259-261.

_____. 1958. see Dandy, J. E. 7:261-262.

ROSS, R. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XVI. Nomenclature proposals by British Botanists, Names of Subdivisions of Genera, Prop. 180, Art. 21; Prop. 181, Rec. 22B to become Rec. 21A; Prop. 182, Rec. 21B (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 180-182). 7:262.

_____. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XVI. Nomenclature proposals by British Botanists, Description, Diagnosis and Definition, Prop. 183, Chapt. IV, Section 2; Prop. 184, Art. 34; Prop. 185, Art. 32; Prop. 186, New Rec. 34A (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 183-186). 7:262-263.

_____. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XVI. Nomenclature proposals by British Botanists, Superfluous Names, Prop. 192, Art. 64 (1) Add (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 192). 7:265-267.

_____. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XVI. Nomenclature proposals by British Botanists, Article 66, Proposal 193 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 193). 7:267.

_____. 1959. see Dandy, J. E. 8:16-17.

_____. 1959. see Bullock, A. A. 8:151-154. 1959.

_____. 1959. see Alvin, K. L. 8:182. 1959.

_____. 1959. Capitals and Principles. 8:188. [see Benson, L. 1:113. 1952; Polunin, N. 2:25-26. 1953; Silva, P. Da 8:117. 1959; Pesante, A. 8:131-133. 1959.]

_____. 1962. Retirement of A. W. Exell. 11:139.

_____. 1964. The status of names: A reply to Dr. Donk. 13:165-175. [see Furtado, C. X. 14:277-281. 1965.]

_____. 1964. The botany of Belanger's Voyage. 13:193-196.

_____. 1965. see Drew, K. M. 14:93-99.

_____. 1966. General Committee 1964-1969. Report no. 1. 15: 286-287.

_____. 1968. Diatom Catalogue. 17:301-303.

_____ and F. A. STAFLEU. 1956. Illegitimacy and Valid Publication. 5:181-183. [see Furtado, C. X. 5:149-153. 1956.]

_____ and J. P. M. BRENAN. 1970. Cryptogamic collections at Kew and the British Museum. 19:136.

_____ and L. M. Irvine. 1967. The typification of the genus Byssus L. (1753). 16:184-186.

ROSSLER, W. 1964. Titel Wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten, B.A.S.I.C. und Dokumentation. 13:52-55.

ROTHMALER, W. 1951. Die Nomenklatur der höheren Taxa. 1:25.

_____. 1953. Das Herbarium in Halle (Saale). 2:142-143.

_____. 1954. Typus Oder Standard? 3:94. 1954.

_____. 1954. Zu Artikel 79. 3:199.

_____. 1954. Codex Generum Plantarum. 3:205-207.

_____. 1955. Botanische Sammlungen in China. 4:20-21.

_____. 1955. Exchange of Colour-Films. 4:23.

_____. 1956. Taxonomie und Nomenklatur. 5:12-13.

ROTHMALER, W. 1962. Gibt Es Eine Regelung Für Die SchreiBweise Der Autornamen? 11:40-41. [see Vassilkov, B. P. 9:199-200. 1960.]

_____. 1962. Müssen wir Gandoger Gerecht werden? 11:156-160.

ROUSSEAU, J. 1954. Proposals for modification of the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. C. Propositions soumises par J. Rousseau, Prop. 121, Arts. 1, 3, 17, 24, 77, New Art. 84; Rec. 30A (c), 54E, 83C (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 121). 3: 40-41.

_____. 1954. La Nomenclature des hybrides intergénériques, Prop. 141 soumise au Congrès de Paris (1954), Art. H3 supplémentaire (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 141). 3:58-59.

_____. 1955. One plant name in search of an author. 4:40-42.

_____ and F. A. STAFLEU. 1959. I.A.P.T. Accounts 1954-1958. 8: 183.

ROWLEY, G. D. 1952. A history of succulent plants. 1:134.

_____. 1952. Rosa. 1:134.

_____. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. V. Comments and proposals by G. Rowley, Prop. 44, Rec. 46A; Prop. 45, Art. 65; Prop. 46, Art. 67; Prop. 47, Art. 70; Prop. 48, App. I, Art H1 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 44-48). 7:154-155.

_____. 1961. The naming of hybrids, a reply to Dr. E. L. Little, Jr. 10:211-212. [see Little, E. L., Jr. 9:225-231. 1960.]

_____. 1964. The naming of hybrids (2), a reply to Dr. C. O. Grassl. 13:64-65. [see Grassl, C. O. 12:337-347. 1963.]

_____. 1969. Aeonium simsii X A. spathulatum. 18:483-484.

_____. 1969. Better botany by computer. 18:625-628.

_____. 1970. Cacti of Arizona and California. 19:279-280.

_____. 1971. Cacti of the Southwest. 20:175-176.

ROYEN, P. VAN. 1953. see Lam, H. J. 2:112.

_____. 1953. see Blake, S. T. 2:112-113.

_____ and F. EHRENDORFER. 1970. New combinations in Parahebe (Scrophulariaceae). 19:483.

RUDD, V. E. 1969. Nom. cons. prop. 296. 18:593-594.

_____. 1970. Nom. cons. prop. 303. 19:294-297.

RUNEMARK, H. 1970. The role of small populations for the differentiation in plants. 19:196-201. [4. Evolution: Pathways and Patterns. Biosystematics At The Cross-Roads]

RUSSEL, P. 1963. Plasticine as an aid in examining surface characters of seeds. 12:169.

rust names 16:194-195 (attributed to Léveillé). 1967.

RUZICKA, J. 1958. see Dostál, J. 7:274-282.

_____. 1959. see Komárek, J. 8:86-88, 90.

_____. 1967. Unberechtigte Publikation Der Taxa unter einem Fremden Namen. 16:106-109.

_____. 1969. Unberechtigte Publikation Der Taxa Unter Einem Fremden Namen - II. 18:629-631.

RZEDOWSKI, J. 1965. Maximino Martinez (1888-1964). 14:173-178. [includes Lista de los Principales Trabajos de Maximino Martinez pp. 176-178]

SACHET, M. H. 1953. see Fosberg, F. R. 2:135-136.

_____. 1956. see Fosberg, F. R. 5:7-10.

SANDWITH, N. Y. 1953. Proposal 22, Art. 81, the last sentence of the second para. of examples should be completed by the following words (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 22). 2:113.

_____. 1955. Nom. cons. prop. 1. 4:43.

_____. 1955. see Merrill, E. D. 4:43.

_____. 1955. Nom. cons. prop. 3. 4:43-44.

_____. 1955. Nom. cons. prop. 4. 4:44-45. [see Gentry, A. H. 18:635-642. 1969.]

_____. 1955. Nom. cons. prop. 5. 4:45-46.

_____. 1955. Nom. cons. prop. 6. 4:46-47.

_____. 1955. Nomina Generica Conservanda Proposita. 4:70. [see Sandwith, N. Y. (nom. cons. prop. 1, 4 and 6) 4:43-46. 1955.]

_____. 1959. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XXVIII. Various Proposals, Prop. 309, Art. 26 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 309). 8:19.

_____. 1961. Nom. cons. prop. 86. 10:247-248.

_____. 1961. Nom. cons. prop. 87. 10:248.

SANTAPAU, H. 1967. Nom. cons. prop. 210. 16:250.

SANTESSON, R. 1954. Fungal symbionts of lichens. 3:147-148. [see Ciferri, R. and R. Tomaselli 3:230-231. 1954.]

_____. 1966. Cladonia sylvatica and the descriptive method of Linnaeus. 15:64-66.

SANTIAGO, A. 1965. Coordinating, systematising and numbering devices for information recording, storage and retrieval and for analysis, synthesis and insight of views on classified materials. 14:58-63. [see Crovello, T. J. 16:481-494. 1967; Crovello, T. J. and R. D. MacDonald 19:63-76. 1970.]

Sapodilla and Sapote 2:112. 1953; 13:254-255. 1964; 16:382-395. 1967; 17:240. 1968.

SARJEANT, WILLIAM A. S. 1968. see Clarke, R. F. A. 17:181-183.

Saudi Arabia Collections 18:355 (D. & L. Snyder). 1969.

SAUER, W. 1968. see Ehrendorfer, F. 17:337-353.

SAUVAGE, CH. and J. VINDT. 1953. Flore du Maroc, analytique, descriptive et illustrée. 2:7-9.

SAVAGE, S. 1953. A trial proof page of the Species Plantarum. 2:59.

SAYRE, G. 1957. Publications on mosses in 1801. 6:10-12.

_____. 1968. Report of the Committee For Bryophytes. 17:582.

SCHAARSCHMIDT, F. 1968. Richard Kräusel 1890-1966. 17:469-478. [includes Wichtige Veröffentlichungen - Richard Kräusel pp. 472-478]

SCHAARSCHMIDT, F. 1970. see Conert, H. J. 19:793-795.

SCHAEFTLEIN, H. 1957. Soll Der Gattungsname Krascheninnikowia Turcz. Geschützt werden? Nom. cons. prop. 6:137-141.

SCHEMEL, M. T. 1958. see Cross, A. T. 7:225-226.

SCHIEMANN, E. 1962. Hordeum agriocrithon Aberg var. paradoxon Nov. var. 11:106.

SCHISCHKIN, B. 1960. Sergei Vassiliyevich Juzepczuk (1893-1959). 9:142-145.

Schmidelschen "Icones Plantarum et Analyses Partium" 16:371-382. 1967.

SCHODDE, R. 1970. Two new suprageneric taxa in the Monimiaceae alliance (Laurales). 19:324-328. [see Raven, P. H. et al 20: 479-483. 1971.]

SCHOFIELD, W. B. 1970. see Williams, R. D. 19:484.

SCHOPF, J. M. 1963. Nomenclature for fossil plants. Prop. 34, Rec. 20B delete; Prop. 35, Rec. 20C delete; Prop. 36, Rec. 41B delete; Prop. 37, Rec. 57B delete (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 34-37). 12:279-282.

_____. 1970. Relation of floras of the Southern Hemisphere to Continental Drift. 19:657-674.

SCHROEDER, F.-G. 1968. Zur Nomenklatur in der Gattung Amelanchier (Rosaceae). 17:633-634.

SCHUBERT, B. G. 1960. Sidney Fay Blake (1892-1959). 9:87.

_____. 1964. Anton K. Schindler. 13:7-10. [includes Botanical Publications of A. K. Schindler pp. 9-10]

_____. 1964. In reply to Professor Lanjouw. 13:83-85. [see Rickett, H. W. 12:235-238. 1963; Lanjouw, J. 12:305-309. 1963, 13:88-90. 1964.]

_____. 1965. see Pompa, A. G. 14:75.

_____ and G. TROUPIN. 1955. Additional notes concerning the new species collected by Hélène, Duchess of Aosta, in Tropical Africa. 4:94-96.

SCHULTES, R. E. 1957. Elmer Drew Merrill - An Appreciation. 6:89-101.

_____. 1961. Orchids of Peru. 10:229.

_____. 1963. Frederic Tracy Hubbard (1875-1962). 12:1-2.

_____. 1963. Jaime Jaramillo-Arango 1897-1962. 12:41-43.

_____. 1964. The nomenclature of two Mexican narcotics. 13:65-66. [see Shinners, L. H. 14:103-105. 1965.]

_____. 1966. Venezuelan Orchids. 15:41.

_____. 1970. see Asplund, E. 19:953-954.

SCHULTZE-MOTEL, W. 1962. Zur Nomenklatur der Laubmoose Macromitrium noguchianum und Pohlia rubripila aus Neuguinea. 11:179-180.

_____. 1963. Zur Nomenklatur Einiger Papuanischer Laubmoose. 12:127.

_____. 1970. Gedanken Ueber Zukuenftige Aufgaben Der Botanischen Gaerten. 19:55-58.

SCHULTZE-MOTEL, W. 1970. Ephemeropsidaceae - Ein Neuer Name Für Eine Familie Der Laubmoose. 19:251-252.

SCHULZE, G. M. 1954. see Werdermann, E. 3:100-101.

_____. 1957. Zu Einigen Bemerkungen Von F. Widder. 6:223-224. [see Widder, F. 6:127-132. 1957.]

_____. 1964. Remarks on Proposal A - Art. 18. 13:146-147.

_____ and G. BUCHHEIM. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XIV. Proposals by G. M. Schulze and G. Buchheim, Prop. 120, Preamble, par. 6; Prop. 120a, Art. 10, Note; Prop. 120b, Rec. 29A; Prop. 120c, Art. 40, line 2 and Note 2; Prop. 121, Art. 41; Prop. 122, Art. 55, Example f; Prop. 123, Art. 59; Prop. 124, Art. 59; Prop. 125, Art. 73, par. 1; Prop. 126, Art. 73, Note 3; Prop. 127, Art. 73; Prop. 128, Art. 73; Prop. 129, Art. 73; Prop. 130, Rec. 73C (d); Prop. 131, App. I, Art. H.1, par. 2; Prop. 132, App. I, Art. H.1, par.2; Prop. 133, App. I, Art. H.1, Note 2, Examples; Prop. 134, App. I, Art. H.2; Prop. 135, App. I, Rec. H.5A; Prop. 136, Art. 17; Prop. 137, Art. 17; Prop. 138, Art. 17; Prop. 139, App. II; Prop. 140, Arts. PB. 1-PB. 6; Prop. 141, Art. PB. 1 (proposed PB. 2); Prop. 142, Art. 36, par. 1; Prop. 143, Art. PB. 5 (proposed Art. PB. 7); Prop. 144, Rec. PB. 6A (proposed PB. 7A); Prop. 145, Art. 7, Note 5 and App. IV, 7 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 120, 120a-c, 121-145). 7:253-256.

SCHULZE-MENZ. G. 1954. see Werdermann, E. 3:100-101.

SCHUSTER, R. M. 1969. Problems of antipodal distribution in lower land plants. 18:46-91. [see Stafleu, F. A. 18:485-500. 1969.]

SCHUURMAN, J. A. 1962. Specific Epithets. 11:57. [see Widder, F. 11:140. 1962; Pabst, G. F. J. 11:228. 1962; specific epithets]

SCHWANTES, G. 1962. see Ihlenfeldt, H. D. 11:52-56.

SCHWARZ, O. 1954. Bemerkungen Zur Emendierungsfrage. 3:80-82.

SCHWEINFURTH, C. 1962. Flora of Lincoln County, Wisconsin. 11:106-107.

SCORA, R. W. 1967. Divergence in Monarda (Labiatae). 16:499-505. [see Scora, R. W. and M. N. Malik 19:215-228. 1970.]

_____. 1968. see Cameron, J. W. 17:128-135.

_____, J. W. CAMERON and J. A. BERG. 1970. Rind and leaf oils of triploid interspecific Citrus hybrids and their diploid and tetraploid parents. 19:752-761. [see Cameron, J. W. and R. W. Scora 17:128-135. 1968.]

_____ and M. N. MALIK. 1970. Chemical characterization of Citrus as a tool in phylogeny. 19:215-228. [see Scora, R. W. 16:499-505. 1967.]

SCOTT, A. M. 1959. see Grönblad, R. 8:88-90.

SEALY, J. R. 1954. Various Proposals. Dracocephalum L. emend. Benth. (1830) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 160). 3:66-67.

Seattle (XIth Int. Bot. Cong.):
Biosystematics At The Cross-Roads 19:137-214. 1970.
Bureau of Nomenclature 16:534. 1967.
Council IAPT 1969-1975 18:739-740. 1969.
Division of Botany, IUBS 18:737-738. 1969.
Final Mail Vote and Congress Action on Nomenclature Proposals 19:43-51. 1970.
First Circular 16:534. 1967.
General Assembly IAPT 18:739. 1969; 18 (3): p. 4 of wrapper. 1969.

Seattle (XIth Int. Bot. Cong.) (ctd.)

Index Muscorum 18:741. 1969; 18 (3): p. 4 of wrapper. 1969.
International Association for Bryologists 18:740-741. 1969.
International Association for Lichenology 18:740. 1969.
International Association of Botanical Gardens 18:740. 1969; 18 (3): p. 4 of wrapper. 1969; 20:391-393. 1971.
International Organization of Paleobotany 18 (3): p. 4 of wrapper. 1969.
International Organization of Plant Biosystematists 18:740. 1969; 18 (3): p. 4 of wrapper. 1969.
Jakob Eriksson Prize 18:738-739. 1969.
Nomenclature 18 (3): p. 4 of wrapper. 1969; 19:36-42. 1970.
Nomenclature Committees 18:741-742. 1969.
Nomenclature Section 16:534. 1967.
Preliminary Vote on Nomenclature Proposals 18:473-476. 1969.
Proceedings of a Symposium 19:137-214 (contents p. 137). 1970.
Resolutions I-V 18:608. 1969.
Vote of Thanks 18:608. 1969.

SEBALINA, M. A. 1966. see Bakhteyev, F. K. 15:169-176.

sectional and subgeneric names 18:643-660 (starting points and early sources). 1969.

seed lists and seeds 12:169. 1963; 13:90-98, 137-142, 220. 1964; 14:179-180. 1965; 15:44, 94-95. 1966; 17:745. 1968; 18:607. 1969; 19:59-62. 1970; 20:396, 634-638 (seed lists on microfiche). 1971.

seed plants 19:185-204 (evolutionary patterns and strategies). 1970.

SEIDENSTICKER, U. 1969. see Ihlenfeldt, H.-D. 18:348.

SEITZ, W. 1970. Nachtrag Zur Nomenklatur Der Aconitum napellus - Gruppe in Europa. 19:904-905.

SEN, J. 1962. The Indian Botanic Garden, Sibpur, Calcutta. 11:212-213.

septate holobasidia 17:118-127, 620-628. 1968; 18:632-634. 1969; 19:570-572. 1970.

serological characters 20:747-758 (Helleborinae, Ranunculaceae). 1971.

serological investigation 19:720-727 (Abies, Eastern North America). 1970.

SHAW, E. A. 1971. The Gray Herbarium Card Index. 20:333-336.

SHERFF, E. E. 1964. Homage to Standley, Edited by Louis O. Williams. 13:29-30.

SHETLER, S. G. 1961. Application of the names Cardamine digitata, Dentaria pentaphylla, and D. heptaphylla. 10:264-267.

_____. 1963. On the interpretation of Article 24 of the International Code. 12:260-262.

_____. 1964. Priority and the stabilization of names. 13:77-83. [see Lanjouw, J. 12:305-309. 1963; 13:88-90. 1964.]

_____. 1966. Meeting of Flora of North America Committee. 15: 255-257. [see Morse, L. E. et al. 17:479-483. 1968.]

_____. 1967. The Evolution of Canada's Flora. 16:130-132.

_____. 1967. Flora North America Launched. 16:159-160.

_____. 1968. see Morse, L. E. 17:479-483.

SHINNERS, L. H. 1954. George L. Fisher (1868-1953). 3:93, 247.

_____. 1956. Pseudotsuga and Pseudo-Science. 5:43-46.

_____. 1957. Against conservation of Xanthoxylum and Pherosphaera. Nom. cons. prop. 6:135-137.

_____. 1962. Illegitmacy of the names Iresine celosia L., I. celosioides L., and I. paniculata (L.) Kuntze (Amaranthaceae). 11:141-142.

_____. 1962. Legitimacy of the name Ipomoea trichocarpa Elliott (Convolvulaceae). 11:142.

_____. 1965. Correct nomenclature of two Mexican narcotic plants. 14:103-105. [see Schultes, R. E. 13:65-66. 1964.]

_____. 1965. Untypification for Ipomoea Nil (L.) Roth. 14:231-234. [see Verdcourt, B. 6:231-233. 1957; 7:84-85. 1958.]

_____. 1969. Local Floras: Past, Present, and Future. 18:167-176.

_____ and R. MCVAUGH. 1968. Nom. cons. prop. 255. 17:732-734.

SHRESTHA, T. B. 1969. The Herbarium of Nepal. 18:353-354.

SIBSON, R. 1970. see Jardine, N. 19:862-870.

sieve-tube plastids 20:723-737. 1971.

SILVA, P. C. 1957. Remarks on algal nomenclature. Nom. cons. prop. 25-26. 6:141-145.

_____. 1958. Later starting points in algae. Proposal 58, Art. 13g (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 58). [see Komárek, J., Z. Pouzar and J. Růžička 8:86-88. 1959; Grönblad, R. and A. M. Scott 8: 88-90. 1959; Silva, P. C. 9:3-7. 1960.] 7:181-184.

_____. 1959. A logical approach to the Code. Nomenclature proposals submitted to the Montreal Congress, XXIII, Prop. 263, new principle; Prop. 264, Art. 45, para. 3; Prop. 265, Principle V; Prop. 266 add principle; Prop. 267, add principle; Prop. 268-271, Principles New; Prop. 272, Art. 17; Prop. 273, Art. 18; Prop. 274, Art. 19; Prop. 275, Art. 61 delete; Prop. 276, Art. 7, Note 4; Prop. 277, Art. 10 emend; Prop. 278, Art. 48; Prop. 279, Art. 51; Prop. 280, Art. 64 section (3) delete (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 263-280). 8:3-11.

_____. 1959. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. XXVII. Report of the Committee For Algae (IXth Int. Bot. Cong.). 8:18.

_____. 1959. Remarks on algal nomenclature II. Nom. cons. prop. 62. 8:60-64.

_____. 1960. Later starting points versus the type method. 9: 3-7. [see Silva, P. C. 7:181-184. 1958; Kamárek, J., Z. Pouzar and J. Růžička 8:86-88. 1959; Grönbald, R. and A. M. Scott 8: 88-90. 1959.]

_____. 1960. Remarks on algal nomenclature III. Nom. cons. prop. 64-68. 9:18-25.

_____. 1960. Committee For Algae. 9:88.

_____. 1970. Remarks on algal nomenclature IV. 19:941-945.

_____ and R. C. STARR. 1959. Nom. cons. prop. 51. 8:24-25.

Singapore 19:710-711 (botanic gardens in S.E. Asia). 1970.

SINGER, R. 1954. see Diehl, W. W. 3:61-62.

_____. 1956. Campbellia africana and Versipellis variegata. 5: 30-33.

_____. 1960. Persoon's Synopsis 1801 as starting point for all fungi? 9:35-37.

_____. 1961. Nom. cons. prop. 89. 10:249-251.

_____. 1965. Typification of revalidated pre-starting-point taxa. 14:180-184. [see Donk, M. A. 6:245-256. 1957; Dostal, J. et al 7:274-282. 1958; Doty, M. S. and C. H. Lamoureux 13:18-21. 1964.]

_____. 1967. Nom. cons. prop. 202. 16:242-243.

_____. 1969. Alberto Castellanos 1896-1968. 18:308-309.

_____ and I. J. GAMUNDI. 1963. Paraphyses. 12:147-150.

_____ and M. LANGE. 1960. Nomination and functioning of The Special Committees. 9:52-53.

SKALICKY, V. and F. STARY. 1962. A proposal for the conservation of the generic name Claviceps Tul. (1853). Nom. cons. prop. 92. 11:215-218.

SKIRGIELLO, A. 1965. Quatrième Congrès Des Mycologues Européens. 14:111.

SKOTTSBERG, C. 1961. see Ahlner, S. 10:60-61.

SKOVSTED, A. 1961. Olaf Hagerup (1889-1961). 10:201-205. [includes Botanical Publications of Olaf Hagerup pp. 203-205]

SLEDGE, W. A. 1970. see Asplund, E. 19:953-954.

SLEUMER, H. 1956. Note on the genus Guidonia Plumier. Nom. cons. prop. 17-18. 5:192-194.

_____. 1956. Nom. cons. prop. 19. 5:197.

_____. 1958. H. Karsten: Flora Columbiae. 7:58-59.

_____. 1960. Flora of Bismark Archipelago. 9:90.

_____. 1968. Nom. cons. prop. 237. 17:448-449.

_____. 1968. Nom. cons. prop. 238. 17:449.

SLIGO, J. R. 1970. see Govoni, D. N. 19:320-323.

SMALL, E., I. J. BASSETT, C. W. CROMPTON and H. LEWIS. 1971. Pollen phylogeny in Clarkia. 20:739-746.

SMIT, A. 1971. see Meeuse, A. D. J. 20:644.

SMITH, A. C. 1953. Proposals for Nomina Generica Conservanda. 2: 22-23.

_____. 1958. see Rickett, H. W. 7:151-152.

_____. 1961. The 1960 meeting of the Editorial Committee of the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. 10:8-13.

_____. 1963. Flora Neotropica. 12:125-127.

_____. 1963. UNESCO Visiting Committee for Tropical Herbaria. 12:298-299.

_____. 1964. Association For Tropical Biology. 13:28-29.

SMITH, A. C. 1966. Advice to administrators of systematic collections. 15:201-205. [see Crovello, T. J. 16:481-494. 1967; Smith, A. C. 18:5-13. 1969.]

_____. 1966. Association For Tropical Biology. 15:285.

_____. 1969. Systematics and Appreciation of Reality. 18:5-13. [see Constance, L. 13:257-273. 1964; Cronquist, A. et al 15: 129-134. 1966; Smith, A. C. 15:201-205. 1966; Stafleu, F. A. 18:485-500. 1969; Turner, B. L. 20:123-130. 1971.]

_____. 1969. A reconsideration of the genus Tasmannia (Winteraceae). 18:286-290. [see Ehrendorfer, F., F. Krendl, E. Habeler and W. Sauer 17:337-353. 1968.]

_____. 1970. see Tomlinson, P. B. 19:887-889.

_____, R. S. COWAN, J. A. STEVENSON and L. O. WILLIAMS. 1960. Amendments Constitution I.A.P.T. 9:258.

SMITH, A. H. 1965. The role of the herbarium in cryptogamic botany. 14:121-126. [see Crovello, T. J. 16:481-494. 1967; Miller, H. A. 17:57-60. 1968.]

SMITH, A. R. 1970. see Strother, J. L. 19:871-874.

SMITH, B. W. 1970. Chromosome Changes - A Discussion. 19:183-184. [3. Chromosome Changes: Reliable Indicators of the Direction of Evolution? Biosystematics At The Cross-Roads]

SMITH, C. E., JR. 1964. Gossypium: Names available for specific and subspecific taxa. 13:211-217.

_____ and E. E. TERRELL. 1963. Nomenclature proposals submitted to the Xth International Botanical Congress. D. Proposal by C. E. Smith Jr. and E. E. Terrell (Beltsville, MD.), Prop. 86, App. I (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 86). 12:293.

SMITH, L. B. 1955. Nom. cons. prop. 9. 4:179.

_____. 1962. Nom. cons. prop. 98. 11:255.

SMITH, R. M. 1968. see Burtt, B. L. 17:730-731.

Smithsonian summer institute in systematics (1968) 18:3-212. 1969.

SNEATH, P. H. A. 1966. see Sokal, R. R. 15:1-21.

_____. 1969. Recent trends in numerical taxonomy. 18:14-20. [see Kendrick, W. B. 14:141-154. 1965; Rohlf, F. J. 14:262-267. 1965; Sokal, R. R. and P. H. A. Sneath 15:1-21. 1966; Long, C. A. 15:49-51. 1966; Gilmartin, A. J. 16:8-12. 1967; Estabrook, G. F. 16:86-97. 1967.]

Sociedad Argentina De Botanica 5:148. 1956.

Sociedad Peruana De Botanica 1:114. 1952.

Société Mycologique de France 2:190-193. 1953.

Society of American Foresters 4:20 (Resolution). 1955.

SODERSTROM, T. R. 1969. Nom. cons. prop. 261. 18:342.

_____. 1969. Association For Tropical Biology. 18:736. 1969.

SOH KIM-GAI. 1970. see Whitmore, T. C. 19:255-256.

SOHMER, S. H. 1971. The lectotype of the genus Charpentiera (Amaranthaceae). 20:345-348.

soil conditions 20:227-256 (plant indicators). 1971.

SOKAL, R. R. 1963. The principles and practice of numerical taxonomy. 12:190-199.

_____ and F. J. ROHLF. 1962. The comparison of dendrograms by objective methods. 11:33-40. [see Williams, W. T. and H. T. Clifford 20:519-522. 1971.]

_____ and _____. 1970. The intelligent ignoramus, an experiment in numerical taxonomy. 19:305-319. [see errata 20:395. 1971.] [see Rohlf, F. J. 14:262-267. 1965; Sokal, R. R. and P. H. A. Sneath 15:1-21. 1966.]

_____ and P. H. A. SNEATH. 1966. Efficiency in Taxonomy. 15:1-21. [see Kalkman, C. 15:177-179. 1966; MacDonald, R. D. 15: 291-295. 1966; Gilmartin, A. J. 16:8-12. 1967; Crovello, T. J. 16:481-494. 1967; Sneath, P. H. A. 18:14-20. 1969; Sokal, R. R. and F. J. Rohlf 19:305-319 [errata 20:395. 1971.]. 1970; Watson, L. 20:131-136. 1971; Morse, L. E. 20:269-282. 1971.]

SOLBRIG, O. T. 1963. Subfamilial nomenclature of Compositae. 12: 229-235.

_____. 1964. see Löve, A. 13:99-110, 201-209.

_____. 1965. Report of IOPB Secretary. 14:47-48.

_____. 1965. see Löve, A. 14:50-57, 86-92.

_____. 1965. The Klatt Herbarium of Compositae at Harvard. 14: 188-191. [includes Appendix, Works of F. W. Klatt on Compositae of which typical material cited may be at the Gray Herbarium pp. 190-191]

_____. 1967. IOPB Symposium on Biosystematics, Tokyo, August 1966. Introduction. 16:253. [Papers given at Symposium 16: 253-333. 1967.]

_____. 1967. Some aspects of Compositae of evolutionary interest. 16:304-307.

_____ and A. LOVE. 1964. International Organization of Plant Biosystematists (I.O.P.B.). 13:145-146.

SOLIGNAC, L. G. DE. 1971. see Denizot, M. 20:826.

Sooty Mold Ascomycetes 20:759-768 (hyphal morphology). 1971.

SOPER, J. H. and F. H. PERRING. 1967. Data processing in the herbarium and museum. 16:13-19. [see Crovello, T. J. 16:481-494. 1967; Crovello, T. J. 17:241-258. 1968; Crovello, T. J. and R. D. MacDonald 19:63-76. 1970.]

SORENSEN, T. 1964. Letter from a member. 13:220. [see 13:95-98. 1964.]

SOUILIJAERT, G. and F. A. STAFLEU. 1953. The Tristan Herbarium in Orléans. 2:23-25.

SOULE, M. 1971. The variation problem: The gene flow-variation hypothesis. 20:37-50.

South African Association For The Advancement of Science 2:13. 1953.

South American Botanical Congress 7:82 (Lima, Peru). 1958.

Southeast Asia 19:707-714 (historical significance of Botanic Gardens). 1970.

southern hemisphere 19:657-674 (relation of floras to continental drift). 1970.

SPARRE, B. 1966. see Harling, G. 15:243. 1966.

speciation 15:55-63 (and isolation, section Simiolus), 70-72. 1966; 18:21-25, 126-129 (isolating mechanisms). 1969; 20:3-16 (relationships with adaptive radiation and major evolutionary trends), 33-34 (polyploidy). 1971.

species 7:89-93 (binary nomenclature for subdivisions). 1958; 13:33-45 (concept - biological and its evolutionary structure). 1964; 18:245-252 (and genus, mathematical model). 1969; 19:77-79 (and "microspecies" - concept). 1970; 20:257-268 (problem). 1971.

Species Muscorum (Hedwig) 5:130-133. 1956.

Species Plantarum 2:37-39, 59. 1953.

specific epithets 1:113. 1952; 2:25-26. 1953; 8:117, 131-133, 188. 1959; 11:57, 140, 228. 1962.

specimen identification (with time-sharing computers) 17:479-483. 1968; 19:12-18. 1970; 20:269-282. 1971.

specioid und subspecioid 13:226-232. 1964.

spelling variants 16:109-112. 1967.

Spermatophyta Systematics 19:584-607 (survey of extra-European literature 1967-1968). 1970.

SPEVAK, V. S. 1967. see Reveal, J. L. 16:407-414.

SPRAGUE, M. L. (MRS.). 1953. Proposal no. 23, add the words "or other word" to Art. 79 (3) (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 23). 2:113-114.

SPRAGUE, T. A. 1951. Regulations for the selection of generic names for conservation. I. Suggestions by T. A. Sprague. 1:14.

_____. 1952. Conservation of Generic Names. 1:62.

_____. 1952. see Dandy, J. E. 1:78-80.

_____. 1953. Linnaeus as a nomenclaturist. 2:40-46.

_____. 1953. Comments on Prof. Baehni's Proposition n. 4 [VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong.]. 2:131-132. [see 2:90-92. 1953.]

_____. 1953. Proposal no. 40, insert the following new Article, Article 78 bis (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 40). 2:177-178.

_____. 1953. Proposal no. 41, Art. 81, insert the words "in a new combination" after "adopt" (line 4), and replace "or" (line 6) by "and" (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 41). 2:178.

SREEMADHAVAN, C. P. 1968. Nomenclature proposals to the Seattle Congress. Determination of types for species and infraspecific taxa, Prop. 145, Art. 7 Note 3 reword; Prop. 146, Art. 7 Note 3 Add; Prop. 147, Art. 7 Note 3 Add; Prop. 148, Art. 7, Note 3 Add; Prop. 149 Art. 7 Note 3 Add; Prop. 150, Rec. 7C & 7B; Prop. 151, para. 4C of Guide for the determination of types; Prop. 152, para. 5 of Guide for determination of types; Prop. 153, Rec. 37B (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 145-153). 17:585-588. [see Exell, A. W. 18:284-285. 1969.]

_____, A. N. HENRY and K. SUBRAMANYAM. 1968. Descriptive terminology for cystolith and raphid bearing plant organs. 17:17-18.

stabilization 16:351-352 (resolution). 1967.

STACE, C. A. 1971. The type specimens of the species of Thiloa, Buchenavia and Ramatuella described by Ducke. 20:337-343.

STAFLEU, F. A. 1951. see Lanjouw, J. 1:2.

STAFLEU, F. A. 1953. see Souilijaert, G. 2:23-25.

_____. 1954. Marcel Pichon. 3:196.

_____. 1954. Nomenclature at the Paris Congress. 3:217-225.

_____. 1955. Prof. K. Suessenguth. 4:68.

_____. 1955. see Lanjouw, J. 4:213-216.

_____. 1956. Pseudotsuga taxifolia (Poiret) Britton versus P. menziesii (Mirbel) Franco. 5:19.

_____. 1956. Pseudotsuga menziesii versus Pseudotsuga taxifolia. 5:38-39.

_____. 1956. Carl Otto Rosendahl (1875-1956). 5:56.

_____. 1956. Nomenclatural conservation in the Phanerogams. 5: 85-95.

_____. 1956. see Ross, R. 5:181-183.

_____. 1956. Regional Treasurer Great Britain. 5:203-204.

_____. 1957. Johan Havaas (1864-1956). 6:56.

_____. 1957. Tomitaro Makino (1861-1957). 6:56.

_____. 1957. Nomina Conservanda et Rejicienda. XII Fossil Plants. 6:150.

_____. 1958. International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. Correction. 7:60. [see 3:233. 1954.]

_____. 1958. Nomenclature Proposals. H. W. Rickett, 4:188. 1955, Proposal 21, Art. 73, Old 82 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 21). 7:82.

_____. 1958. Nomenclature Proposals. G. P. DeWolf, Jr., 5:52. 1956, Proposal 22, conservation of some subfamilial and tribal names (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 22). 7:82.

_____. 1958. see Lanjouw, J. 7:117.

_____. 1958. The Sloane Herbarium. 7:144-145.

_____. 1958. see Rickett, H. W. 7:153.

_____. 1958. Dr. T. A. Sprague (1877-1958). 7:293.

_____. 1959. Grant, Verne - Natural History of the Phlox Family. 8:142.

_____. 1959. St. John, Harold - Nomenclature of Plants. 8:142-143.

_____. 1959. see Rousseau, J. 8:183.

_____. 1959. Prof. Dr. Erich Werdermann. 8:209.

_____. 1959. Dr. Frederico Carlos Hoehne (1882-1959). 8:209.

_____. 1959. Index Kewensis, Supplement XII. 8:211.

_____. 1959. see Rickett, H. W. 8:213-243.

_____. 1959. General Committee on Botanical Nomenclature. 8: 254-256.

_____. 1959. see Rickett, H. W. 8:256-274.

STAFLEU, F. A. 1959. Canadian Treasury. 8:276.

_____. 1959. see Rickett, H. W. 8:282-314.

_____. 1960. see Rickett, H. W. 9:67-86, 111-124, 153-161.

_____. 1960. Regionale Kassenstelle Deutschland. 9:163.

_____. 1960. General Committee on Botanical Nomenclature. 9:222.

_____. 1960. Letter to General Committee [Montreal Report Committee For Fungi]. 9:266-267.

_____. 1961. Rudolf Mansfeld (1901-1960). 10:29.

_____. 1961. see Rickett, H. W. 10:70-91, 111-121.

_____. 1961. Antonio Ponce De León 1887-1961. 10:126.

_____. 1961. Dr. Olaf Hagerup 1889-1961. 10:127.

_____. 1961. see Rickett, H. W. 10:132-149, 170-193.

_____. 1961. see Leeuwenberg, A. J. M. 10:212-214.

_____. 1962. Werner Rothmaler 1908-1962. 11:177.

_____. 1962. General Committee. 11:254.

_____. 1962. Membership Fees 1963. 11:260.

_____. 1963. Joseph F. Rock (1884-1962). 12:35.

_____. 1963. Membership Fees 1963. 12:40.

_____. 1963. Dates of Botanical Publications 1788-1792. 12:43-87.

_____. 1963. Harold Lindberg 1871-1963. 12:169.

_____. 1963. B. K. Schischkin 1886-1963. 12:169.

_____. 1963. Clarence E. Kobuski 1900-1963. 12:210.

_____. 1963. Mansfeld's Verzeichnis. 12:240.

_____. 1963. Proposals to Xth International Botanical Congress. 12:243-244.

_____. 1963. Michel Adanson (1727-1806), Adanson I. 12:300-301.

_____. 1963. Canadian Treasury. 12:304.

_____. 1964. Charles Baehni. 13:28.

_____. 1964. R. E. Woodson. 13:28.

_____. 1964. Paul H. Allen. 13:28.

_____. 1964. Otto Emery Jennings. 13:69.

_____. 1964. Flowering Plants of Southern Africa. 13:70.

_____. 1964. Edwin Bingham Copeland. 13:145.

_____. 1964. Franz Firbas. 13:145.

_____. 1964. Prof. Hans Buch. 13:218.

_____. 1964. Principles of Angiosperm Taxonomy. 13:218-219.

_____. 1964. Nomenclature At Edinburgh. 13:273-282.

STAFLEU, F. A. 1964. On the Origin of Species. 13:295.

_____. 1965. Engler's Syllabus. 14:23-25.

_____. 1965. Vistas in Botany IV. 14:25-26.

_____. 1965. Erebus and Terror. 14:26-27.

_____. 1965. Chemotaxonomy on the march. 14:69-71.

_____. 1965. Flora Europaea. 14:105-107.

_____. 1965. Illustrations of Japanese Monocotyledones. 14:107-108.

_____. 1965. Phenetic and phylogenetic classification. 14:136-137.

_____. 1965. Astragalus. 14:138-139.

_____. 1965. Galerina. 14:139-140.

_____. 1965. Hutchinson's Genera of Flowering Plants. 14:166-168, 244.

_____. 1965. Inflorescences. 14:168-170.

_____. 1965. Zander's Handwörterbuch. 14:170-171.

_____. 1965. Chemotaxonomie Der Pflanzen III. 14:171.

_____. 1965. Eichler's Blüthendiagramme. 14:199-200.

_____. 1965. Mexican Botanical Literature. 14:201-202.

_____. 1965. François Pellegrin. 14:206.

_____. 1965. Eugeniya Nikolayevna Sinskaya. 14:206.

_____. 1965. Noel Yvri Sandwith. 14:206.

_____. 1965. Mohammed Drar 1894-1964. 14:206.

_____. 1965. A revision of the Characeae. 14:240-242.

_____. 1965. Strasburger's Textbook of Botany. 14:242-243.

_____. 1965. Organization and Evolution in Plants. 14:288-289.

_____. 1965. Stipitate Stereoid Fungi. 14:289.

_____. 1965. The genus Lithophragma. 14:289-290.

_____. 1966. Bentham and Hooker. 15:37-39.

_____. 1966. In Gardens of Hawaii. 15:39-40.

_____. 1966. Lycopodium Sect. Complanata. 15:40.

_____. 1966. Crepidotus. 15:40-41.

_____. 1966. R. Florin 1894-1965. 15:42.

_____. 1966. P. Groenhart 1894-1965. 15:43.

_____. 1966. Index Nominum Genericorum. 15:47.

_____. 1966. Flora of Turkey. 15:77-78.

_____. 1966. William Turner. 15:79.

_____. 1966. New Zealand Alpine Ranunculi. 15:79-80.

STAFLEU, F. A. 1966. Authors, Taxa, Names, and Computers. 15:109-114. [see Crovello, T. J. 16:481-494. 1967.]

_____. 1966. Flora of Japan. 15:115-116.

_____. 1966. Index Hepaticarum. 15:152-153.

_____. 1966. Bowlesia. 15:153-154.

_____. 1966. Flora of Java. 15:192-195.

_____. 1966. Die Kakteen. 15:195-196, 278.

_____. 1966. Cyrtandra. 15:196-197.

_____. 1966. Botanical Latin. 15:235-237.

_____. 1966. Mycological Latin. 15:237.

_____. 1966. The Index Kewensis. 15:270-274.

_____. 1966. Haworth's Complete Works. 15:274-276.

_____. 1966. Agardh's Systema Algarum. 15:276-277.

_____. 1966. E. F. Warburg. 15:285.

_____. 1966. Brongniart's Histoire Des Végétaux Fossiles. 15: 320-324.

_____. 1966. Thuret and Bornet's Etudes Phycologiques. 15:324-325.

_____. 1966. Nordisk Kärlväxtflora II. 15:325-326.

_____. 1966. Wild Flowers of the Transvaal. 15:326.

_____. 1966. Bibliographia Skottsbergiana II. 15:327.

_____. 1966. Hillebrandt's Flora of Hawaii. 15:328.

_____. 1966. Britton's Flora of Bermuda. 15:329.

_____. 1966. Rydberg's Prairie Flora. 15:329.

_____. 1966. Deliciae cobresianae. 15:329-330.

_____. 1966. E. J. Nyarady 1881-1966.

_____. 1966. see Pichi-Sermolli, R. E. G. 15:333.

_____. 1967. Conrad Moench: A rebel against Linnaeus. 16:46-48.

_____. 1967. Nissen's Botanische Buchillustration. 16:48-50.

_____. 1967. Huntia. 16:51.

_____. 1967. Pacific Plant Areas. 16:51-52.

_____. 1967. Reproductive Biology and Taxonomy. 16:52-53.

_____. 1967. Prodromus Einer Flora Von Südwestafrica. 16:54. [see 16:209. 1967.]

_____. 1967. Illustrations to the Flora of Delhi. 16:54-55.

_____. 1967. The Flora of the Azores. 16:55.

_____. 1967. Common names of South African Plants. 16:55-56.

_____. 1967. Cantharelloid Fungi. 16:56.

STAFLEU, F. A. 1967. Coloured Icones of Fungi. 16:56.

_____. 1967. Alefeld's Taxonomy of Cultivated Plants. 16:57.

_____. 1967. A Face-Lift For Taxon. 16:67.

_____. 1967. Spencer Savage 1886-1966. 16:67.

_____. 1967. R. Kräusel. 16:67.

_____. 1967. Meyer's Geschichte Der Botanik. 16:135-137.

_____. 1967. Walahfrid Strabo's Hortulus. 16:137-138.

_____. 1967. The Bamboos. 16:139-140.

_____. 1967. Theodore Dru Alison Cockerell. 16:140.

_____. 1967. Chemotaxonomie Der Pflanzen IV. 16:140.

_____. 1967. Portuguese Botanical Classics. 16:141-142.

_____. 1967. Rickett's Wild Flowers. 16:200-202.

_____. 1967. Flora Palaestina. 16:202-204.

_____. 1967. Enumeratio Specierum Plantarum Silviculturae. 16: 205-206.

_____. 1967. Aloes of Tropical Africa. 16:206.

_____. 1967. Malesian Rhododendrons. 16:206-207.

_____. 1967. Prodromus Einer Flora von Südwestafrica. 16:209.

_____. 1967. William Nylander's Collected Lichenological Papers. 16:209.

_____. 1967. The New Willis. 16:333-334.

_____. 1967. Darwin. 16:335.

_____. 1967. An English-Classical Dictionary. 16:335-336.

_____. 1967. The Fungi. 16:336-337.

_____. 1967. Elements of Modern Plant Taxonomy. 16:337.

_____. 1967. The Flora of Eastern Himalaya. 16:337-338.

_____. 1967. Ethiopian Flowering Plants. 16:338.

_____. 1967. South African Weeds. 16:338.

_____. 1967. General Committee on Botanical Nomenclature. 16: 351.

_____. 1967. The Biology of the Enlightenment. 16:431-435.

_____. 1967. Floras Galore. 16:436-440.

_____. 1967. A Bibliography of the Natural History of Iran. 16: 441-442.

_____. 1967. A Monograph of the Resedaceae. 16:442.

_____. 1967. Helechos Cultivados. 16:442.

_____. 1967. William Nylander's Collected Lichenological Papers (IV). 16:443.

_____. 1967. Bibliotheca Mycologica. 16:443.

STAFLEU, F. A. 1967. Carolus Clusius' Austrian Flora. 16:535-537.

_____. 1967. The Flora Australiensis. 16:538-542.

_____. 1967. Jamaican English. 16:546.

_____. 1967. Pilzkunde. 16:546-547.

_____. 1967. Key to Flowering Plant Families. 16:547.

_____. 1967. New Taxa USSR 1934-1966. 16:547.

_____. 1967. Lecidea. 16:547.

_____. 1967. Entoloma in Southeastern North America. 16:547.

_____. 1967. Meisel's Bibliography of American Natural History. 16:548.

_____. 1968. Troll's Roots and Root Systems. 17:73-75.

_____. 1968. Memorials of John Bartram and Humphry Marshall. 17:76-78.

_____. 1968. Flora of Turkey Vol. 2. 17:79-80.

_____. 1968. Bovista. 17:80.

_____. 1968. Jean Henri Humbert. 17:105.

_____. 1968. Fee and the Ferns. 17:211-215, 307.

_____. 1968. Tasmanian Botanical Splendour. 17:216-217.

_____. 1968. Deliciae Bibliographicae. 17:218-220.

_____. 1968. Ridley's Flora of the Malay Peninsula. 17:227.

_____. 1968. Indian Orchids. 17:293-295. [see Holttum, R. E. 17:566-567. 1968.]

_____. 1968. Rafinesque's Caratteri and Florula Ludoviciana. 17:296-299.

_____. 1968. The Komarov Botanical Institute. 17:303-304.

_____. 1968. Städtische Sukkulentensammlung Zürich. 17:304.

_____. 1968. Troll's Morphology of the Leaf. 17:305.

_____. 1968. Müller's Lichenological Papers. 17:305-306.

_____. 1968. General Committee on Botanical Nomenclature. 17: 329.

_____. 1968. Flore De France: Les Callitriches. 17:423-425.

_____. 1968. Cladonia in North America. 17:425-427.

_____. 1968. Arbustum Americanum. 17:427-428.

_____. 1968. Early Bryological Literature. 17:432-433.

_____. 1968. Uphof's Dictionary of Economic Plants. 17:433.

_____. 1968. Flora of Louisiana, Bibliography. 17:433-434.

_____. 1968. Eastern Himalayan Plants. 17:434.

_____. 1968. British Sedges. 17:434.

_____. 1968. American Botany 1873-1892. 17:437.

STAFLEU, F. A. 1968. General Committee on Botanical Nomenclature. 17:450.

_____. 1968. Floras Galore II. 17:559-564.

_____. 1968. General Committee on Botanical Nomenclature. 17: 582.

_____. 1968. Troll's Morphology. 17:727.

_____. 1968. Boott's Illustrations of Carex. 17:727-728.

_____. 1969. Hultén's Flora of Alaska. 18:222-224.

_____. 1969. The Art of Orchid Illustration. 18:236-237.

_____. 1969. Atlas of the British Flora. 18:237-238.

_____. 1969. Papers on Plant Systematics. 18:238-239.

_____. 1969. Indexes to Mycologia and the Botanical Review. 18:239-240.

_____. 1969. Genetics, Development and Evolution. 18:240.

_____. 1969. The Lisbon Botanical Garden. 18:240-241.

_____. 1969. Modern Methods in Plant Taxonomy. 18:316-318.

_____. 1969. Chemotaxonomy Marches On. 18:318-320.

_____. 1969. Poeppig and Endlicher's Nova Genera. 18:321-323.

_____. 1969. An Introduction to Plant Taxonomy. 18:331.

_____. 1969. Orchids of East Africa. 18:331-332.

_____. 1969. Ecology of Diatoms. 18:332.

_____. 1969. The Bartram Drawings. 18:443-445.

_____. 1969. Wild Flowers of Greece. 18:445-446.

_____. 1969. Leitgeb's Hepatics. 18:447-448.

_____. 1969. Phanerogamarum Monographiae. 18:456.

_____. 1969. Nepalese Flowering Plants. 18:457.

_____. 1969. Directory of Diatomists. 18:457.

_____. 1969. The Leningrad Novitates 1968. 18:457.

_____. 1969. Biosystematic Pathways Anno 1969. 18:485-500. [see Constance, L. 13:257-273. 1964; Brummitt, R. K. 16:97-103. 1967, 17:11-16. 1968, 18:323-327. 1969; Ehrendorfer, F. et al 17:337-353. 1968; Cowan, R. S. 18:3-4. 1969; Smith, A. C. 18: 5-13. 1969; Lewis, H. 18:21-25. 1969; Stebbins, G. L. 18:26-35. 1969; Schuster, R. M. 18:46-91. 1969; Ornduff, R. 18:121-133. 1969; Turner, B. L. 18:134-151. 1969; Culberson, W. L. 18:152-166. 1969; Cronquist, A. 18:177-187. 1969; Ewan, J. 18: 194-203. 1969; Delevoryas, T. 18:204-212. 1969; Jacobs, M. 18: 253-262. 1969.]

_____. 1969. Turczaninow's Flora Baicalensi-Dahurica. 18:563-565.

_____. 1969. Haeckel Justified. 18:566-568. [see 18:92-120. 1969]

_____. 1969. Perspectives in Phytochemistry. 18:573-574.

_____. 1969. Gymnopilus in North America. 18:574.

STAFLEU, F. A. 1969. Clavulinopsis. 18:574-575.

_____. 1969. The Plasmodiophorales. 18:575.

_____. 1969. Dendrology of Mozambique. 18:575.

_____. 1969. Phycologia Indica. 18:575-576.

_____. 1969. Dyssodia (Comp.). 18:576.

_____. 1969. Index to Schmidt's Diatom Atlas. 18:576.

_____. 1969. Dissertationes Botanicae. 18:576.

_____. 1969. Coralline Algae. 18:576-577.

_____. 1969. Fernow and Sullivant. 18:578.

_____. 1969. King's Species of Ficus. 18:579. 1969. [see 17: 293-295. 1968.]

_____. 1969. Dioscorides Reprinted. 18:579.

_____. 1969. Bibliotheca Phycologica. 18:579.

_____. 1969. Bibliotheca Mycologica. 18:579-580.

_____. 1969. Plant Life of Alabama. 18:580.

_____. 1969. The Algae. 18:580.

_____. 1969. Miller's 1754 Gardeners Dictionary. 18:713-715.

_____. 1969. Classica Botanica Americana. 18:715-717.

_____. 1969. North American Pholiota. 18:718-719.

_____. 1969. Flowers of Europe. 18:720-722.

_____. 1969. Edgar S. Anderson 1897-1969. 18:736.

_____. 1970. Nomenclature at Seattle. 19:36-42.

_____. 1970. see Moore, H. E. 19:43-51.

_____. 1970. Karl Goebel's Organography. 19:114-116.

_____. 1970. Inflorescences II. 19:117-118.

_____. 1970. Chemotaxonomie Der Pflanzen V. 19:128-129.

_____. 1970. Tasmanian Botanical Splendour. 19:129.

_____. 1970. Cryptogamae Exsiccatae. 19:129-130.

_____. 1970. The Flora of New England. 19:130-131.

_____. 1970. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 19:131-132.

_____. 1970. Smithsonian Contributions to Botany I. 19:132.

_____. 1970. The genus Pelea. 19:133.

_____. 1970. GEO-CODE. 19:133-134.

_____. 1970. A California Flora, Supplement. 19:134.

_____. 1970. Andalusian Flowers. 19:134.

_____. 1970. Canary Islands Trees. 19:134.

STAFLEU, F. A. 1970. Catalogue of Diatoms. 19:134.

_____. 1970. Macrosystematics of Flowering Plants. 19:270-273.

_____. 1970. Speciation in Tropical Environments. 19:273-275.

_____. 1970. Halácsy's Flora of Greece. 19:275-276.

_____. 1970. Basic Latin For Plant Taxonomists. 19:280.

_____. 1970. Pteridomania. 19:280-281.

_____. 1970. The Royal Horticultural Society. 19:281-282.

_____. 1970. Curtis on the Brown-Tail Moth. 19:282.

_____. 1970. Index of Fungi. 19:282-283.

_____. 1970. Mycoflora Australis. 19:283.

_____. 1970. Natural History Collections. 19:283-284.

_____. 1970. Antarctic Algae. 19:284. 1970.

_____. 1970. Senecio Helenitis. 19:284-285.

_____. 1970. Flora Iranica. 19:285.

_____. 1970. A Book of Spices. 19:286.

_____. 1970. Icones Fungorum Maris. 19:286.

_____. 1970. Historiae Naturalis Classica. 19:417-422.

_____. 1970. Hooker's Icones Continued. 19:423-424.

_____. 1970. Index Kewensis. 19:425-426.

_____. 1970. Numerical Taxonomy. 19:426-427.

_____. 1970. A History of U.S. Botany. 19:427-428.

_____. 1970. The Paradoxical Nightshades. 19:428.

_____. 1970. Lichen Products. 19:428-429.

_____. 1970. Population Dynamics. 19:429-430.

_____. 1970. Californian Monographs. 19:430.

_____. 1970. Flora De Moçambique. 19:430-431.

_____. 1970. Systematic Biology in the U.S.A. 19:433.

_____. 1970. J. Sen Memorial Volume. 19:433.

_____. 1970. Hieracium In France. 19:433.

_____. 1970. Orchidacearum Genera Et Species. 19:434.

_____. 1970. Bibliotheca Mycologica. 19:434.

_____. 1970. Species Algarum. 19:630-632.

_____. 1970. Montagne's Centuries. 19:633-634.

_____. 1970. Subterranean Fungi. 19:637-638.

_____. 1970. Shakespeare's Flowers. 19:638-639.

_____. 1970. Orchids of Australia. 19:639-640.

STAFLEU, F. A. 1970. The Branching of Leafy Hepatics. 19:640-641.

_____. 1970. Börgesen and Sauvageau. 19:641.

_____. 1970. Flora of Tropical East Africa. 19:641.

_____. 1970. Saprolegnia and Cladonia. 19:641-642.

_____. 1970. Bibliotheca Mycologica. 19:642.

_____. 1970. Boissier's Diagnoses. 19:803-805.

_____. 1970. Lotte Günthart's Glorious Roses. 19:806-807.

_____. 1970. Mucorales. 19:810-811.

_____. 1970. The Wealth of India. 19:811.

_____. 1970. Flora of Turkey Vol. 3. 19:811.

_____. 1970. Kew's Queen's Garden. 19:811-812.

_____. 1970. Monographiae Biologicae Canariensis. 19:812.

_____. 1970. The Leningrad Novitates For 1969. 19:812.

_____. 1970. "Davidsonia" A New Journal From Canada. 19:812.

_____. 1970. North American Paleontology. 19:812.

_____. 1970. Evolution and Geology. 19:812-813.

_____. 1970. Benjamin Delessert and Antoine Lasègue. 19:920-936.

_____. 1970. Hustedt Memorial Volume. 19:938.

_____. 1971. Fifty Years of International Biology. 20:141-151.

_____. 1971. Agnes Arber's Herbals. 20:165.

_____. 1971. Natural Philosophy of Plant Form. 20:165-166.

_____. 1971. Bentham's Supplemental Papers. 20:166.

_____. 1971. Bibliography of Paris Botany. 20:166.

_____. 1971. Introduction to Fungi. 20:167.

_____. 1971. List of Families of Fungi. 20:167-168.

_____. 1971. Palaeopalynology 1836-1966. 20:168.

_____. 1971. Harry Godwin Festschrift. 20:169.

_____. 1971. Flora of Southern Africa. 20:169-170.

_____. 1971. Flora Zambesiaca: Pteridophyta. 20:170.

_____. 1971. Flora Neotropica. 20:170-171.

_____. 1971. Flora of Thailand. 20:171.

_____. 1971. Flora of Sussex. 20:171-172.

_____. 1971. Pflanzensoziologische Excursionsflora. 20:172.

_____. 1971. Chloromonas. 20:172-173.

_____. 1971. Schaeffer's Russula-Monographie. 20:173.

_____. 1971. Edinburgh 300 Years. 20:176-177.

STAFLEU, F. A. 1971. Guide to Index Kewensis. 20:177.

_____. 1971. Generic Names of Fossil Plants. 20:178.

_____. 1971. Red Data Angiospermae. 20:178-179.

_____. 1971. The Myxomycetes. 20:179.

_____. 1971. The Boleti. 20:180.

_____. 1971. Mycological Colour Chart. 20:180.

_____. 1971. Lichens of Israel. 20:181.

_____. 1971. Nostoc. 20:181.

_____. 1971. Cryptonemiaceae (Red Algae). 20:181.

_____. 1971. A Flora of Iceland. 20:181-182.

_____. 1971. Flora of the A.C.T. [Australian Capital Territory]. 20:182.

_____. 1971. Australian Grasses and Grasslands. 20:182-183.

_____. 1971. Conspectus Florae Angolensis. 20:183.

_____. 1971. Linaria in Europe. 20:183.

_____. 1971. Eriosema. 20:184.

_____. 1971. Tertiary Spores and Pollen. 20:184.

_____. 1971. Lyell's Principles of Geology. 20:184.

_____. 1971. Early Naturalists. 20:185.

_____. 1971. Rocky Mountains Carex. 20:185.

_____. 1971. A new edition of Schlechter's 'Orchideen'. 20:186.

_____. 1971. North American Paleontological Convention, Proceedings. 20:186.

_____. 1971. Dissertationes Botanicae. 20:186.

_____. 1971. Herzogia. 20:187.

_____. 1971. Lotus Newsletter. 20:187.

_____. 1971. Woody Plants of Ohio. 20:187.

_____. 1971. Wolf's Fungi. 20:187.

_____. 1971. Note By Editor. 20:196.

_____. 1971. Gevers Deynoot and his Flora of Utrecht. 20:357-361.

_____. 1971. Hooker's Species Filicum. 20:361-365.

_____. 1971. Hayek's Prodromus. 20:365-366.

_____. 1971. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Texas. 20:366-368.

_____. 1971. Bibliography of the Central European Flora. 20:369-370.

_____. 1971. Age and Area. 20:371.

_____. 1971. Naegeli's Algensysteme. 20:371.

STAFLEU, F. A. 1971. Meneghini, Italian Algae. 20:372.

_____. 1971. British Lichens. 20:372.

_____. 1971. Bibliotheca Mycologica. 20:372-373.

_____. 1971. Bibliotheca Phycologica. 20:373.

_____. 1971. Lamarck: The Birth of Biology. 20:397-442.

_____. 1971. Data Processing in Biology and Geology. 20:615-616.

_____. 1971. Evolution of the higher Basidiomycetes. 20:616-618.

_____. 1971. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics. 20:626.

_____. 1971. Watsonian Vice-Counties. 20:627.

_____. 1971. A Register to Troll's Vergleichende Morphologie. 20:627-628.

_____. 1971. Alkaloid-Bearing Plants. 20:628.

_____. 1971. Pollen and Spores of Chile. 20:628-629.

_____. 1971. Czech Botanical History. 20:629.

_____. 1971. Vegetable Staticks. 20:629.

_____. 1971. Index to Equisetophyta. 20:629.

_____. 1971. Flora of New Zealand. 20:630.

_____. 1971. Flora of Tropical East Africa. 20:630.

_____. 1971. Soo's Magyar Flora. 20:630-631.

_____. 1971. Flora of Southwest Africa. 20:631.

_____. 1971. Flora of Egypt. 20:631.

_____. 1971. Caryosystematics of Vitaceae. 20:631.

_____. 1971. Arnold's Collected Lichenological Works. 20:632.

_____. 1971. Phytophtora. 20:632.

_____. 1971. Asiatic-American Floristic Bonds. 20:632.

_____. 1971. North American Paleontological Convention 1969. 20:632.

_____. 1971. Food and Spice Plants on the Canary Islands. 20:633.

_____. 1971. The Biology of the Giant Kelp Beds in California. 20:633.

_____. 1971. A Chronology of Plant Pathology. 20:633.

_____. 1971. Nuytsia. 20:633.

_____. 1971. Philippia. 20:634.

_____. 1971. Botanical Museum Leaflets, Harvard University. 20:634.

_____. 1971. Storage and Retrieval of Biological Information. 20:634.

STAFLEU, F. A. 1971. Seed Lists on Microfiche. 20:634-638.

_____. 1971. Gerth Van Wijk and His Dictionary. 20:799-806.

_____. 1971. Flora Van Nederland. 20:807-810.

_____. 1971. Panegyric Upon John Banister. 20:811-812.

_____. 1971. Scanning Electron Microscopy. 20:813-814.

_____. 1971. Flora Der Schweiz II. 20:816-817.

_____. 1971. Principles of Fungal Taxonomy. 20:817.

_____. 1971. Berkeley's Notices of North American Fungi. 20: 817-818.

_____. 1971. Science and Development. 20:818.

_____. 1971. Arabis Hirsuta. 20:818.

_____. 1971. Gibraltar: Walks and Flowers. 20:819.

_____ (ed.). see Monographs, revisions, etc., published in Periodicals.

_____ (ed.). see New Facsimile Editions.

_____ (ed.). see New Periodicals and Journal & Serial Publications.

_____ and V. WESTHOFF. 1968. Flora Der Schweiz. 17:289-292.

_____ and W. T. STEARN. 1960. De Candolle's Legumineuses. 9: 169-171.

staminate heterogamy 16:280-283 (selective advantage). 1967.

Stanley Smith Horticultural Trust 20:195. 1971.

STAPLIN, F. L. 1958. Nomenclature Proposals for the Montreal Congress. XII. Various Proposals on Paleobotanical Nomenclature, Proposal 101, Art. 10 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 101). 7:226.

_____. 1963. Comments on Extra-Terrestrial Taxa. 12:14-15.

STARR, R. C. 1959. see Silva, P. C. 8:24-25.

starting points 18:643-660 (subgeneric and sectional names). 1969.

STARY, F. 1962. see Skalicky, V. 11:215-218.

_____. 1965. see Toman, J. 14:224-228.

statistical methods 1:53-59, 73-78. 1952.

STEARN, W. T. 1954. Proposals for Modification of the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. A. British Botanists, Prop. 104, Art. 38; Prop. 106, Art. 48; Prop. 111, Art. 52; Prop. 117, Rec. 83A; Prop. 118, App. II; Prop. 119, App. III (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 104, 106, 111, 117-119). 3:30-34.

_____. 1954. Please Leave Article 32 Alone! 3:141-143.

_____. 1956. Further information about Kunth's 'Nova Genera Et Species Plantarum' and 'Mimoses'. 5:153-156.

_____. 1957. Achille Richard's "Memoire sur la Famille des Rubiacées". 6:186-188.

_____. 1960. see Stafleu, F. A. 9:169-171.

STEARN, W. T. 1960. see Balle, S. 9:208-210.

_____. 1960. Mrs. Agnes Arber. Botanist and Philosopher, 1879-1960. 9:261-263.

_____. 1961. A new photographic record of the Linnaean Herbarium. 10:16-19.

_____. 1961. Tuckey's "Narrative of an Expedition to explore the River Zaire" and the nomenclature of Ipomoea Pes-caprae. 10: 237-238.

_____. 1962. The origin of the male and female symbols of biology. 11:109-113.

_____. 1965. The self-taught botanists who saved the Kew Botanic Garden. 14:293-298.

_____. 1966. Viburnum farreri, a new name for V. fragrans Bunge. 15:22-23.

_____. 1967. Sibthorp, Smith, The 'Flora Graeca' and The 'Florae Graecae Prodromus'. 16:168-178.

_____. 1967. see Moore, H. E., Jr. 16:382-395.

_____. 1967. Hill's The British Herbal (1756-1757). 16:494-498.

_____. 1968. Dendropemon, Macrosolen and other generic names in Loranthaceae. 17:157-158.

_____. 1968. Pouteria sapota, a correction. 17:240. [see Moore, H. E., Jr. and W. T. Stearn 16:382-395. 1967.]

_____. 1968. Nomenclature Proposals to the Seattle Congress. Proposals by other authors, Prop. 251, Rec. 73C (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 251). 17:740.

_____. 1970. see Asplund, E. 19:953-954.

STEBBINS, G. L. 1969. The significance of hybridization for plant taxonomy and evolution. 18:26-35. [see Stafleu, F. A. 18:485-500. 1969; Wagner, W. H., Jr. 19:146-151. 1970.]

_____. 1969. Comments on the search for a 'Perfect System'. 18: 357-359.

_____. 1970. Biosystematics: An avenue towards understanding evolution. 19:205-214. [Conclusion. Biosystematics At The Cross-Roads]

_____. 1971. Relationships between adaptive radiation, speciation and major evolutionary trends. 20:3-16.

STEENIS, C. G. G. J. VAN. 1951. Problems of terminology, the term "alternate" in phyllotaxis. 1:16.

_____. 1951. Flora Malesiana, Present and Prospects. 1:21-24.

_____. 1953. Trigonostemon Blume (1825) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 24). 2:114.

_____. 1953. Campnosperma Thwaites (1854) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 25). 2:114-115.

_____. 1953. Schima Reinw. ex Blume (1825) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 26). 2:115.

_____. 1953. Nothofagus Blume (1850) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 39). 2:177.

_____. 1954. P. Browne's Generic Names. 3:135.

STEENIS, C. G. G. J. VAN. 1956. see Bakhuizen van den Brink, R. C. 5:81.

_____. 1956. Diatoms as tracers to localize erroneously labelled specimens. 5:157-158.

_____. 1956. see Bakhuizen van den Brink, R. C. 5:198.

_____. 1957. The policy and value of distributing duplicates of tropical collections. 6:133-135. [see Liogier, A. 6:46-47. 1957.]

_____. 1958. Typification of Nothofagus Bl. 7:145.

_____. 1958. see Bakhuizen van den Brink, R. C. 7:234.

_____. 1960. see Bakhuizen van den Brink, R. C. 9:57-58.

_____. 1960. Original generic description and typification of the genus 8668 Wahlenbergia Schrad. ex Roth (1821) (Campanulaceae). 9:125.

_____. 1961. see Nooteboom, H. P. 10:243.

_____. 1961. see Bakhuizen van den Brink, R. C. 10:246.

_____. 1962. see Bakhuizen van den Brink, R. C. 11:28-29, 225-226.

_____. 1963. Cornelis Andries Backer 1874-1963. 12:173-177.

_____. 1964. A plea to let stability take precedence over priority where desirable, reasonable, and possible for generic names. 1st Prop., Guiding Principles (i-v) for conservation of generic names; 2nd Prop., Prin. III & Art. 14 (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. unnumbered). 13:154-157. [see Walters, S. M. 14:6-10. 1965.]

_____. 1964. A desirable rewording of Art. 7, Note 3 (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. unnumbered). 13:218.

_____. 1965. A plea for ethics. 14:28-29. [see Garay, L. A. 13:293-294. 1964.]

_____. 1965. Monotypic Genera - A Misunderstanding. 14:207-208. [see Fuchs, H. P. 14:99-103. 1965.]

_____. 1966. see Bakhuizen van den Brink, R. C. 15:43.

_____. 1968. see Bakhuizen van den Brink, R. C. 17:235-236.

_____. 1969. Nom. cons. prop. 259. 18:341-342.

_____. 1970. see Bakhuizen van den Brink, R. C. 19:820-821.

STEERE, W. C. 1965. Biological Abstracts. 14:28.

_____. 1970. see Asplund, E. 19:953-954.

STEIGER, R. 1969. see Markgraf, F. 18:421-424.

STERN, W. L. 1962. Supplement to "Guide to Institutional Wood Collections". 11:104-106. [see Stern, W. L. and K. L. Chambers 9:7-13. 1960.]

_____. 1965. Smithsonian Institution. Moratorium on the receipt and shipment of specimens. 14:76.

_____. 1968. George Konstantin Brizicky, a Personal Evaluation.

_____, H. B. GILLENWATER, G. EASON, A. GARCIA-QUINTANA and R. S. CAIL. 1968. Lindane and Dichlorvos for Protection of Herbarium Specimens against Insects. 17:629-632.

STERN, W. L. and K. L. CHAMBERS. 1960. The citation of wood specimens and herbarium vouchers in anatomical research. 9:7-13. [see Stern, W. L. 11:104-106. 1962.]

STEVENS, O. A. 1971. A unique bibliography. 20:823-824.

STEVENSON, J. A. 1954. see Diehl, W. W. 3:61-62.

_____. 1954. U.S. National Fungus Collections. 3:246.

_____. 1955. The National Fungus Collections. 4:181-185.

_____. 1956. National Fungus Collections. 5:200.

_____. 1957. Cornelius Lott Shear 1865-1956. 6:7-10.

_____. 1960. see Smith, A. C. 9:258.

_____. 1961. see Cash, E. K. 10:244.

_____. 1961. see Guba, E. F. 10:244-246.

_____. 1962. see Deighton, F. C. 11:70-71. 1962.

_____. 1967. Rabenhorst and Fungus Exsiccati. 16:112-119.

STEYAERT, R. L. 1959. Art. 14, Prop. A and Art. 14 bis, Prop. A. 8:138-139.

_____. 1961. Note on the nomenclature of fungi and, incidentally, of Ganoderma lucidum. 10:251-252. [see Martin, G. W. 9:1-3. 1960; Vassilkov, B. P. 9:265-266. 1960.]

STEYERMARK, J. A. 1968. Notes on the use of formaldehyde for the preparation of herbarium specimens. 17:61-64. [see Beard, J. S. 17:744. 1968.]

ST. JOHN, H. 1954. Proposed amendments to the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. A. Proposals by Harold St. John, Prop. 77, Arts. 18, 24, 31-32, 39, 42, 44, 48, 54, 54 bis (New), 74-75, 79, 82; Rec. 30A (c), 33A, 33C (h), 82C (b), 82G, 82H, 82H (d), 83A; App. II (H-1) (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 77). 3:6-14.

_____. 1954. Sequoiadendron Buchholz (1939) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 78). 3:14-15.

_____. 1954. Elodea Rich. in Michx. (1803) conservation (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 79). 3:15-16.

_____. 1954. Proposals for the Paris Congress. Proposal 182, Arts. 33, 59, 79 (3) (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 182). 3: 123-124.

_____. 1957. Comments on the typification of Gerardia L. Nom. cons. prop. 6:47-49.

_____. 1957. Proposed amendments to the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. Prop. 5, Principle V; Prop. 6, Rec. 45G; Prop. 7, Art. 46; Prop. 8, Art. 65; Prop. 9, Appendix IV (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 5-9). 6:197-198.

_____. 1957. Proposed amendments to the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. Nom. cons. prop. 30-31. 6:198-199.

_____. 1958. Nomenclature proposals for the Montreal Congress. VI. Proposals by H. St. John, Prop. 49, Art. 23; Prop. 50, Art 42 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 49-50). 7:155.

_____. 1960. The name of the Indo-Pacific strand Scaevola. 9: 200-208. [see Fosberg, F. R. and M. H. Sachet 5:7-10. 1956; Fosberg, F. R. 10:225-226. 1961; Degener, O. 10:227-228. 1961.]

ST. JOHN, H. 1963. The Proposal (93) To Conserve Pandanus L. f. 12:201-204. [see Airy Shaw, H. K. 11:223-224. 1962.]

_____. 1965. Bromelia sylvestris Burm. f. and its homonyms. 14:29.

_____. 1969. Types of sections in Clermontia cyanea, and Delissea (Lobeliaceae). 18:483.

_____. 1970. Typification of Charpentiera. 19:302.

_____. 1970. Typification of Nothocestrum Gray (Solanaceae). 19:304.

_____ and W. J. NEWHOUSE. 1954. Proposed amendments to the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. C. Proposals by Hawaiian Botanists, Prop. 81, Article 9 (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 81). 3:18-19.

Stockholm (VIIth Int. Bot. Cong.):
Conserving names 1:11-14. 1951.
Nomenclature Committees Appointed 1:9-11. 1951.
Regulations for Selection of Generic Names for Conservation 1:14-15. 1951.
Resolutions Relating Taxonomy 1:28. 1951.
Rules of Botanical Nomenclature 1:7-8. 1951.
Synopsis of Proposals 1:36. 1952.

STONE, B. C. 1965. Notes on the type species of Polyscias J. R. & G. Forst. (Araliaceae). 14:281-285.

_____. 1967. see Newell, T. K. 16:192-194.

_____. 1967. see Doty, M. S. 16:414-418.

_____. 1968. The correct name for the Freycinetia of Tahiti. 17:174-176.

_____. 1969. Materials for a monograph of Freycinetia Gaud. X. Chronological list of all binomials. 18:672-680.

STOTLER, R. E. 1968. The typification of the genus Frullania (Hepaticae). 17:635-638. [see Grolle, R. 15:186-191. 1966.]

STRAKA, H. 1962. see Ihlenfeldt, H. D. 11:52-56.

Strandell Linnaeana 18:335. 1969.

STRANG, H. E. 1967. Barbacenia squamata Herbert non Hooker. 16: 69-70.

STROTHER, J. L. 1970. Typification of Melanthera Rohr (Compositae: Heliantheae). 19:336-338. [see Dandy, J. E. 18:470. 1969; Fryxell, P. A. 18:400-414. 1969.]

_____ and A. R. SMITH. 1970. Chorology, Collection Dates, and Taxonomic Responsibility. 19:871-874.

STUCKEY, R. L. 1971. The first public auction of an American herbarium including an account of the fate of the Baldwin, Collins, and Rafinesque Herbaria. 20:443-459.

STYLES, B. T. and C. G. VOSA. 1971. Chromosome numbers in the Meliaceae. 20:485-499. [see Ehrendorfer, F. 19:185-195. 1970.]

subgeneric and sectional names 18:643-660 (starting points and early sources). 1969.

SUBRAMANYAM, K. 1968. see Sreemadhavan, C. P. 17:17-18.

_____ and A. N. HENRY. 1969. Nom. cons. prop. 298. 18:595-596.

subsidiary groups (ranks and names) 18:375-377. 1969; 19:485. 1970.

succulent plants 1:134. 1952.

Suggestions De Portee Internationale 4:201-204. 1955.

SUMMERHAYES, V. S. 1954. see Bullock, A. A. 3:149.

_____. 1961. see Hunt, P. F. 10:101-110.

_____. 1961. Two Rafinesque Orchid Generic Names. 10:253.

_____ and A. A. Bullock. 1960. The application of the generic name Polystachya Hook. 9:150-151.

_____ and A. V. HALL. 1962. The type species and conservation of the generic name Eulophia R. Br. ex Lindl. Nom cons. prop. 91. 11:201-203.

Summitt Garden, Panama 20:769-772 (role in botanical research). 1971.

superfluous names 9:147-150, 243-244. 1960; 10:33-34. 1961; 11:116-120 (commentary), 194, 213-214. 1962; 13:165-175 (and later homonyms), 241-243. 1964; 16:109-112. 1967; 19:796-797. 1970.

SUVOROV, V. V. 1966. see Bakhteyev, F. K. 15:169-176.

SVENSON, H. K. 1953. Linnaeus and the species problem. 2:55-58.

SVRCEK, M., Z. POUZAR and F. KOTLABA. 1968. Nom. cons. prop. 228. 17:234-235.

SWAIN, T. 1971. see Bogle, A. L. 20:473-477.

SWALLEN, J. R. 1959. see Fosberg, F. R. 8:145-151.

SYMON, D. E. 1970. Dioecious Solanums. 19:909-910.

Symposium on Classification 13:69. 1964.

Symposium on Information Problems in Natural Sciences 16:475-476. 1967.

Symposium on Molecular Biology and Ultrastructure in the Systematics of the Higher Groups 18:604 (Kingdoms to Classes). 1969.

synantherology 19:6-11, 914-917. 1970.

Systema Naturae Ed. 10 17:507-513 (problem of typifying certain names). 1968.

Systematic Biology 16:79 (International Conference). 1967; 19:433. 1970.

Systematic Botany 13:257-273 (unending synthesis). 1964.

systematic collections 15:201-205 (advice to administrators). 1966.

systematics 15:135-143 (disc electrophoresis). 1966; 18:3-212. 1969; 19:584-607 (of Spermatophyta, Survey of extra-European literature 1967-1968). 1970; 20:75-84 (functional anatomy). 1971.

Systematics Association - Committee For Descriptive Terminology:

I. Preliminary list of works relevant to descriptive biological terminology 9:245-257. 1960. [see Jardine, N. and R. Sibson 19:862-870. 1970.]

II. Terminology of simple symmetrical plane shapes (Chart 1) 11:145-156. 1962. [see Baranov, A. I. 14:63-65. 1965; Jardine, N. and R. Sibson 19:862-870. 1970.]

IIa. Terminology of simple symmetrical plane shapes (Chart 1a) 11:245-247. 1962. [see Jardine, N. and R. Sibson 19:862-870. 1970.]

Systematics Association - Symposium 10:205-211. 1961.

systematist training 15:18-19. 1966; 20:123-130 (for the seventies). 1971.

TAKHTAJAN, A. 1964. The taxa of the higher plants above the rank of order. 13:160-164. [see Cronquist, A. et al 15:129-134. 1966; Cronquist, A. 18:188-193. 1969.]

_____. 1966. see Cronquist, A. 15:129-134.

_____. 1968. see Cronquist, A. 17:458-459.

TALBOT, P. H. B. 1968. Fossilized Pre-Patouillardian Taxonomy? 17: 620-628. [see Lowy, B. 17:118-127. 1968, 18:632-634. 1969; Talbot, P. H. B. 19:570-572. 1970.]

_____. 1970. The controversy over septate holobasidia. 19:570-572. [see Lowy, B. 17:118-127. 1968, 18:632-634. 1969; Talbot, P. H. B. 17:620-628. 1968.]

TAMAMSHIAN, S. G. 1960. On the nomenclature history of the genus Libanotis. 9:210-212.

_____. 1961. Is Saposhnikovia a valid genus? 10:221-225.

_____. 1967. A system of fruit terminology of doubtful value. 16:103-106.

_____ and V. M. VINOGRADOVA. 1969. Grammosciadium and Caropodium (Umbelliferae-Apioideae). 18:546-548. [see Tamamshian, S. G. & V. M. Vinogradova 19:652. 1970.]

_____ and _____. 1970. Grammosciadium and Caropodium. 19: 652. [see Tamamshian, S. & V. M. Vinogradova 18:546-548. 1969.]

TAPPAN, H. N. 1967. see Loeblich, A. R., Jr. 16:469.

_____ and A. R. LOEBLICH, JR. 1966. Maslovella Nom. Nov. 15:43.

TATEOKA, T. 1969. A symposium on grass systematics in Kobe, Japan. 18:263-268.

taxa 13:160-164 (higher plants, above rank of order). 1964.

taxa-limitation 15:70-72. 1966.

taximetric methods 18:609-624 (delimiting biological species). 1969.

"Taxon": [see 1:1-2. 1951.]
Backnumbers 1:68, 100. 1952; 2:36, 104, 116, 144, 184. 1953; 3:28, 76, 96, 136, 163, 200, 216, 248. 1954; 4:24, 48, 72, 96, 180, 200. 1955; 5:20, 84, 226. 1956; 6:87, 159, 184, 211. 1957; 7:87, 119, 147. 1958; 8:144, 184, 212, 244. 1959; 9:92, 128, 164. 1960; 10:200, 232. 1961; 11:32, 108, 184. 1962; 12:212, 244. 1963; 13:32, 72. 1964; 18 (1):p. 3 of wrapper. 1969.
Dates of Publication [see Appendix for Dates of Publication listed for numbers of volumes I-XX] 5:226. 1956; 7:87. 1958; 15:244, 288, 336, 392. 1966; 16 (1-6):p. 2 of wrapper & p. 632. 1967; 17 (1-6):p. 2 of wrapper & p. 808. 1968; 18 (2-6):p. 2 of wrapper & p. 752. 1969; 19 (2-6): p. 2 of wrapper & p. 964. 1970; 20 (2-6):p. 2 of wrapper & p. 836. 1971.
Editors, Distribution and Publisher 1:16, 32. 1951; 1:52, 68, 84, 100, 116, 136, 154. 1952; 2:16, 36, 104, 116, 144, 184, 216. 1953; 3:28, 76, 96, 136, 163, 200, 216, 248, 272. 1954; 4:24, 48, 72, 96, 120, 180, 200, 240. 1955; 5:20, 40, 60, 84, 116, 148, 180, 204, 228. 1956; 6:32, 60, 88, 124, 160, 184, 212, 244, 280. 1957; 7:36, 64, 88, 120, 148, 180, 212, 252, 320. 1958; 8:36. 1959.

"Taxon" (ctd.)

Editors, Distribution and Publisher (ctd.) 8:80, 108, 144, 184, 212, 244, 276, 344. 1959; 9:32, 60, 92, 128, 164, 196, 224, 260, 300. 1960; 10:32, 64, 96, 128, 152, 200, 232, 256, 302. 1961; 11:32, 60, 108, 144, 184, 208, 232, 260, 296. 1962; 12:40, 88, 128, 172, 212, 244, 272, 304, 360. 1963; 13:32, 72, 120, 148, 188, 220, 256, 300, 348. 1964; 14:32, 76, 112, 140, 172, 208, 248, 292, 352. 1965; 15:48, 84, 128, 168, 200, 244, 288, 336, 392. 1966; 16 (1-6):p. 2 of wrapper & p. 632. 1967; 17 (1-6):p. 2 of wrapper & p. 808. 1968; 18 (1-6):p. 2 of wrapper & p. 752. 1969; 19 (1-6):p. 2 of wrapper & p. 964. 1970; 20 (1-6):p. 2 of wrapper & p. 836. 1971.

taxonomic data 20:131-136 (need for organization over presentation and accumulation). 1971.

taxonomic geography 19:486 (of the Gramineae). 1970.

taxonomic method 11:185-190 (analysis with main reference to higher fungi). 1962.

taxonomic research material 9:197-198 (a proposal). 1960.

taxonomic research projects 9:259 (establishment of a card file). 1960.

taxonomic tool 17:241-258 (key communality cluster analysis). 1968.

taxonomic units 2:9-10. 1953; 4:86-90. 1955.

taxonomist 18:194-203 (historical problems). 1969.

taxonomy 4:73-77 (method). 1955; 5:12-13 (and nomenclature). 1956; 10:205-211 (multivariate methods). 1961; 14:141-154 (dependence). 1965; 15:1-21 (efficiency), 49-51 (dependence), 177-179 (efficiency), 214-215 (color guide), 244 (dependence). 1966; 18:177-187 (and evolution, relationship). 1969; 20:85-90 (multivariate statistical techniques). 1971.

TAYLOR, A. R. A. 1962. The type species of Polysiphonia Greville. 11:229.

TAYLOR, P. 1963. New taxa and combinations in West African Lentibulariaceae and Gentianaceae. 12:293-294.

TAYLOR, R. J. 1971. Intraindividual phenolic variation in the genus Tiarella (Saxifragaceae); Its genetic regulation and application to systematics. 20:467-472.

TAYLOR, R. L. 1963. Nom. cons. prop. 104. 12:207-208.

teaching 2:4-7 (taxonomy in universities). 1953; 14:115-120 (role of the herbarium). 1965.

team-work 18:253-262 (in plant taxonomy). 1969.

technical term 16:121-123 (name of a genus). 1967.

Tel Aviv - I.A.B.G. 20:391-393. 1970.

TENNANT, J. R. 1961. A further example proposed for inclusion in Article 23. 10:267-268.

terminology 1:110-111 (of -onyms). 1952; 3:5-6 (precision). 1954; 4:177-178 (Taxon und Taxonomie oder Taxion und Taxionomie?). 1955; 5:55-56 (Taxon und Taxonomie oder Taxion und Taxionomie?). 1956; 7:59 (colour). 1958; 9:87-88 (Proposal - International Standard Botanical Dictionary or Manual; Questions), 104-109 (some terms relating to the fern leaf), 245-257 (Systematics Association, Committee For Descriptive Terminology). 1960;

terminology (ctd.) 10:38-45 (terms glossary for the categories existing in literature on the systematics of cultivated plants), 233-236 (problems of regulating). 1961; 11:109-113 (symbols of biology, male and female), 145-156 (Systematics Association, Committee For Descriptive Terminology), 245-247 (Systematics Association, Committee For Descriptive Terminology). 1962; 12: 107 (terms for intergradation). 1963; 14:63-65 (standardization), 218-223 (fruit). 1965; 15:82 (fruit), 308-309. 1966; 16:103-106 (fruit), 181-183 (fruit). 1967; 17:17-18 (descriptive terminology for cystolith and raphid bearing plant organs). 1968; 20:501-508 (hair terminology, Solanum). 1971.

terms (coined or defined in publication):
"alternate" in phyllotaxis 1:16. 1951.
antonym 1:110. 1952.
arithmotypes 1:32. 1951.
basinym 15:179-180, 332. 1966.
basionym 1:110. 1952; 11:68. 1962; 15:179-180, 332. 1966.
basonym 15:179-180, 332. 1966.
cleistogene 14:291, 1965; 15:308-309. 1966; 16:122. 1967.
"chemo" 16:179-181. 1967.
cystoliths 17:17-18. 1968.
dioecious 11:140-141. 1962.
furuncle 17:17-18. 1968.
genonym 1:110. 1952.
holotypification 16:29-34. 1967.
homonym 1:110. 1952.
hyponym 1:110-111. 1952.
hysteranthous 2:182-183. 1953.
idionym 1:111. 1952.
isopleths 18:284-285. 1969.
isotypes 1:32. 1951; 18:284-285. 1969.
lecto- and neo-typification 16:23-34. 1967.
legitimate (traditional meaning) 14:277-281. 1965.
logonym 1:111. 1952.
mataeonym 1:111. 1952.
metonym 1:111. 1952.
microspecies (msp) 19:77-79. 1970.
monoecious 11:140-141. 1962.
morphonym 1:111. 1952.
msp (microspecies) 19:77-79. 1970.
neonym 1:111. 1952.
neotype 7:258. 1958; 8:113-115. 1959; 9:27-28. 1960.
new taxon 17:504-506. 1968.
nom. nov. 17:504-506. 1968.
orders 3:198. 1954.
paronym 1:111. 1952.
phenome 20:41. 1971.
polyonym 1:111. 1952.
raphids 17:17-18. 1968.
schizotype 16:19-23. 1967.
series 3:198. 1954.
species 19:77-79. 1970.
subkingdoms 9:64-66. 1960.
subspecies 6:102-105. 1957; 7:44-52. 1958; 12:257-259. 1963.
synonym 1:111. 1952.
tautonym 1:111. 1952; 17:645-651. 1968; 19:787-788. 1970.
taxon 6:155, 213-215. 1957; 7:37-38, 65-68. 1958; 12:253-257. 1963.
type 8:151-154. 1959.
typonym 1:111. 1952.
varietas 12:257-259. 1963.
verticillaster 18:429-430. 1969.

TERRELL, E. E. 1963. Symbols and terms for morphological intergradation and hybridization. 12:105-108. [see Natho, G. 17:115-117. 1968.]

_____. 1963. see Smith, C. E. Jr. 12:293.

tertiary floras 19:675-694 (India). 1970.

TETENYI, P. 1958. Proposition à propos de la nomenclature des races chimiques. 7:40-41. [see Tétényi, P. 17:261-264. 1968.]

_____. 1960. Das Problem Der Nomenklatur Chemischer Taxa. 9: 241-242. [see Vent, W. 9:53-54. 1960.]

_____. 1967. From 'Chemo-' to 'Chemotaxonomist'. 16:179-181.

_____. 1968. The nomenclature of infraspecific chemical taxa. 17:261-264. [see Tétényi, P. 7:40-41. 1958; Mansfeld, R. 7: 41-43. 1958; Vent, W. 9:53-54. 1960; Tétényi, P. 9:241-242. 1960.]

Theophrastos 20:573-590 (binary nomenclature). 1971.

THIERET, J. W. 1956. Nom. cons. prop. 12. 5:58-59.

_____. 1958. Nom. cons. prop. 36. 7:83-84.

_____. 1958. Nom. cons. prop. 40. 7:142-143.

_____. 1963. The correct name of the watermelon. 12:36, 212 (correction). [see Oza, G. M. 11:254-255. 1962.]

THODAY, D. 1960. see Balle, S. 9:208-210.

THOMAS, J. H. 1960. Xerox certainly does not constitute effective publication. 9:258-259. [see Morton, C. V. 9:192. 1960; Hauke, R. L. 11:26. 1962; Fosberg, F. R. 11:27. 1962.]

_____. 1967. Dudley Herbarium, Fungus Collections. 16:352.

THOMAS, R. D. 1971. see Bogle, A. L. 20:473-477.

THOMASSON, K. 1960. Hieraciologists. 9:269.

THOMPSON, B. K. 1970. see Baum, B. R. 19:762-768.

THOMPSON, E. W. 1970. see Boulter, D. 19:561-564.

THOMPSON, H. J. 1967. see Ernst, W. R. 16:77-78.

THOMPSON, P. A. 1970. Seed banks as a means of improving the quality of seed lists. 19:59-62.

THOMSON, J. W. 1955. Norman C. Fassett 1900-1954. 4:49-51.

_____. 1965. Must the name Cladonia sylvatica (L.) Hoffm. be abandoned? 14:228-231.

_____. 1969. Letharia californica is Letharia columbiana (Lichenes). 18:535-537.

THOTHATHRI, K. 1971. see Babu, C. R. 20:645-647.

three-dimensional models 19:305-319. 1970.

THURMAN, D. A. 1966. see Boulter, D. 15:135-143.

TIMSON, J. 1966. Fruit Terminology. 15:82. [see Kaden, N. N. and M. E. Kirpicznikov 14:218-223. 1965.]

TJADEN, W. L. 1970. Carlo Allioni and his Auctarium Ad Synopsim Methodicam Stirpium Horti Reg. Taurinensis. 19:611-616.

_____. 1971. Hortus Nitidissimus. 20:461-466. [see Casper, S. J. 16:375. 1967.]

TOCATLIAN, J. 1971. see Wysocki, A. 20:603-608.

TOMAN, J. and F. STARY. 1965. Matricaria chamomilla oder Matricaria recutita? 14:224-228.

TOMASELLI, R. 1952. Relazione Tra Numero Dei Generi E Numero Delle Specie Delle Gymnosperme E Delle Monocotiledoni Considerate Nel "Nomenclator Florae Italicae". 1:118-121.

_____. 1953. see Ciferri, R. 2:194-196.

_____. 1954. see Ciferri, R. 3:230-231.

_____. 1955. see Ciferri, R. 4:190-192.

TOMLINSON, P. B. and A. C. SMITH. 1970. Joinvilleaceae, a new family of Monocotyledons. 19:887-889.

TORTIC, M. 1970. Stephan Schulzer Von Mueggenburg. 19:93-101. [includes Literaturverzeichnis and Bibliographie, Stephan Schulzer von Mueggenburg pp. 98-101]

TOURNAY, R. 1963. Leucorchis albida (L.) E. Mey. 12:36.

_____. 1963. see Léonard, J. 12:292-293.

TOWNSEND, C. C. 1967. Nom. cons. prop. 205. 16:246.

_____. 1967. New names and combinations in the Iraqi Flora. Ranunculaceae and Cruciferae. 16:467.

training of systematists 20:123-130 (for the seventies). 1971.

transplant experiments 19:485-486 (proposal for recording), 656 (proposal for recording). 1970.

TRAUB, H. P. 1952. Biosystematic experiments involving Zephyranthes, Habranthus and Amaryllis. 1:121-123.

_____. 1953. Rapid chromosome methods for the taxonomist. 2: 28-29.

_____. 1954. PDB in plastic envelopes for pest control in the small herbarium. 3:84-88.

_____. 1954. Typification of Amaryllis belladonna L. 3:102-111. [see Dyer, R. A. 3:72-74. 1954; Dandy, J. E. and F. R. Fosberg 3:231-232. 1954.]

_____. 1955. PDB in plastic envelopes for pest control in the small herbarium. 4:120.

_____. 1956. The holotype of Hymenocallis palmeri. 5:195-196.

_____. 1957. Proposals to the Montreal Congress. Prop. 15, Art. 14 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 15) 6:239-240.

_____. 1958. Zephyranthes tubispatha, Z. Puertoricensis, Z. insularum, Z. nervosa, Z. commersoniana, and Habranthus robustus. 7:109-113.

_____. 1959. "Leopoldia Herb. 1821" invalidly published. 8:67-70.

_____. 1960. Monograph of the Amaryllidaceae in preparation. 9:127.

_____. 1963. Nomenclature Proposals submitted to the Xth International Botanical Congress. E. Proposal by H. P. Traub. Prop. 194 (err. numbered 193), date of conservation of family names (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 194). 12:354.

TRAVERSE, A. 1958. see Cross, A. T. 7:226.

_____. 1958. Nomenclature Proposals for the Montreal Congress. XII. Various Proposals on Paleobotanical Nomenclature, Prop. 109, Art. 32 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 109). 7:229.

TRAVERSE, A. 1958. Nomenclature Proposals for the Montreal Congress. XII. Various Proposals on Paleobotanical Nomenclature, Prop. 110, Art. 35; Prop. 111, Art. 39; Prop. 112, Art. PB 3, App. II; Prop. 113, Rec. PB 6A; Prop. 114, Rec. PB 6D; Prop. 115, Rec. PB 6F (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 110-115). 7:229-230.

trichomes 14:214-218 (ferns). 1965.

tropical botany 19:705-706 (history - retrospect and propect). 1970.

tropical herbaria (UNESCO Visiting Committee) 10:92. 1961; 12:298-299. 1963; 14:31. 1965.

tropics 13:121-126 (opportunities for evolutionary studies). 1964.

TROUPIN, G. 1955. see Schubert, B. G. 4:94-96.

TRYON, A. F. 1963. Hermann Karsten, his collections and the Flora Columbiae. 12:103-105.

_____. 1965. Trichomes and Paraphyses in Ferns. 14:214-218.

TRYON, R. 1960. A glossary of some terms relating to the fern leaf. 9:104-109.

_____. 1962. A commentary on superfluous names. 11:116-120. [see Furtado, C. X. 9:147-150. 1960; Fosberg, F. R. 9:243-244. 1960; Holttum, R. E. 10:33-34, 1961; Holttum, R. E. 11: 213-214. 1962.]

_____. 1963. Nomenclatural Proposals. Prop. 41, Art. 1; Prop. 42, Art. 3; Prop. 43, Art. 6; Prop. 44, Art. 36; Prop. 45, Art. 24; Prop. 46, Art. 7 Note 4; Prop. 47, Art. 7 Note 5; Prop. 48, Art. 7 New Note 5; Prop. 49, Art. 63 (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 41-49). 12:284-285.

_____. 1965. Paraphyses in the ferns. 14:213-214.

_____. 1968. Nomenclature Proposals to the Seattle Congress. Proposals by Rolla Tryon, Prop. 154, Art. 6 Note 2; Prop. 155, Art. 7 New Note; Prop. 156, Art. 7, Note 4; Prop. 157, Rec. 7B; Prop. 158, Art. 10 Note 3; Prop. 159, Art. 14, Note 3; Prop. 160, Art. 44; Prop. 161, Art. 55; Prop. 162, Art. 56; Prop. 163, Art. 63; Prop. 164, Art. 63, Note; Prop. 165, Art. 72; Prop. 166, Art. 72; Prop. 167, Art. 72, Note; Prop. 168, App. I, change title; Prop. 169, Rec. H. 5A; Prop. 170, para. 4b, Guide for the Determination of Types; Prop. 171, para. 4e, Guide for the Determination of Types (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 154-171). 17:588-590.

_____ and W. R. ERNST. 1962. Comments on the International Organization of Biosystematists. 11:139.

TURNER, B. L. 1964. see Mabry, T. J. 13:197-200.

_____. 1966. see Boulter, D. 15:135-143.

_____. 1969. Chemosystematics: Recent Developments. 18:134-151. [see Boulter, D., D. A. Thurman and B. L. Turner 15:135-143. 1966; Stafleu, F. A. 18:485-500. 1969; Turner, B. L. 20: 123-130. 1971.]

_____. 1970. see Adams, R. P. 19:728-751.

_____. 1970. see Grashoff, J. 19:914-917.

_____. 1971. Training of Systematists for the Seventies. 20: 123-130. [see Smith, A. C. 18:5-13. 1969; Turner, B. L. 18: 134-151. 1969.]

_____. 1971. see Behnke, H.-D. 20:731-737.

TURNER, B. L. and T. J. MABRY. 1964. Partition chromatography as applied to taxonomic problems in the Asteraceae. 13:11-14.

TURRILL, W. B. 1951. Modern trends in the classification of plants. 1:17-19.

_____. 1953. The teaching of Angiosperm taxonomy in universities. 2:4-7.

Type Collections of Algae 6:49-54. 1957; 7:81-82. 1958; 8:108. 1959; 9:90. 1960; 10:127-128. 1961; 11:58. 1962; 14:30-31. 1965; 18: 549-559. 1969.

Type Method (Art. 18) 2:105-107, 124-130. 1953; 3:94. 1954.

types 10:129-131 (living). 1961; 14:187-188 (type specimen, heterothallic haploid yeasts). 1965.

typification 1:19-21. 1951; 13:237-245. 1964; 14:180-184 (revalidated pre-starting-point taxa). 1965; 16:19-34. 1967; 17:314-324 (Malpighiaceae). 1968.

typification - genera of the Bambusoideae (McClure Parts I-V) 6: 199-210. 1957; 7:60. 1958; 8:208-209. 1959; 9:194. 1960; 11: 141. 1962; 12:127. 1963; 15:220-235 (glossary). 1966.

UGGLA, A. HJ. 1953. The preparation of the Species Plantarum. 2: 60-62.

UMEZAKI, I. 1962. Yonedaella Nom. Nov. 11:204.

UNESCO Publications 11:144 (Catalogue). 1962.

UNESCO Visiting Committee for Tropical Herbaria 10:92. 1961; 12: 298-299. 1963; 14:31. 1965.

Unisist 20:603-608 (World Science Information System). 1971.

University Programs in Plant Taxonomy:
Edinburgh 5:19. 1956; 7:60. 1958; 10:127. 1961; 13:219. 1964; 14:112. 1965.
Liverpool 13:70. 1964; 14:111-112. 1965.
Michigan State 20:283-290. 1971.
Reading 17:335. 1968; 18:356. 1969; 19:487. 1970.

U.S. National Committee For The International Biological Program 16:223-225 (Systematics and Biogeography Subcommittee). 1967.

USSR botanists 3:197 (Nom. cons. prop. 2-3). 1954.

Utrecht Conference 5:1-4. 1956.

vacancy 11:30. 1962; 16:574. 1967.

VACZY, C. 1963. Propositions Et Suggestions Pour Le Code International De La Nomenclature Botanique: Préambule, Prop. 144, Alinéa I; Prop. 145, Alinéa II; Prop. 146, Alinéa VI; Prop. 147, Alinéa VII; Prop. 148, Alinéa VIII; Prop. 149, Alinéas IX-X. Division I, Principes; Propositions, concernant le texte du Code, Prop. 150, Princ. I; Prop. 151, Princ. II; Prop. 152, Princ. III; Prop. 153, Princ. IV; Prop. 154, Princ. VI. Division I, Principes; Proposition, texte nouveau, Prop. 155, Princ. I; Prop. 156, Princ. II; Prop. 157, Princ. III; Prop. 158, Princ. IV; Prop. 159, Princ. VI. Regles Et Recommandations, Prop. 160, Art. 1; Prop. 161, Art. 1; Prop. 162, Art. 2; Prop. 163, Art. 7 Note 3; Prop. 164, Art. 10 Note 2; Prop. 165, Art. 11; Prop. 166, Art. 12; Prop. 167, Art. 13; Prop. 168, Art. 18 Note 3; Prop. 169, Art. 23; Prop. 170, Art. 24; Prop. 171, préfixe "eu-"; Prop. 172, Art. 27; Prop. 173, Art. 48; Prop. 174, Art. 49; Prop. 175, Recomm. 50E; Prop. 176, Art. 54 (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 144-176). 12:347-351.

VACZY, C. 1963. Propositions Et Suggestions Pour Le Code International De La Nomenclature Botanique. Regles Et Recommandations (ctd.), Prop. 177, Art. 60; Prop. 178, Art. 73 Note 6; Prop. 179, Art. 73 Note 6 et Recomm. 73E; Prop. 180, Recomm. 73E; Prop. 181, Art. 74 (1); Prop. 182, Rec. 75A (1); Prop. 183, Rec. 75A; Prop. 184, Rec. 75A (4); Prop. 185, Art. 76; Prop. 186, Art. 77; Prop. 187, Art. 78; Prop. 188, App. I; Prop. 189, App. II; Prop. 190-192, Guide cit. bibl.; Prop. 193, App. III (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 177-193). 12:351-354.

_____. 1967. Erasmus Julius Nyárády 1881-1966. 16:425-430. [includes Selected Bibliography of Erasmus Julius Nyárády pp. 427-430]

_____. 1968. C. C. Georgescu 1898-1968. 17:744.

_____. 1971. Les Origines Et Les Principes Du Développement De La Nomenclature Binaire En Botanique. 20:573-590.

VAILLANCOURT, P. 1969. see Legendre, P. 18:245-252.

VALENTINE, D. H. 1962. Sections and genera in the Primulaceae. 11: 71-74.

valid publication 15:74-75 (limitation by reference to earlier descriptions). 1966; 16:119-121 (illustrations with analyses). 1967.

VANLANDINGHAM, S. L. 1969. Notes on review of diatom catalogue by R. Ross. 18:328-329.

VAN SCHAACK, G. B. 1964. see Anderson, E. 13:45-48.

variation 16:255-258 (continuous). 1967; 20:37-50 (variances of island lizards). 1971.

variation problem 20:37-50 (gene flow-variation hypothesis). 1971.

VASSILJEV, IG. V. and S. G. ZHILIN. 1968. On the legitimate name of the first of the described tertiary species of the genus Comptonia (Myricaceae). 17:557-558.

VASSILKOV, B. P. 1960. On the latinization of authors' names written after the names of taxa. 9:199-200. [see Rothmaler, W. 11:40-41. 1962; Kotlaba, F. and Z. Pouzar 11:113-115. 1962.]

_____. 1960. Some Proposals, mostly concerning the nomenclature of fungi. 9:265-266. [see Martin, G. W. 9:1-3. 1960; Steyaert, R. L. 10:251-252. 1961.]

_____. 1964. An addition to my article "On The Latinization of Authors' Names Written After The Names of Taxa". 13:118-119. [see 9:199-200. 1960.]

VATTIMO, I. DE. 1955. Notice Sur La Tribu Apodantheae R. Br. (Rafflesiaceae). 4:211-212.

vegetation 19:695-704 (used for location of mineral deposits in Canada). 1970.

vegetation maps 8:78 (map of Africa south of the Tropic of Cancer; map of Malaysia). 1959.

VENT, W. 1960. Soll Man Chemisch Charakterisierte Taxa Besonders Bezeichnen? 9:53-54. [see Tétényi, P. 9:241-242. 1960; 17: 261-264. 1968.]

VERDCOURT, B. 1957. Typification of the subdivisions of Ipomoea L. (Convolvulaceae) with particular regard to the East African species. 6:150-152.

_____. 1957. The names of the morning glories cultivated and naturalised in East Africa. 6:231-233. [see Shinners, L. H. 14:231-234. 1965.]

VERDCOURT, B. 1958. Dr. P. J. Greenway. 7:69-71.

_____. 1958. Notes on Ipomoea L. 7:84-85. [see Shinners, L. H. 14:231-234. 1965.]

_____. 1966. A proposal concerning Glycine L. Nom. cons. prop. 178-179. 15:34-36.

_____. 1968. The identities of Dolichos trilobus L. and Dolichos trilobatus L. Nom. cons. prop. 220. 17:170-173.

_____. 1968. Notes on Dipogon and Psophocarpus (Leguminosae). 17:537-539.

_____. 1970. Nom. cons. prop. 304. 19:297-298.

_____ and R. D. MEIKLE. 1967. The identity of Dolichos hirtus Andrews. 16:462-463.

VERDIER, J.-P. 1968. see Clarke, R. F. A. 17:181-183.

VERDOORN, F. 1970. see Asplund, E. 19:953-954.

vicarious species 16:321-322, 329-330. 1967.

VICKERY, R. K., JR. 1966. Speciation and isolation in section Simiolus of the genus Mimulus. 15:55-63. [see Erratum 16:160. 1967; Ehrendorfer, F. 19:185-195. 1970.]

VINDT, J. 1953. see Sauvage, Ch. 2:7-9.

VINK, W. 1969. Nom. cons. prop. 295. 18:592-593.

VINOGRADOVA, V. M. 1969. see Tamamshian, S. G. 18:546-548.

_____. 1970. see Tamamshian, S. G. 19:652.

virus 8:126-130. 1959.

VITT, D. H. 1970. Nom. cons. prop. 305. 19:298.

VOGELLEHNER, D. 1963. Uber Immaterielle Autorschaft Und Die Bedeutung Von Taxon. 12:253-257.

_____. 1964. Zur Nomenklatur Der Fossilen Holzgattung Dadoxylon Endlicher 1847. 13:233-237. [see Lepekhina, V. G. and A. A. Yatsenko-Khmelevsky 15:66-70. 1966.]

_____. 1967. Möglichkeiten Einer Regelgemässen Stabilisierung Der Nomenklatur Karbonischer Pflanzen I. Nom. cons. prop. 198-199. 16:124-129.

_____. 1968. Möglichkeiten Einer Regelgemässen Stabilisierung Der Nomenklatur Karbonischer Pflanzen II. Nom cons. prop. 215-219. 17:159-167.

_____. 1968. Möglichkeiten Einer Regelgemässen Stabilisierung Der Nomenklatur Karbonischer Pflanzen III. Nom cons. prop. 229 [229a]. 17:265-269.

VOSA, C. G. 1971. see Styles, B. T. 20:485-499.

VOSS, E. G. 1957. The Michigan Flora Project. 6:156-157.

_____. 1958. Confusion in Alisma. 7:130-133.

_____. 1965. On citing the names of publishing authors. 14:154-160. [see Burtt, B. L. 15:106-107. 1966.]

_____. 1970. see Moore, H. E. 19:43-51.

VUILLEUMIER, B. S. 1969. Nom. cons. prop. 263. 18:343-345.

WAGNER, W. H., JR. 1961. Nomenclature and typification of two Botrychiums of the Southeastern United States. 10:165-169.

_____. 1964. Paraphyses: Filicineae. 13:56-64.

_____. 1965. Edwin Bingham Copeland 1873-1964. 14:33-41. [includes Bibliography of Edwin Bingham Copeland pp. 36-41]

_____. 1965. Fern Paraphyses: Comments on Recent Papers. 14: 299-302.

_____. 1966. The new University of Michigan Botanical Gardens. 15:285-286.

_____. 1970. Biosystematics and Evolutionary Noise. 19:146-151. [1. Biosystematics: Still Alive? Biosystematics At The Cross-Roads] [see Constance, L. 13:257-273. 1964; Stebbins, G. L. 18:26-35. 1969.]

WAKEFIELD, E. M. 1952. see Dandy, J. E. 1:78-80.

_____. 1954. see Bullock, A. A. 3:149.

WALKER, E. H. 1952. Plant Taxonomy in Japan. 1:59-60.

_____. 1961. References to dates of issue and other bibliographic data on entries in the Merrill-Walker: "Bibliography of Eastern Asiatic Botany" 1938. 10:45-49.

_____ and W. A. ARCHER. 1971. Floyd Alonzo McClure (1897-1970). 20:777-784. [includes Bibliography pp. 780-784]

WALTERS, S. M. 1963. Botanical nomenclature, punched cards, and machines - a comment. 12:249-250. [see Wood, C. E., Jr., R. S. Cowan and G. Buchheim 12:2-12. 1963.]

_____. 1965. 'Improvement' versus stability in botanical classification. 14:6-10. [see Steenis, C. G. G. J. van 13:154-157. 1964.]

WARD, D. B. 1968. The nomenclature of Sisyrinchium bermudiana and related North American species. 17:270-276. [see Guédès, M. 18:542-545. 1969.]

WATERHOUSE, G. M. 1968. Nom. cons. prop. 214. 17:88.

WATSON, L. 1966. see Drury, D. G. 15:309-311.

_____. 1967. see El-Gazzar, A. 16:186-189.

_____. 1971. Basic taxonomic data: The need for organisation over presentation and accumulation. 20:131-136. [see Sokal, R. R. and P. H. A. Sneath 15:1-21. 1966; Jacobs, M. 18:253-262. 1969; Hall, A. V. 19:12-18. 1970.]

WATT, A. D. 1971. Validation of names of species of fossil plants described by R. W. Brown in 1962. 20:639-640.

WEBER, W. A. 1964. Colorado Lichens. 13:31.

_____. 1970. The names of two common Californian Ramalina species. 19:253-254.

WEBSTER, G. L. 1960. The status of Agyneia and Glochidion (Euphorbiaceae). Nom. cons. prop. 69. 9:25-26.

_____. 1968. see Wood, C. E., Jr. 17:645-651.

weeds (cytogenetic factors associated with evolution) 16:283-300, 480. 1967.

WEIBEL, R. 1969. see Bonner, C. E. B. 18:607.

WEILING, F. 1969. The existence of exsiccata of Mendel's Hieracium - Plants and Hybrids - In the herbaria of the world. 18:431-432.

WELCH, H. J. 1968. see Hunt, D. R. 17:545.

WELCH, W. H. 1964. Truman G. Yuncker 1891-1964. 13:189-192.

WELLS, J. R. 1966. Toward a more colorful taxonomy. 15:214-215.

WENDELBO, PER. 1967. Acta Horti Gotoburgensis. 16:61. 1967.

WENT, F. W. 1971. Parallel Evolution. 20:197-226.

WERDERMANN, E., H. MELCHIOR, H. REIMERS, F. MATTICK, G. M. SCHULZE, G. SCHULZE-MENZ and J. MILDBRAED. 1954. Zur Bezeichnung Der Reihen Und Unterreihen Vom Botanischen Museum Berlin-Dahlem. Proposal no. 180, Art. 27 vorschlag C (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 180). 3:100-101.

WERESUB, L. K. 1967. The limited application of the Descriptio Generico-Specifica. 16:29-34. [see Furtado, C. X. 13:237-245. 1964; Edgar, E. 17:546. 1968; Bužek, C., F. Holý and Z. Kvacek 17:553-556. 1968.]

_____. 1967. Why the controversy over the type of Cristella Pat.? 16:396-402, plus 2 pp. of 8 Figs. [Figs. between pp. 400 & 401]. [see Liberta, A. E. 15:317-319. 1966.]

_____. 1970. Automatic tautonyms: Zoological vs. Botanical Code. 19:787-788. [see Morton, C. V. 17:236-237. 1968; Wood, C. E., Jr. and G. L. Webster 17:645-651. 1968; Brummitt, R. K., and A. O. Chater 17:652-658. 1968.]

_____ and G. L. HENNEBERT. 1963. Article 63 (Montreal Code) and the Type Method. Prop. 31, Art. 7 Note 4 delete; Prop. 32, Art. 63 (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 31-32). 12:218-228.

WESTHOFF, V. 1968. see Stafleu, F. A. 17:289-292.

WET, J. M. J. DE. 1971. Polyploidy and Evolution in Plants. 20: 29-35. [see Löve, A. 13:33-45. 1964; Lewis, H. 16:267-271. 1967; Clausen, J. 16:271-279. 1967; Ehrendorfer, F. et al 17: 337-353. 1968.]

_____. 1971. see Harlan, J. R. 20:509-517.

_____ and J. R. HARLAN. 1970. Bothriochloa intermedia - a taxonomic dilemma. 19:339-340.

_____ and _____. 1970. Biosystematics of Cynodon L. C. Rich. (Gramineae). 19:565-569.

WHEELER, L. C. 1954. Proposals for modification of the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. H. Proposals by L. C. Wheeler, Prop. 140, Arts. 19, 39, 43, 74, 81 (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 140). 3:57-58.

WHERRY, E. T. 1951. Isotypes and Arithmotypes. 1:32.

_____. 1957. A further note on the genus epithet Gerardia. 6: 157. Nom. cons. prop.

_____. 1958. Nomenclature Proposals for the Montreal Congress. III. Proposals by E. T. Wherry, Prop. 40, Rec. 22C (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 40). 7:152.

_____. 1958. Nomenclature Proposals for the Montreal Congress. III. Proposals by E. T. Wherry, Prop. 41, Rec. 26A (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 41). 7:152.

WHITE, F. 1961. see Milne-Redhead, E. 10:196-198.

WHITMORE, T. C. 1965. Lauryl Pentachlorphenate Protecting Herbarium Specimens. The Honiara Technique. 14:164-165.

_____, SOH KIM-GAI and B. M. G. JONES. 1970. Studies in Macaranga II, Chromosome Counts. 19:255-256.

WHYTE, R. O. 1970. The archaeology, history and taxonomic geography of the Gramineae. 19:486.

WICKERHAM, L. J. 1964. Proposals on Botanical Nomenclature. K.[J.] Proposals by L. J. Wickerham, Prop. 278, Art. 59 (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 278). 13:28.

_____. 1965. Opposite sexes as type specimen for heterothallic haploid yeasts. 14:187-188.

WIDDER, F. 1952. Clavis Nominum, Ein Vorschlag. 1:69-73.

_____. 1957. Bemerkungen Zum Code 1956. 6:127-132. [see Schulze, G. M. 6:223-224. 1957.]

_____. 1962. 'Specific Epithets'. 11:140. [see Schuurman, J. A. 11:57. 1962; specific epithets]

_____. 1962. Cardamine heptaphylla (Villars) O. E. Schulz - non Shetler. 11:162-163.

_____. 1968. Nomenclature Proposals to the Seattle Congress. Proposals by F. J. Widder, Prop. 172, Art. 13i; Prop. 173, Art. 29 amend; Prop. 174, Art. 32; Prop. 175, Art. 33; Prop. 176, Art. 64 amend (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 172-176). 17:591-592.

WIENS, D. 1971. see Barlow, B. A. 20:291-312.

_____ and B. A. BARLOW. 1971. The cytogeography and relationships of the Viscaceous and Eremolepidaceous Mistletoes. 20:313-332. [see Barlow, B. A. and D. Wiens 20:291-312. 1971.]

WIGGINS, I. L. 1957. Leroy Abrams 1874-1956. 6:61-63.

WIJK, R. VAN DER. 1954. see Florschütz, P. A. 3:97.

_____. 1956. Index Muscorum. 5:22-23.

_____. 1957. Bryologists: Attention! 6:55.

_____. 1958. see Margadant, W. D. 7:97-103.

_____. 1959. Nomenclature Proposals for the Montreal Congress. XXVI. Report of the Committee For Bryophyta (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 305-306, Art. 13b). 8:17-18.

_____. 1964. Committee For Bryophyta. [Reports Nomenclature Committees] 13:136-137.

_____ and W. D. MARGADANT. 1958. New Combinations in Mosses I. 7:287-290.

_____ and _____. 1959. New Combinations in Mosses II. 8:70-75.

_____ and _____. 1959. New Combinations in Mosses III. 8:106.

_____ and _____. 1960. New Combinations in Mosses IV. 9:50-52.

_____ and _____. 1960. New Combinations in Mosses V. 9:189-191.

_____ and _____. 1961. New Combinations in Mosses VI. 10:24-26.

WIJK, R. VAN DER and W. D. MARGADANT. 1962. New Combinations in Mosses VII. 11:221-223. [see Correction 12:37. 1963.]

_____ and _____. 1965. New Combinations in Mosses VIII. 14: 196-198.

_____ and _____. 1968. New Combinations in Mosses IX. 17: 467.

WILBUR, R. L. 1965. The lectotype of the Mimosaceous genus Leucaena Benth. 14:246. [see Williams, L. O. 13:300. 1964.]

_____. 1969. Nom. cons. prop. 242. 18:345-346.

WILD, H. 1959. Nom. cons. prop. 61. 8:30.

_____. 1960. Exchange of Publications. 9:28-29.

Willdenow Specimens 19:951-953 (missing). 1970.

WILLIAMS, L. O. 1960. see Smith, A. C. 9:258.

_____. 1963. Paul Carpenter Standley 1884-1963. 12:245-247.

_____. 1964. A lectotype for the genus Leucaena Benth. 13:300. [see Wit, H. C. D. De 10:50-54. 1961; Wilbur, R. L. 14:246. 1965.]

_____. 1970. Geographical Localities in Guatemala. 19:486-487.

_____. 1971. Distribution of duplicate plant specimens from Central America and Peru by Field Museum. 20:824.

_____. 1971. Field Museum's Wood Collection. 20:824-825.

WILLIAMS, R. D. and W. B. SCHOFIELD. 1970. The name of Isothecium stoloniferum. 19:484.

WILLIAMS, W. T. 1969. The problem of attribute-weighting in numerical classification. 18:369-374. [see Kendrick, W. B. 14:141-154. 1965; Morse, L. E. 20:269-282. 1971.]

_____ and H. T. Clifford. 1971. On the comparison of two classifications of the same set of elements. 20:519-522. [see Sokal, R. R. and F. J. Rohlf 11:33-40. 1962.]

_____ and J. M. LAMBERT. 1961. Multivariate methods in taxonomy. 10:205-211.

WILLIS, J. H. 1953. Article 74 (illegitimacy of later homonyms) (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 21). 2:113.

_____. 1962. Olaf Hagerup, a salute from Australia. 11:177-178.

WILSON, D. E. 1967. see Groves, J. W. 16:35-41.

WILSON, L. R. 1958. see Cross, A. T. 7:225-226.

WILSON, P. G. and A. A. BULLOCK. 1957. Nom. cons. prop. 33. 6:234-235.

_____ and _____. 1957. Nom. cons. prop. 34. 6:235.

WIT, H. C. D. DE. 1952. In memory of G. E. Rumphius (1702-1952). 1:101-110.

_____. 1956. Nomina Nuda are not illegitimate! Proposal no. 16 "no. 2", Art. 42 (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 16). 5:4-7. [see Ross, R. 5:41-43. 1956.]

_____. 1956. Nomina Nuda are not illegitimate! Proposal no. 17 "no. 3", New Rec. 42A (IXth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 17). 5:4-7.

WIT, H. C. D. DE. 1961. Typification and correct names of Acacia villosa Willd. and Leucaena glauca (L.) Bth. 10:50-54. [see Williams, L. O. 13:300. 1964; Wilbur, R. L. 14:246. 1965.]

_____. 1964. The stabilization of names of important plant species. 13:85-88. [see Lanjouw, J. 12:305-309. 1963; 13: 88-90. 1964.]

_____. 1966. Does Parkia occur in Ethiopia? 15:72-73.

_____. 1969. Compendium van de Pteridophyta en Spermatophyta. 18:451-455.

_____. 1970. Phytogeography of Cameroon. 19:119-122.

WOHLPART, A. and T. J. MABRY. 1968. The distribution and phylogenetic significance of the betalains with respect to the Centrospermae. 17:148-152. [see Kimler, L. et al 19:875-878. 1970; Behnke, H. D. et al 20:731-737. 1971.]

WOLFE, J. A. 1962. New name for Cardiopteris Schimper. 11:141.

WOOD, C. E., JR. 1967. Lectotypification of generic names in floras. 16:23-28.

_____ and G. L. WEBSTER. 1968. Tautonyms and Confusion in the International Code. Prop. 181, Art. 19; Prop. 182, Art. 19, Rec. 19A New; Prop. 183, Art. 22; Prop. 184, Art. 22, Rec. 22A New; Prop. 185, Art. 25; Prop. 186, Art. 26; Prop. 187, Art. 26, Rec. 26A New; Prop. 188, Art. 46 (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 181-188). 17:645-651. [see Weresub, L. K. 19:787-788. 1970.]

_____, R. S. COWAN and G. BUCHHEIM. 1963. Botanical Nomenclature, Punched Cards, and Machines. 12:2-12. [see Walters, S. M. 12: 249-250. 1963; Crovello, T. J. 16:481-494. 1967.]

wood collections 11:104-106 (guide to institutions). 1962.

WOOD, R. D. 1953. An Index Nominarum Characearum - General Implications. 2:156-159.

_____. 1962. New combinations and taxa in the revision of Characeae. 11:7-25. [see Forsberg, C. 12:141-144. 1963.]

wood specimens and vouchers 9:7-13. 1960.

woods of Palaeozoic Pycnoxylic Plants (classification and nomenclature) 15:66-70, 191-192. 1966.

WOOLFORD, H. A. 1954. Proposed Amendments to the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. C. Proposals by Hawaiian Botanists, Prop. 82, Article 33 (VIIIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 82). 3:19.

World Science Information System (Unisist) 20:603-608. 1971.

WURDACK, J. J. 1970. Erroneous data in Glaziou Collections of Melastomataceae. 19:911-913.

_____. 1971. Geographic errors in Bonpland Collections of Melastomataceae. 20:591-593.

_____. 1971. The Melastomataceae Collections of A. R. Ferreira. 20:595-596.

WYSOCKI, A. and J. TOCATLIAN. 1971. A World Science Information System. Necessary and Feasible. 20:603-608.

xerox (effective publication) 9:192, 258-259. 1960; 11:26-27. 1962.

YATSENKO-KHMELEVSKY, A. A. 1966. see Lepekhina, V. G. 15:66-70, 191-192.

YEO, P. F. 1964. see Howard, R. A. 13:90-94.

_____. 1968. Nomenclature Proposals to the Seattle Congress. Proposals by P. F. Yeo, Prop. 205, Art. 3; Prop. 206, New Rec. 3A; Prop. 207, Art. 4; Prop. 208, Art. 7; Prop. 209, Art. 20; Prop. 210, Art. 21; Prop. 211, Art. 23; Prop. 212, New Rec. 23C; Prop. 213, Art. 24; Prop. 214, Art. 24; Prop. 215, Art. 28; Prop. 216, Art. 28; Prop. 217, Art. 32; Prop. 218, Art. 36; Prop. 219, Art. 40; Prop. 220-221, Art. 50; Prop. 222, App. I; Prop. 223, Art. H.1; Prop. 224, Art. H.2; Prop. 225, Art. H.3; Prop. 226, New Art. H.2; Prop. 227, Art. H.3; Prop. 228, Art. H.5; Prop. 229, Rec. H.5A; Prop. 230, Art. 23; Prop. 231, Art. 28; Prop. 232, Art. 32; Prop. 233, Art. 40; Prop. 234-235, Art. 50; Prop. 236-241, Art. H.1; Prop. 242, Rec. H.1A; Prop. 243, Art. H.2; Prop. 244, Art. H.3; Prop. 245, Art. H.4; Prop. 246-248, Art. H.5; Prop. 249, Rec. 20A; Prop. 250 (a-b), Art. 29 (XIth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. 205-250). 17:735-739. [see Hawksworth, D. L. 18:393-399. 1969.]

_____. 1970. New names in Helichrysum and Felicia (Compositae). 19:946.

_____ and C. J. KING. 1965. Methods of seed-exchange. An appeal to Botanic Gardens. 14:179-180.

_____ and _____. 1966. Methods of Seed-Exchange. 15:44.

Yorkshire Naturalists Union see Asplund, E. 19:953-954. 1970.

ZABINKOVA, N. 1964. Names of taxa above the rank of order, Prop. 1, Rec. 16A; Prop. 2, additional endings for intermediate ranks of taxon (Xth Int. Bot. Cong., Prop. unnumbered). 13:157-160. [see Cronquist, A. et al 15:129-134. 1966.]

_____. 1965. Generic names ending in -ma and family names derived from them. 14:184-187.

_____. 1968. Generic names ending in -is and the determination of their stems. 17:19-33. [Airy-Shaw, H. K. and Deighton, F. C. 12:291. 1963; Crosswhite, F. S. and Iltis, H. H. 15:205-214. 1966.]

ZAHARIADI, C. 1970. Validation of names of Liliaceae. 19:650-651.

ZAIN-UL-ABIDIN. 1958. Nom. cons. prop. 43. 7:233.

ZHILIN, S. G. 1968. see Vassiljev, Ig. V. 17:557-558.

ZIMMERMANN, W. 1958. Nom. cons. prop. 47. 7:235.

_____. 1958. Nom. cons. prop. 48. 7:236.

_____. 1966. Kritische Beiträge Zu Einigen Biologischen Problemen, Taxa-Limitation (Speciation, Artgrenzbildung). 15:70-72.

_____. 1966. see Cronquist, A. 15:129-134.

ZOHARY, M. 1965. Tscharna Rayss. 14:206.

zoological nomenclature 5:35-36 (International Rules). 1956.

ZUSI, R. L. 1971. Functional Anatomy in Systematics. 20:75-84.

APPENDIX

Dates Of Publication Of Issues Of Volumes I-XX

volumes	issues	pages	dates
I	1 (Sep 1951)	1-16	Sep 1951
	2 (Nov 1951)	17-32	Nov 1951
	3 (Jan 1952)	33-52	Jan 1952
	4 (Mar 1952)	53-68	Mar 1952
	5 (May 1952)	69-84	May 1952
	6 (Jul 1952)	85-100	Jul 1952
	7 (Sep 1952)	101-116	Sep 1952
	8 (Nov 1952)	117-136	Nov 1952
	9 (Dec 1952)	137-154	Dec 1952
		[i-ii]	Dec 1952
II	1 (Jan 1953)	1-16	Jan 1953
	2 (Mar 1953)	17-36	Mar 1953
	3 (May 1953)	37-84	May 1953
	4 (Jun 1953)	85-104	Jun 1953
	5 (Jul 1953)	105-116	Jul 1953
	6 (Sep 1953)	117-144	Sep 1953
	7 (Oct 1953)	145-184	Oct 1953
	8 (Nov 1953)	185-216	Nov 1953
		[i-iv]	Jan 1954
III	1 (Jan 1954)	1-28	Jan 1954
	2 (Feb 1954)	29-76	Feb 1954
	3 (Apr 1954)	77-96	Apr 1954
	4 (May 1954)	97-136	May 1954
	5 (Jun 1954)	137-164	Jun 1954
	6 (Sep 1954)	165-200	Sep 1954
	7 (Oct 1954)	201-216	Oct 1954
	8 (Nov 1954)	217-248	Nov 1954
	9 (Dec 1954)	249-272	Dec 1954
		[i-iii]	Dec 1954
IV	1 (Feb 1955)	1-24	Feb 1955
	2 (Mar 1955)	25-48	Mar 1955
	3 (May 1955)	49-72	May 1955
	4 (Jun 1955)	73-96	Jun 1955
	5 (Jul 1955)	97-120	Jul 1955
	6 (Aug 1955)	121-152	Aug 1955
	7 (Sep 1955)	153-180	Sep 1955
	8 (Nov 1955)	181-200	Nov 1955
	9 (Dec 1955)	201-240	Dec 1955
		[i-iii]	Dec 1955
V	1 (Feb 1956)	1-20	26 Jan 1956
	2 (Apr 1956)	21-40	25 Mar 1956
	3 (May 1956)	41-60	28 Apr 1956
	4 (Jun 1956)	61-84	1 Jun 1956
	5 (Jul 1956)	85-116	1 Jul 1956
	6 (Aug 1956)	117-148	30 Jul 1956
	7 (Sep-Oct 1956)	149-180	25 Sep 1956
	8 (Nov 1956)	181-204	30 Oct 1956
	9 (Dec 1956)	205-228	8 Dec 1956
		[i-iii]	8 Dec 1956
VI	1 (Jan-Feb 1957)	1-32	11 Feb 1957
	2 (Mar 1957)	33-60	12 Mar 1957
	3 (Apr 1957)	61-88	29 Mar 1957
	4 (May 1957)	89-124	13 May 1957

Dates of Publication of Issues of Volumes I-XX (ctd.)

volumes	issues	pages	dates
VI (ctd.)	5 (Jun 1957)	125-160	21 Jun 1957
	6 (Aug 1957)	161-184	1 Aug 1957
	7 (Sep 1957)	185-212	30 Aug 1957
	8 (Oct 1957)	213-244	16 Oct 1957
	9 (Dec 1957)	245-280	13 Dec 1957
		[i-ii]	13 Dec 1957
VII	1 (Jan-Feb 1958)	1-36	1 Feb 1958
	2 (Mar 1958)	37-64	4 Mar 1958
	3 (Apr 1958)	65-88	9 Apr 1958
	4 (May-Jun 1958)	89-120	3 Jun 1958
	5 (Jul 1958)	121-148	12 Jul 1958
	6 (Aug 1958)	149-180	19 Aug 1958
	7 (Sep 1958)	181-212	12 Sep 1958
	8 (Oct 1958)	213-252	14 Oct 1958
	9 (Nov-Dec 1958)	253-320	12 Nov 1958
		[i-ii]	12 Nov 1958
VIII	1 (Jan 1959)	1-36	5 Jan 1959
	2 (Feb-Mar 1959)	37-80	12 Mar 1959
	3 (Apr 1959)	81-108	21 Apr 1959
	4 (May 1959)	109-144	21 May 1959
	5 (Jun 1959)	145-184	30 Jun 1959
	6 (Jul 1959)	185-212	24 Jul 1959
	7 (Aug 1959)	213-244	12 Aug 1959
	8 (Sep-Oct 1959)	245-276	20 Oct 1959
	9 (Nov-Dec 1959)	277-344	21 Dec 1959
		[i-ii]	21 Dec 1959
IX	1 (Jan 1960)	1-32	14 Jan 1960
	2 (Feb 1960)	33-60	25 Feb 1960
	3 (Mar 1960)	61-92	29 Mar 1960
	4 (Apr-May 1960)	93-128	10 May 1960
	5 (Jun 1960)	129-164	30 Jun 1960
	6 (Jul-Aug 1960)	165-196	16 Aug 1960
	7 (Sep 1960)	197-224	28 Sep 1960
	8 (Oct-Nov 1960)	225-260	15 Nov 1960
	9 (Dec 1960)	261-300	15 Dec 1960
		[i-ii]	15 Dec 1960
X	1 (Jan 1961)	1-32	24 Jan 1961
	2 (Feb 1961)	33-64	28 Feb 1961
	3 (Mar-Apr 1961)	65-96	25 Apr 1961
	4 (May 1961)	97-128	2 Jun 1961
	5 (Jun 1961)	129-152	30 Jun 1961
	6 (Jul-Aug 1961)	153-200	30 Aug 1961
	7 (Sep 1961)	201-232	30 Sep 1961
	8 (Oct-Nov 1961)	233-256	28 Nov 1961
	9 (Dec 1961)	257-302	28 Dec 1961
		[i-ii]	28 Dec 1961
XI	1 (Jan 1962)	1-32	30 Jan 1962
	2 (Feb 1962)	33-60	28 Feb 1962
	3 (Mar-Apr 1962)	61-108	26 Apr 1962
	4 (May 1962)	109-144	29 May 1962
	5 (Jun 1962)	145-184	30 Jun 1962
	6 (Jul-Aug 1962)	185-208	3 Aug 1962
	7 (Sep 1962)	209-232	27 Sep 1962
	8 (Oct 1962)	233-260	31 Oct 1962
	9 (Nov-Dec 1962)	261-296	21 Dec 1962
		[i-ii]	21 Dec 1962
XII	1 (Jan 1963)	1-40	31 Jan 1963
	2 (Mar 1963)	41-88	29 Mar 1963
	3 (Apr 1963)	89-128	10 May 1963
	4 (May 1963)	129-172	7 Jun 1963
	5 (Jun 1963)	173-212	28 Jun 1963
	6 (Jul 1963)	213-244	31 Jul 1963

Dates of Publication of Issues of Volumes I-XX (ctd.)

volumes	issues	pages	dates
XII (ctd.)	7 (Aug-Sep 1963)	245-272	30 Sep 1963
	8 (Oct-Nov 1963)	273-304	5 Nov 1963
	9 (Dec 1963)	305-360	31 Dec 1963
		[i-ii]	31 Dec 1963
XIII	1 (Feb 1964)	1-32	10 Feb 1964
	2 (Mar 1964)	33-72	31 Mar 1964
	3 (Apr 1964)	73-120	29 Apr 1964
	4 (May 1964)	121-148	29 May 1964
	5 (Jun 1964)	149-188	30 Jun 1964
	6 (Jul 1964)	189-220	24 Jul 1964
	7 (Sep 1964)	221-256	30 Sep 1964
	8 (Nov 1964)	257-300	13 Nov 1964
	9 (Dec 1964)	301-348	17 Dec 1964
		[i-ii]	1964
XIV	1 (Jan 1965)	1-32	19 Jan 1965
	2 (Feb 1965)	33-76	16 Feb 1965
	3 (Mar 1965)	77-112	24 Mar 1965
	4 (Apr 1965)	113-140	28 Apr 1965
	5 (May 1965)	141-172	19 May 1965
	6 (Jul 1965)	173-208	22 Jul 1965
	7 (Sep 1965)	209-248	22 Sep 1965
	8 (Oct 1965)	249-292	29 Oct 1965
	9 (Dec 1965)	293-352	22 Dec 1965
		[i-ii]	
XV	1 (Jan 1966)	1-48	27 Jan 1966
	2 (Feb 1966)	49-84	28 Feb 1966
	3 (Mar 1966)	85-128	31 Mar 1966
	4 (Apr 1966)	129-168	29 Apr 1966
	5 (May 1966)	169-200	2 Jun 1966
	6 (Jul 1966)	201-244	15 Jul 1966
	7 (Sep 1966)	245-288	15 Sep 1966
	8 (Nov 1966)	289-336	11 Nov 1966
	9 (Dec 1966)	337-392	28 Dec 1966
		[i-ii]	Dec 1966
XVI	1 (Feb 1967)	1-80	15 Feb 1967
	2 (Apr 1967)	81-160	24 Apr 1967
	3 (Jun 1967)	161-252	15 Jun 1967
	4 (Aug 1967)	253-352	24 Aug 1967
	5 (Oct 1967)	353-480	20 Oct 1967
	6 (Dec 1967)	481-632	22 Dec 1967
XVII	1 (Feb 1968)	1-108	23 Feb 1968
	2 (Apr 1968)	109-240	29 Apr 1968
	3 (Jun 1968)	241-336	18 Jun 1968
	4 (Aug 1968)	337-468	27 Aug 1968
	5 (Oct 1968)	469-604	22 Oct 1968
	6 (Dec 1968)	605-808	16 Dec 1968
XVIII	1 (Feb 1969)	1-120	17 Feb 1969
	2 (Apr 1969)	121-244	4 Apr 1969
	3 (Jun 1969)	245-356	3 Jun 1969
	4 (Aug 1969)	357-484	14 Aug 1969
	5 (Oct 1969)	485-608	23 Oct 1969
	6 (Dec 1969)	609-752	19 Dec 1969
XIX	1 (Feb 1970)	1-136	26 Feb 1970
	2 (Apr 1970)	137-304	29 Apr 1970
	3 (Jun 1970)	305-488	29 Jun 1970
	4 (Aug 1970)	489-656	28 Aug 1970
	5 (Oct 1970)	657-824	16 Oct 1970
	6 (Dec 1970)	825-964	30 Dec 1970
XX	1 (Feb 1971)	1-196	28 Feb 1971
	2/3 (May 1971)	197-396	21 May 1971

Dates of Publication of Issues of Volumes I-XX (ctd.)

volumes	issues	pages	dates
XX (ctd.)	4 (Aug 1971)	397-652	31 Aug 1971
	5/6 (Nov 1971)	653-836	30 Nov 1971

Volumes I-XVI (1951-1967), Official News Bulletin of the International Association for Plant Taxonomy; Volumes XVII-XX (1968-1971), Journal of the International Association for Plant Taxonomy, Utrecht, Netherlands. Edited and published for the I.A.P.T. by the International Bureau for Plant Taxonomy and Nomenclature.

Volume I, numbers 1 & 2 were reprinted Dec. 1952; Volume I as a whole was reprinted by offset 1961. Volume II as a whole was reprinted by offset 1963; Pages [i-iv] contain title page and contents. Volume III, number 5 was issued with a special cover under the title Avis préalables; Volume III as a whole was reprinted by offset 1963, page [i] constitutes the title page. Volume IV as a whole was reprinted by offset 1969. Volume VIII as a whole was reprinted by offset 1968. Volume 9 as a whole was reprinted by offset 1966.

Unnumbered pages in "Taxon": Vol. II, 2 pages of 2 figures between pages 52 & 53 (1953); Vol. XVI, 2 pages of 15 figures between pages 82 & 83 and 2 pages of 8 figures between pages 400 & 401 (1967); Vol. XX, 4 pages of 8 figures between pages 244 & 245 (1971).